FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOI/PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET FOI/PA# 1362425-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 8

Page 29 ~ Duplicate;

Page 44 ~ Duplicate; Page 45 ~ Duplicate;

Page 46 ~ Duplicate;

Page 60 ~ Duplicate; Page 61 ~ Duplicate; Page 125 ~ Duplicate;

Page 126 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

X Deleted Page(s) X

X No Duplication Fee X

X For this Page X

For Informational Turposes Only

The originals removed from this file and replaced with inflicate copies of the original were accessioned to the Matichal Archives and Records Administration (NARA) pursuant to the JFK Records Collection Act of 1992. Provision of the JFK Act allowed for certain information to be postponed from public release until the year 2017; therefore, the pages have NOT necessarily been released for public review in their entirety.

Under the JFK Act, originals to all material deemed assassination records must be accesssioned to NARA regardless of whether the material is open in full or released with information postponed. Therefore, any documents or pages from FBI files accessioned to NARA pursuant to the JFK Act are no longer considered the possession of the FBI. The duplicate pages have been inserted strictly for research purposes.

The copies contained herein <u>do not</u> necessarily show the most up-to-date classification.

To attain a copy of the publicly released version of any materials maintained in the JFK Collection at the MARA facility in College Park, MD, you may contact the JFK cess Staff, at 301/713-6620.

The following materials were removed from this file and are maintained in the JFK Collection at NARA:

File & Serial Number

JFK Subject Identifier
(for NARA purposes)

105-149517-1

Church Committee

For Informational Turposes Only

For Informational Turposes Only

The originals removed from this file and replaced with Thirdate copies of the original were accessioned to the Mational Archives and Records Administration (NARA) pursuant to the JFK Records Collection Act of 1992. Provision of the JFK Act allowed for certain information to be postponed from suchic release until the year 2017; therefore, the pages have NOT necessarily been released for public review in their enturety.

Under the JFK Act, originals to all material deemed assassination records must be accesssioned to NARA regardless of whether the material is open in full or released with information postponed. Therefore, any documents or pages from FBI files accessioned to NARA pursuant to the JFK Act are no longer considered the possession of the FBI. The sublicate pages have been inserted strictly for research purposes.

The copies contained herein do not necessarily show the most up-to-date classification.

To attain a copy of the publicly released version of un; materials maintained in the JFK Collection at the YARA facility in College Park, MD, you may contact the JFK cess Staff, at 301/713-6620.

The following materials were removed from this file and are maintained in the JFK Collection at NARA: .

File & Serial Number

JFK Subject Identifier . (for NARA purposes)

105-142517-2 Church Commit

For Informational Turposes Only

4.4 - 4.1	
Danis Sit-	ь3
Routing Slip . FD-4 (Rev. 3-4-64)	b7E Data 7-8-65
To:	Bureou 7-8-65
Director (RM)	FILE #Chicago
Att.:	
	- PLAT TO A SCACSUALATE
	Title PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO
ASAC	
☐ Supv	
	HOLIDAYS, 1965.
SE	15 4 1
☐ IC	Rebu R/S dtd 7-2-65
	Kebu K/S ald 1-2-65
Steno	
Clerk	
_	ON DECIDED
ACTI	ON DESIRED
☐ Acknowledge	Open Case
☐ AssignReassign_	Prepare lead cards
☐ Bring file	Prepare tickler
☐ Call me	Recharge serials
	Return assignment card
	Return file
☐ Deadline passed	Return serials
	Search and return
Delinquent	See me
☐ Discontinue	-
Expedite	Send Serials
☐ File	to
For information	Submit new charge out
🗀 Initial & return	Submit report by
🔲 Leads need attention	Type b7C
Return with explanation (or notation as to action taken.
Pursuant to	above referenced RIS
CG has furni	1 4 0 (3)
of CG LHM'S	dated 6-14 and 6-13-63.
to U.S. Secret	dated 6-24 and 6-25-65. Service, Chicago.
attached an	e 2 copies of FD376
used as	_SAC M. W. JOHNSON/ '
CNCTOOSU	
See reverse side	Office CHICAGO
later to Secr	Office CHICAGO. Service 111/6 NAT SEC.
almady	Land SS may shing INTI

Routing Slip 0-7 (Rev. 9-23-64)	Cartas	Offices Checked	
TO: SAC	Transition in	Offices Checked	사
Albany Albuquerque Anchorage Atlanta Baltimore Birmingham Boston Buifalo Butte Charlotte Charlotte Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Dallas Denver Detroit El Paso Honolulu	Hous Indiv blis Jacksonville Kansas City Knoxville Las Vegas Little Rock Los Angeles Louisville Memphis Miami Milwaukee Minneapolis Mobile Newark New Orleans	New York City Norfolk Oklahoma City Omaha Philadelphia Phoenix Pittsburgh Portland Richmond St. Louis Salt Lake City San Antonio San Diego San Francisco San Juan Savannah Seattle Springfield	To LEGAT: Bern Bonn London Manila Mexico, D.F. Ottawa Paris Rome Rio de Janeiro Takyo
RE:		Date	,
	07 TO RS	SASSING TE	PREMIER
C. Our	0 10-00	DURING-	OCTOBER
		, School or	
	15, 1965 S-CUBA	<u>ي</u>	
For Information	Retention optional	For appropriate action [Surep, by
	s for your information paraphrase content	n. If used in a future : ts.	report, conceal
Enclosed are co	orrected pages from 1	report of SA	
Remarks:			/
7		4 1	16 Citally
den	rarkely	6/24/21	,
Cul.	rarkels Furnish	6/24+21, Copy -	ach_
Cul.	Fernest	Copy e Copy e Eexed Le	vici
Cul. Culous Condon	Fernest	capy e	vice
Crel.	Ferresto re la Se	Exist Se.	
luch. " - Contract - Contract	Ferresto re la Se	copy e cory 1.	
Crel. Crelone Locally	Ferresto re la Se	Capy le Eened Le Party 1. SEARCHED SERIALIZED	
luch. " enlowe local	Ferresto re la Se	Capy le Eened Le Party 1. SEARCHED SERIALIZED	

/05-1425/2 NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 1965



D STATES DEPARTMENT OF J

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

219 South Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60604 July 8, 1965

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

> Chief United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220

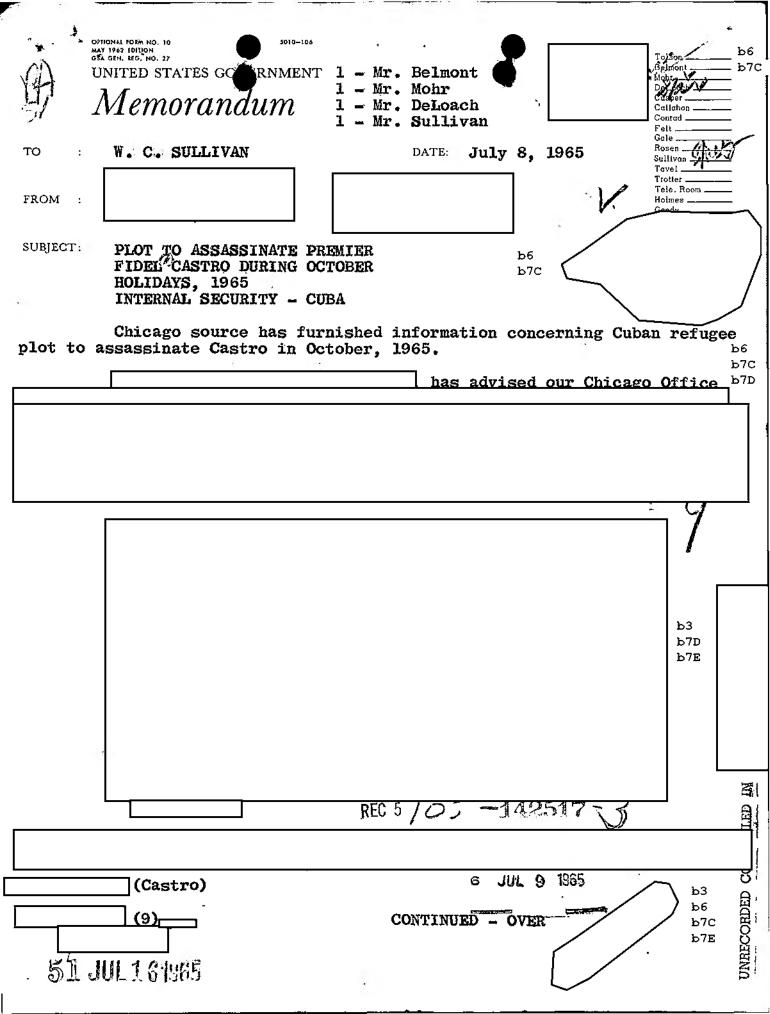
Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1.	Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U.S., because of his official status.
2.	Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3.	Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U.S.
4.	U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5.	Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
	 (a) Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior: (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment; (c) Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6.	Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.
Ph	notograph has been furnished enclosed is not available may be available through
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) U. S. Secret Service



Memorandum	b6 b7C b7E
Since Bureau files indicated that	1
	ty b3 b7E
ACTION: For information.	b6 b7С

	TITO I WILWWILL
то	DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: WL 1 9 1965
FROM	SAC, MIAMI (P) 10-23-94 b6 b7c b7c
SUBJECT	T: PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER
PA-	HOLIDAYS, 1965 IS - CUBA HEREM IS UNCLOSED EXCEPT. HEREM IS UNCLOSED EXCEPT. WHERE SHOWN OF THE PROPERTY OF
1	ReBuairtel to Miami 7/8/65.
ge th	Enclosed herewith are 12 copies of a letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.
	Copies are being disseminated locally to the b3 following agencies: INS, Coordinator of Cuban b6
	Affairs - State Department, Border Patrol, Customs - b7c Miami, Region II. Miami, and Key West, Coast Guard, b7D
	b7E
	MM T-1 is
	MM T-2 is MM T-3 is MM T-4 is MM T-5 is DECLASSIFIED CO AN 3-2-98 JEIC
	MM T-3 is week end, remain, they
	MM T-4 is
	MM T-5 is DECLASSISION OF
	On July 5, 1965, U. S. Customs, Niami. advised
	that they had no information concerning the
	assassination plot.
f	2 - Bureau (Enc-12) (RM) (Enc-2) (RM)
	1 - Miami
Ø	(5) Copy to: State/Rest Service - Lategray State/Rest Service - Lategray By routing elip for info
	Copy to: State/Find le ustans Chimmins Word by routing alip for info Date 9/3/65 by
SPA	Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
J	4/1965

CECHE	7
SECRE	*

b3 b7Е

b6

ь7с b7D

b7D

b3 b6

ь7с ь7Е

ь6 ь7с ь7р

Copies of the letterhead memoranda prepared by the Chicago Office in this matter will be disseminated locally to federal agencies in Miami.

said

The Miami Office will maintain contact with and other established sources and informants and will keep the Bureau advised.

- LEAD -

MIAMI

Will contact to ascertain

It is noted that according to





•



STATES DEPARTMENT OF UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply,	Plense Refer to	_
File No.		

Miami, Florida

JUL 19 1965

ь7С b7E all information contained

b3

b6

HEREIN IS UNGLASSIVEB DATE 10:23-94 BY

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER

FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER

HOLIDAYS, 1965 INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

It was previously reported that ь6 ъ7С b7D MM T-1, a Cuban exile who has been active in revolutionary matters for the past five years, on July 1965, advised that b6 b7C b7D **b**6 ъ7С b7D

105-142517-4 ENCLOSURE

b6

ь7С

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965	\
MM T-2, a Cuban exile involved in	revolutionary
atters for the past eight years, on July 2 hat \lceil	2, 1965, Stated

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965	
	b6 b7 b7
MM T-3 and MM T-4, who have been active in Cuban revolutionary matters for the past six years, furnished substantially the same information concerning	 b6 b70
and stated it would be highly unlikely that he would be involved in any assassination attempt against FIDEL CASTRO. MM T=5, who has been involved in Cuban revolutionary activities for the past six years, stated	b6 b70 b71
MM T-5 stated_on July 7, 1965, that	
	 ь6 ь7 ь7

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO
DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965

MM T-5 explained that

MM T-1 through MM T-5, mentioned above, advised that they did not know and could furnish no information concerning him.

b6 b7С b7D

b6

ь7с ь7р

b6

b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

In Reply, Please Refer to



File No.

UNID STATES DEPARTMENT OF STICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Miami, Florida JUL 19 1985

b3 b7E

Title

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER

FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER

HOLIDAYS, 1965

Character

INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Reference

Memorandum dated and captioned

as above at Miami, Florida

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Chicago, Illinois July 20, 1965

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL, CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1963

been	On July insufficient	19, 1965, a sou to determine re	rce, contact liability, a	with whorselve.	has follows:	
						_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFED
DATE \$\frac{28}{98} = \text{By}

(**3**774)

b6 b7C

b6 b7С b7D

ь6 ь7с ь7р

b6 b7с b7D

			b6 b70
			b7I
			1
			ь6 ь7 ь7

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965

b6 b7С b7D

On July 19, 1965, records of Eastern Airlines, Northwest Airlines and Delta Airlines were caused to be checked and no information was located concerning travel on the part of anyone named to Miami from Chicago on July 16, 1965.

ь6 ь7с

This document contains neither recommendations acr conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



ED STATES DEPARTMENT OF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois July 20, 1965

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

> Chief United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220

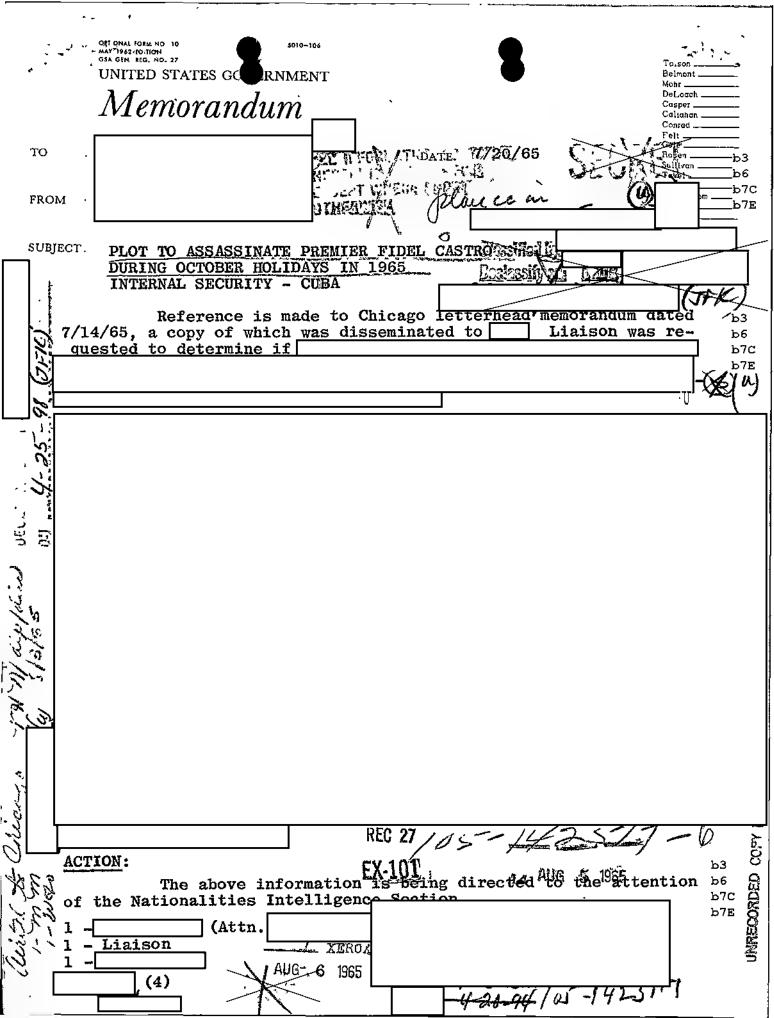
Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1.	Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U.S., because of his official status.
2.	Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3.	Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U.S.
4.	U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5.	Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
	 (a) Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior: (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment; (c) Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6.	Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.
	notograph has been furnished enclosed x is not available may be available through

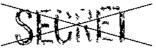
Very truly yours,

I - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) U. S. Secret Service

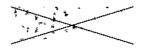


Airtel to SAC, Chicago RE: PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS IN 1965

105-142517



	The first of the factor of the	
	The foregoing data is for the confidential information of the recipients and must not be disseminated outside the Bureau.	
ſ		b3 b6
l		b7С b7Е
ļ	 A	ם, כ
L		
	You will be advised of any pertinent information.	
ľ	In view of the seriousness of this matter, Bureau desires	
	that be interviewed in	b6
	this matter at the earliest possible time provided these interviews can be conducted without jeopardizing your source in this matter.	b7C
	Carefully review this case with this thought in mind and resubmit	
	your recommendations and comments. Handle by airtel.	
	NOTE:	ьз
	Chicago source furnished information concerning alleged	ь6 ь7с
	plot to assassinate Castro in October, 1965.	ъ7D
	Our information has been disseminated to State, military agencies,	b7E ∏
	Customs, Secret Service and Department. By memorandum 7-16-65 it was	Ų
ı	recommended and approved that	
Œ.J		
`	ſ	
ا(In reply to Bureau request, Chicago advised it felt inter-	
`	views with would not be advisable at this time	
	since Chicago doubted any pertinent information would be obtained and since it would most likely cast immediate suspicion on its source. It	
	is felt that Chicago should re-examine this matter and submit its	
	comments as indicated above.	\
		``



FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)	
	}
FBI	i i
Date: 7/14/65	
Transmit the following plaintext or code)	
AIRTEI.	b3
Via 25 (Priority)	b6 b7c
TO : DIRECTOR, FBI	b7E
FROM : SAC, CHICAGO	notor
SUBJECT: PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDER CASTRO DURING OCTOBER	Septer Se
The Bureau and recipient offices are request to note the changed Chicago file number in this case. The previous number was	
Enclosed for the Bureau are twelve copies, for Miami two copies and for Jashington Field one copies a letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above	opy of
The source mentioned in the letterhead men	
is	locally and locall
Chicago is furnishing U.S. Secret Service a copy of the letterhead memorandum by FD-376.	locally \S
Chicago has afforded no direction or as to his current participation in the alleged plot.	1
3 - Bureau (Encls. 12) (RM) 2 - Miami (Encls. 2) (RM) 1 - Vashington Field (Encl. 2) (RM)	217-1
3 - Chicago	
	b3
	b7c
Approved: Sent M Per	

CG 100~20239

				•							
لے	ρV	the	Bureau	there	are	the	possib	ilities	of	violations /	_
											}
1											
ı											
ı											
]											ьз
											b6
											b7C
											b7D b7E
L					•						
				cago f	ully	rec	ognizes	s that v	we h	ave an obligation .	ь6 ь7с
	to	adv	ise_ it appe	of p	oten	tial	violat	tions of	f th	e law at the point exist. At this	b7D
			nt appe howeve		cn p	Ocen	tiai v.	I OZA CZO.	.,5 0	ALBOT NO DIES	<u></u>
								14 45 4	£ 1	ihilitina	
Į.	ch.	ouil d	be ani	ckly r	esol					ese possibilities cluding that	
	vi	olat	ions ar	e, in	fact	, in	the ma	aking.	Lea	ds set out in	
	th	is c	ommunic	ation	are	poin	ted to	ward th	at p	ourpose.	



CG 100-20239

	Responsive to the Bureau's request for Chicago's opinion concerning the interviews of Chicago feels that interview at this time would not be advisable. It is doubtful that any information of value would be obtained and, in addition, would most likely cast immediate suspicion on would be forced out of the picture and the Bureau would be without an immediate source privy to the details of	b6 b7 b7	C
	Also, the Chicago Office has interviewed The interview was conducted on 5/13/65 and results were furnished Miami.	b6 b7	
	Chicago, in reviewing its files has noted that as reported by Miami to the Bureau by letter and letterhead memorandum dated 4/7/65 captioned has advised the Bureau on 7/1/65, as reported in the above referenced Bureau airtel to Chicago	b3 b6 b7 b7	C
	It also might furnish a basis for interview of which would not jeopardize		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
•	that obtained by Chicago. The Miami Office is requested to be do likewise	3 6 7C 7E	.1
	letterhead memorandum that		



CG 100-20239



In addition, the	
Bureau might give consideration to attempting to have	
fully identified and his and the government's relationship	
with all of this determined.	

derent 10

Chicago will continue to maintain close contact with and will remain alert to any other information concerning this plot and its participants.





b6 b7С b7D

b6 b7C b7D





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois July 14, 1965

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Chief United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED	
SECURIO 19 11NO ASSISTANT	
DATE 10-23-44 BY	
(JPC)	

ъ6

b7C

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1.	including	pted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the ause of his official status.
2.	☐ Has attem than legal	pted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other means.
3.	participan	of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or t in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member coup or organization inimical to U.S.
4.	- .	cens or residents who defect from the U.S. to countries in the Soviet or communist blocs and return.
5.	Subversive criteria:	es, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following
	en (b)	ridence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and aployment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior: apressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment; ior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements dicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order d government.
6.	☐ Individual	s involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.
	otograph 🔲 l may be availa	nas been furnished enclosed K is not available uble through

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 1U. S. Secret Service



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION July 14, 1965

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE / O - Z3 - G4 - F

b6 b7С b7D

b6 [°] b7С b7D

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965

been	On July insufficient	13, 1965, a source, contact with whom has to determine reliability, advised as follows:
<u> </u>		

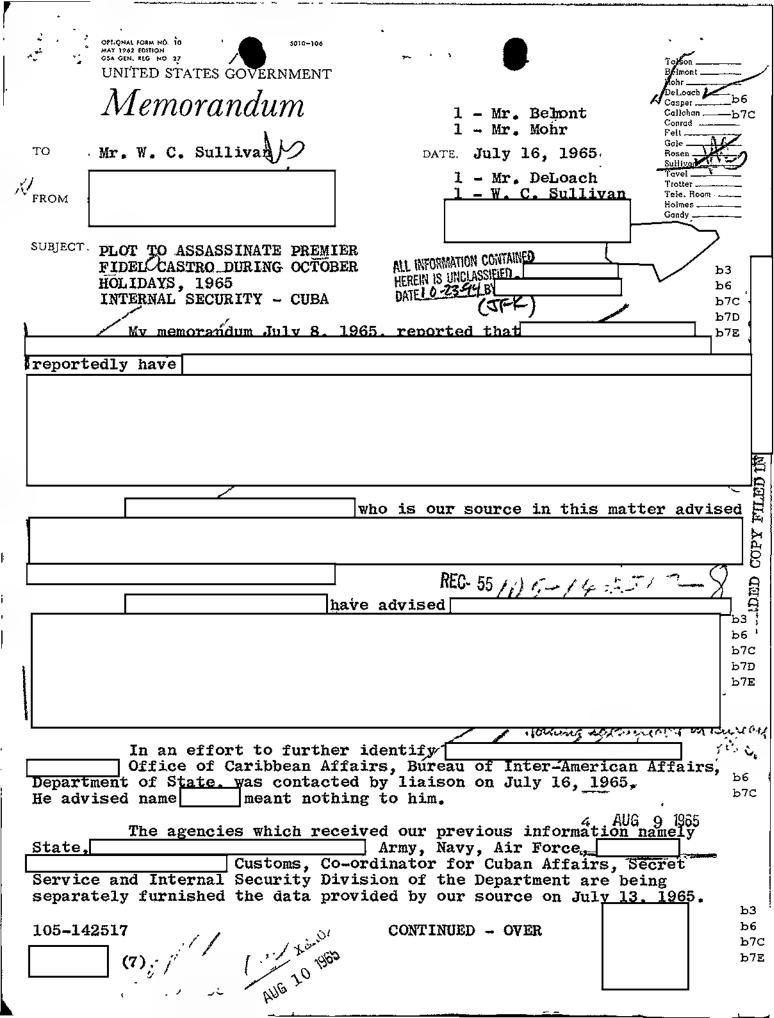
105-142517-7

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965

b6 **b**7℃ b7D

> ь7с b7D

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAP19FINYESTIGATION July 14, 1965

In Reply, Please Refer to Füc No.

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965

been	On July insufficient	13, 1965, a to determine	source, contac reliability,	ct with whom badvișed as f	has ollows:

ь6 ь7с ь7р

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965

ь6 ь7с ь7р

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

	Memorandum to Sullivan PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965	
	105-142517	b6
	OBSERVATIONS:	ь7С Ь7D
1	Since this may be scheme by	
ì	In addition, it is felt discreet inquiry should be made of appropria	te
	White House representative to determine if there has been recent presidential appointee named and, if so, that he be contacted determine if he has been approached by as indicated.	
	ACTION:	
	If you approve, representative of Mr. DeLoach's office will contact Senator Dirksen or his representative and apprise him o the information we received and obtain from him any information which would have bearing in this matter.	
/	If you approve, representative of Mr. DeLoach's office will discreetly contact appropriate White House representative to determine if there has been recent presidential appointee named in the Latin-American field. If so, it should be determined from him whether he has been contacted by as indicated.	ь6 ь7с
>		
١		

<i>y</i> /	Airtel		8/6/65	b3 b6 b7C b7E
	From: Director, FBI (105-142) PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER F DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965 INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA	517) — G IDEL CASTRO	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-23 THEY	b3 b7E
	On 7/23/65, to Senator Dirksen, recalled searching his contact records the Senator's Office on 7/1/6 his Washington telephone numbed did not know if the your information the Washington indicates that NAtional 8-851 Hotel, 1412 K Street, Northwest Con 7/23/65 Senator recollection of any one named never talked to him. Inquiry was made officials on 7/27/65 and it was senator in the contact of t	the name ascertained the second appointment of an appointment of a second or actual on, D. C., Teleson, D. C., Teleson and second of the approprises of the appropriate of the appropria	hat had thad to the had to that he had to that he had to the Ambas ate White House	d upon telephone gave b6 345. b7C For sador he had b6 b7C
Tolson Belmont Mohr DeLouch Casper Calishan Conrad Felt Gail Sullivan Tavel Trotter Tele. Room Holmes Gandy	was unknown to them. The foregoing is for recipients and must not be discussed in the second	r confidential	information of	f the

Airtel to SAC, Chicago PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965 105-142517

Chicago source furnished information concerning alleged plot to assassinate Castro in October, 1965, Reportedly,	ightharpoons
Our information has been disseminated to State, military agencies, Customs, Secret Service and Department. By memorandum 7/16/65 it was recommended and approved that liaison contact Senator Dirksen or his representative	
It was also recommended and approved liaison endeavor to identify allegedly recent Presidential appointee, who was also allegedly contacted by	b3 b6 b7C b7D

b7E

	FBI	
	Date: 8/6/65	! ! !
ne following in	(Type in plaintext or code)	
AIRTE		
	(Priority)	
TO :	DIRECTOR, FBI (105-142517)	
FROM :	SAC, CHICAGO	bro.
SUBJECT:	PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER	ufc:3
	FIDEL-CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965	•
	ANTI FIDEL CASTRO ACTIVITIES 10 - CUBA	
• • • •	Re Chicago airtel to Bureau dated 7/20/65,	and Burea
airtel to	Chicago dated 8/3/65.	_
	On 8/6/65, (Protect Re	equested),
that		advised
that		
. 4	Letterhead memorandum follows.	
survey 11	MONOTEONS MONOTONION TOWNS	K
3 - Bureau		12
_	MFC-9 10,-14,511-	10
` <u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	L L
	X 705	b3
	(RM) 10 AUG 9 1 1965	
	(RM) 10 AUG 9 1 1965 angton Field (Info.) (RM)	
1 - Washir <u>3 - Chi</u> cas	(RM) 10 AUG 9 1 1965 angton Field (Info.) (RM)	b6 b7C b7E
1 - Washin	(RM) 10 AUG 9 1 1965 angton Field (Info.) (RM)	b6 b7C b7E

5 F AUG 20 1965 Agent in Charge

For Informational Tumposes Only

Indicate copies of the original were accessioned to the Late copies of the original were accessioned to the Lat. That Archives and Records Administration (NARA) pursuant the JFK Records Collection Act of 1992. Provision of the JFK Act allowed for certain information to be postponed from public release until the year 2017; therefore, the pages have NOT necessarily seen released for public review in their antirety.

Under the JFK Act, originals to all material deemed assessination records must be accesssioned to NARA regardless if whether the material is open in full or released with thormation postponed. Therefore, any documents or pages from FBI files accessioned to NARA pursuant to the JFK Act are no longer considered the possession of the FBI. The publicate pages have been inserted strictly for research turnoses.

The copies contained herein <u>do not</u> necessarily show the most up-to-date classification.

To attain a copy of the publicly released version of any distrible maintained in the JFK Collection at the MARA facility in College Park, MD, you may contact the JFK dessisted, at 301/710-6620.

The following materials were removed from this file and are maintained in the JFK Collection at NARA:

<u>File & Serial Numper</u>

JFK Subject Identifier (for NARA purposes)

105-142517-11

Church Committee

For Informational Turposes Only

5-143 (6-24-65)	4	
DOMESTIC INTELL	ligence in islon - FB: MERICAN SECTION	I
		5
Mr. Belmont Mr. Sullivan	815 RB]
	Foreign Liaison Mail Room, 5531 Translation Sec.	
	RECORDS BRANCH Consolidation Un	
	Special Mail Room Send File Bring File up to date Place on Record and Return	m b6 b7С
	Post in File and Destroy 0-1 or FD-205 Note File # and	
Open-Close Correct Please Call Me	Return R/S to Room	
Please See Me	Reem-	b6 Ъ7С
Queat as	* Sucret "	· .
	TON CONTAINED CLASSIFIED	ъ6 b7C
	Rm. 623 RB	
	1411. 025 KB	

		
FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)		
	FBI ;	
	Date: 8/17/65	
Transmit the following i	in	
Via AIRTEL	(Priority)	
то :	DIRECTOR, FBI (105-142517)	b3 b6
FROM :	SAC, CHICAGO) b7C b7E
SUBJECT:	PLOT 76 ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965 IS - CUBA	
	Re Bureau airtel to Chicago 8/16/63.	
	On 8/17/65, protect - reques	sted), b6
instructi airtel.	Miami interview in accordance with ons set forth by the Bureau in the above reference	b7C b7D
3 - Burea 2 - Miami 3 - Chica		b3 b6 b7C b7E
	AUG 7 R 1022	ŀ

		FBI	i I
		Date: 8/18/65	
smit	the following is	(Type in plaintext or code)	
	AIRTEL	(1) po su pountague en coue,	[[
	***************************************	(Priority)	{
			L
	TO :	DIRECTOR, FBI (105-142517)	
	FROM :	SAC, CHICAGO	
	SUBJECT:	PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS 1965 IS - CUBA	
	to. Bureau	Re Bureau airtel to Chicago 8/16/65. Chicago 8/17/65.	airtel
		On 8/18/65, (protect - rec	uested),
•	3 - Bureau 2 - Miami 3 - Chicas	(RM)	, ,
	(8)	REC-21 25 AUG 20 19	65
(NAT: TARES	TEC.
		NAT. RATE	

b3 b7E

ь6 ь7с ь7р

b3 b6 b7С b7Е FВI

	Date: 8/18/65
msmit the followin	(Type in plaintext or code)
AI	TEL .
	(Priority)
TO	DIRECTOR, FBI (105-142517)
FRO	OM: SAC, MIAMI (P)
SUF	BJECT: PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965 IS - CUBA
Chi	Re Bureau airtel to Mizmi, 8/16/65, and cago airtel to the Bureau, 8/11/65.
	On 8/16/65
^ - ⊢	advised
ver tha	formed a private pany and, acting for this company and sponsored a show in Chicago. They claim the ture lost \$2,000. This was prior to 4/65, and since t time these 2 persons have been in show business have not been active with
to	said that they once mentioned a plot assassinate CASTRO
	have any serious intention in the
1-0	Bureau Chicago REC-21 /05-1/
(5)	
Approved:	Sent M Per

future of an assassination attempt, or without U. S. Government backing.

on 8/17/65, said

leased the dining room at the hotel and put on a show They do not stay at the hotel, come there nightly, but their whereabouts during the day is unknown.

Miami continuing efforts to locate and interview and the Bureau will be advised.

2.

ьз b7E

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

For Informational Turposes Only

The originals removed from this file and replaced with ... loare copies of the original were accessioned to the Mathonal Archives and Records Administration (NARA) pursuant in the JFK Records Collection Act of 1992. Provision of the JFK Act allowed for certain information to be postponed from public release until the year 2017; therefore, the pages have NOT necessarily been released for public review in their entirety.

Under the JFK Act, originals to all material deemed assussination records must be accessioned to NARA regardless if whether the material is open in full or released with information postponed. Therefore, any documents or pages from FBI files accessioned to NARA pursuant to the JFK Act are no longer considered the possession of the FBI. The dublicate pages have been inserted strictly for research curpuses.

The copies contained herein do not necessarily show the most up-to-date classification.

To attain a copy of the publicly released version of or imagerials maintained in the UFK Collection at the NAKA facility in College Park, MD, you may contact the JFK class Staff, at 301/713-6620.

The following materials were removed from this file and are maintained in the JFK Collection at NARA:

File & Serial Number

JFK Subject Identifier . (for NARA purposes)

105-142517-15 Church Committee

For Informational Turposes Only

UNITED STATES GO RNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-142517) DATE: 9/22/65
DEPM : SAC CHICAGO
SAC, GINORIU
SUBJECT: PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO DURING OCTOBER HOLIDAYS, 1965 IS-CUBA
Re Miami letter to the Bureau dated 8/24/65 and attached letterhead memorandum of same date.
Chicago, via courier, has delivered one copy of the above referenced letterhead memorandum to United States Secret Service, Chicago, Illinois.
A review of the total investigation to date concerning the alleged plot to assassinate Premier FIDEL CASTRO and especially the results of the interviews conducted by Miami draws a conclusion as follows: That
1/0
9 SER 24, 1965
EX-113 NAT. TWEN SEC.

b3 **b**6 b7C b7E

b6 ь7С

ьз b6 ь7С b7E

On September 15, 1965, (protect requested), advised that	ь3 b6 b7с b7D b7E
Since the principal participants in this plot have all been interviewed and since no corroborating information has been developed by other investigation, it is the opinion of Chicago that at best this plot is a dream or hope by and is being used for nothing more than the obtaining of money from sympathetic contributors.	b6 b7С
Chicago will maintain close contact with the original source of information in this matter and concerning any further information which may come to their knowledge concerning the participants and/or the plot.	ь6 ь7с ь7р
Chicago is placing this case in a closed status at this time because of the return of in the Chicago area, but will remain alert to any future developments and will promptly report any future information received.	ъ6 ъ7С

For Informational Turposes Only

The originals removed from this file and replaced with duplicate copies of the original were accessioned to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) pursuant to the JFK Records Collection Act of 1992. Provision of the JFK Act allowed for certain information to be postponed from public release until the year 2017; therefore, the pages have NOT necessarily been released for public review in their entirety.

Under the JFK Act, originals to all material deemed assassination records must be accesssioned to NARA regardless of whether the material is open in full or released with information postponed. Therefore, any documents or pages from FBI files accessioned to NARA pursuant to the JFK Act are no longer considered the possession of the FBI. The duplicate pages have been inserted strictly for research purposes.

The copies contained herein <u>do not</u> necessarily show the most up-to-date classification.

To attain a copy of the publicly released version of any materials maintained in the JFK Collection at the NARA facility in College Park, MD, you may contact the JFK Access Staff, at 301/713-6620.

The following materials were removed from this file and are maintained in the JFK Collection at NARA:

File & Serial Number

JFK Subject Identifier (for NARA purposes)

105-142517-17

CARLOS RODRIGUEZ

For Informational Turposes Only

FBI AUTOMATIC DATE 04-24-10	DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE	b6 - b70
	LASSIFIED BY 11/15/65	
=	AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL	
	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI Classified b3 b6 b7c b7c b7E	
	ANTI-FIDEL CASTRO ACTIVITIES (ALLEGED PLANS TO ASSASSINATE FIDEL CASTRO) 1 382 C.151120	
	Enclosed herewith are 12 copies of LHM dated	
	and captioned as above.	
	Copies furnished locally to ONI, OSI, G-2, Coordinator of Cuban Affairs, Department of State Coast Guard, Customs, Miami, Customs, Region II, Miami, Customs, Key West, Border Patrol, and INS(4)(1)	
DENATION CONTAINED IS UNCLASSIFIED BLUEF HOWN OTHERWISE.	LHM classified CONFIDENTIAL, inasmuch as it contains information so classified by	naľ Filed
/2" a page 144	MM T-1 is	DELIGITATE 10.00 p.20 p.20 p.20 p.20 p.20 p.20 p.20
ALL III HEREIN	It is noted the majority of the Cuban refugees arriving in the U. S. from Cuba, particularly during the current mass exodus, have stated that in their opinion,	
(3 - Bureau (Enc. 12) (RM) 1 - New York (info) (RM) (Enc. 1) 1 - San Juan (info) (RM) (Enc. 1 1 - Chicago (info) (RM) (Enc. 1)) b3 b6
	Class. & Exp. By Reason-FCIM II. 1-32-2 Date of Review 11/12/2 NOT RECORDED 150 NOV 19 1965	ь7 <u>г</u>
	SECRET	

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM

ь3 b7**E**

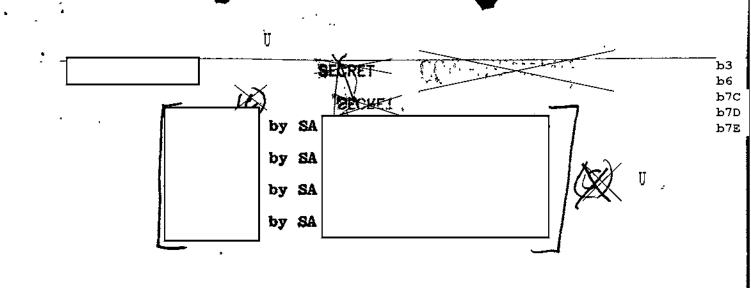
ь6 b7С

b3 b6 b7C b7E

b3 b6 b7C b7E

b6 b7С b7D

THE THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY



SPERET



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
In Reply, Ple File No.	ease Refer to	o3 o6 o7C o7E
Class. Ent	November 15, 1965	
Date of Revi	CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL	
	Re: ANTI-FIDEL CASTRO ACTIVITIES (ALLEGED PLANS TO ASSASSINATE FIDEL CASTRO) ML TICLOTT	
	DATE S/26/9K CT (JFK	<u> </u>
	This investigation was predicated on information received from MM T-1,	, -
	CO W	o3
	On August 11, 1965, MM T-1 reported	o6 o7C
	k	⊳7E
64 -/		
ANTERED EN	According to the report of MM T-1.	ь3
- \ (N((1-)		b6 b7С
MILES SECOND COM		b7E
ALLY AND CANAL HEREIN IS UN		
	Leg cu	+
,	CONFIDENTIAL	
~	CONFERENTIAL Excluded from automatic	
-	downgrading and 65-1935/7- declassification ENCLOSURE	

CONFRENTIAL

b3 b6 b7С b7Е

ъ3 ъ6 ъ7с ъ7Е

Re: ANTI-FIDEL CASTRO ACTIVITIES / \((ALLEGED PLANS TO ASSASSINATE FIDEL CASTRO)\)

	CONFIDENTIAL	
	, ,	
MM T-1 reported	i on	
However,		according to MM T-
	- V	

CONFROENTIAL

Re:

ANTI-FIDEL CASTRO ACTIVITIES
(ALLEGED PLANS TO ASSASSINATE FIDEL CASTRO)

According to MM T-1.	ъ3
	b6
	b7С b7Е
	D/E
By report MM T-1	ь3
DV ICOOPET I MIN. 1-1	b 6
	ь7c
	b7E
According to the source,	
, and the same of	
	ъ3
	b6
.440	Ъ7С b7Е
according to the source,	DIE
1 (94)	
,	

CONTRACTIAL

b3 b6 b7C b7E

Re: ANTI-FIDEL CASTRO ACTIVITIES
(ALLEGED PLANS TO ASSASSINATE FIDEL CASTRO)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL 4.

TO WINTER

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 CONFIDENTIAL Date November 12, 1965	b 6			
was advised he did not have to make any statements, that any statements made by him could be used against him in a court of law, and that he had the right to consult an attorney of his own choice before making any statements. He voluntarily furnished the following information:	b7			
He was born he lived and graduated from high school. He was in the United States from approximately April 7, 1955, until 1959, during which time he worked for the Schrafft Restaurant and Arnesto Paint Combany, both New York City. While in New York, he was an actival member of the 26th of July Revolutionary Movement of FIDEL CASTRO and during 1959, he was the Cuban Agrarian Reform Committee, New York City. He returned to Cuba around September, 1959, where he remained until approximately June. 1962. While in Cuba, he was the was never in the militia. He became disillusioned with the 26th of July Revolutionary Movement and decided to fight against the FIDEL CASTRO government. He attempted to secure arms and ammunition and convinced the people in Camaguey, particularly the students, that they should fight against CASTRO because he had not lived up to his promise in the revolution. He explained this by indicating that in a conversation with HUBERT MATOS, former comandante of the Cuban Revolutionary Army in Camaguey, currently serving sentence in the Isle of Pines, Cuba, for counterrevolutionary activities, MATOS had informed him CASTRO was supporting the communist cause.				
Around June, 1960, he became associated with the action and sabotage group of the Movimiento Revolucionario del Pueblo (MRP) (Revolutionary Movement of the People). He was responsible for organizing the farmers in the province of Camaguey. Later he became	b6 b7(
and around December, 1961, he				
On 11/9/65 at Mizmi, Florida File #	b3 			

ь6 ь7с

CONFIDENTIAL	
2 CONTINUE	
went to Havana,	
He remained in Havana until approximately June, 1962.	
From June, 1962, until around January. 1963. he traveled	
throughout the island of Cuba and engaged in counterrevolutionary activities. Around Janu-	
ary, 1963,	
where he remained until June 17, 1963, at which	b 6
time he left Havana and arrived in Miami, Florida, in exile.	b7C
Upon his arrival in Miami, he attempted to become associated	
with the MRP. However, because of the disunity among the Cuban exiles in Miami, he actually never belonged to any	
organization. He stated a group of friends, including	
both former members of	
the MRP, had become somewhat dissatisfied with the MRP and	
its inability to achieve unity among the Cuban exiles.	
stated that he had solicited some money	
in order to help members of the family of former members	
of the MRP who had been executed, such as	
but that he had never collected any money for anti-FIDEL	
CASTRO activities as such. Since his arrival in Miami in 1963, he has remained here with the exception of one brief	
trip to New York City shortly after his arrival. He stated	
he was not acquainted with	ь6 ь7с
	2,0
of November Movement, respectively, both anti-FIDEL CASTRO	
organizations. He was unable to recall the name of any	
individual who had formerly been a captain in the Cuban	
Revolutionary Army who might have arrived in Miami in or	
around June, 1965.	
In addition, he stated he did not have any	
particular contacts in Cuba or in the United States with	
anyone in a position to make an assassination attempt.	
He advised he was acquainted with] l
currently residing in	1:
He has not seem or heard from him in approxi-	
mately one year.	
by.	
6_{p}	

3 CONFIDENTIAL CONFEDENCE	b3 b6 b7C b7E
The following is a descr from observation and interview:	iption of obtained
Name	
*	
Date of birth Place of birth Race Sex Height Weight Hair Eyes Marital status	b6 b7С
Father Wother Employment	

CONTIDENTIAL 7.



	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
1	CONFIDENTIAL Date November 10, 1965	5 ,
	On November 4, 1965,	b6
m b r: a:	elephone , was advised he did not have to ake any statement, that any statements made by him could e used against him in a court of law, and that he had the ight to consult an attorney of his own choice before making my statements, after which he voluntarily furnished the ollowing information:	
po h d d c o j a n h	He was born eccived his basic education in Camaguey, and during the eriod 1959-60, he attended the University of Havana, where e studied agricultural engineering. While in attendance t the University, he joined the Movimiento Revolucionario el Pueblo (MRP) (Revolutionary Movement of the People). He laimed he had not been an active member of the 26th of July evolutionary movement of FIDEL CASTRO; however, he had been prosed to the regime of FULGENCIO BATISTA. In 1960, after oining the MRP, he returned to Camaguey, Cuba, where he was member of the action and sabotage group of the MRP. His ain duties were to solicit student support and, in general, e was organizing the Province of Camaguey under the auspices of the MRP.	ъ6 ъ7с
	Around September, 1961, he went to Havana, Cuba,	b 6
	where he remained in uch capacity until approximately December 10, 1962. At	b70
21	his time,	٠
Si We	He remained in Puerto Rico or about five days and then came to Miami, Florida. ince his arrival in Miami, he has worked for the Catholic elfare Bureau in South Miami, Florida Fiberglas Company, anufacturer of boats, and 7/11 grocery stores, all in Miami.	
11 On	1/4/65 Mismi, Florida File #	b3 b6
	Date dictated 11/10/65	b7C b7E

This document contains neither recommendations for conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

The state of the s
2
CONFIDENTIAL
While in Cuba, worked closely with one
However.
indicated he has not seen or been in contact with
him for more than two years.
advised he went to Caracas, Venezuela,
for approximately fifteen days in order to arrange for
enrollment at the Andres Bello University, a Catholic
institution in Caracas. He believed this travel was made
in August, 1965. He stated these plans had been changed
or temporarily delayed because of the recent "exodus program in which FIDEL CASTRO has reportedly agreed to permit Cubans
desiring to leave Cuba to come to the United States. He
related his parents farm in Camaguey had been confiscated
by the communist Cuban government and he was currently
awaiting the arrival of his parents in Miami. After his parents arrive, he will then make a decision as to whether
or not he will continue his education in Venezuela. He
stated the only things which he brought back to the United
States from Venezuela were two books on sociology which he
planned to study at the Andres Bello University.
stated he was acquainted with ARNALDO
SCHWERERT, a Cuban approximately fifty years of age, now
in Caracas, Venezuela. At the time of his visit to Caracas,
he met with SCHWERERT, who was an executive officer in the Chamber of Commerce in Caracas. He denied SCHWERERT had
given him money or anything else. He stated SCHWERERT had
been active in the MRP in Cuba but did not believe he was
active in any Cuban revolutionary activities at present.
demied that he had been active in any
anti-FIDEL CASTRO activities since his arrival in Miami.
He stated he had not solicited any funds or made any
collections of money for boats, arms. ammunition. etc.
He denied he had any contact with
related that he believed one of the best
ways in which to rid Cuba of communism was to overthrow or
assassinate FIDEL CASTRO. He indicated that he had dis-
cussed this many times, as have most Cubans in exile. One
plan that he believed might have been feasible during the sugar cane harvest season was to kill CASTRO during one of

CONFINENTIAL

b3 b6 b7С b7Е

b7E

b6 b7C

b6 b7С

b6 ј b7С

•			
CONFRANTIAL	b3 b7E		
CONFIDENTIAL "			
his numerous visits to the sugar cane fields. He noted that CASTRO in the past has frequented the sugar cane fields during the harvest season, which is around August and September.			
individuals:	ъ6 ъ7С		
advised he was acquainted with both	b6 b7C		
and 30th of November Movement, respectively, both anti-FIDEL CASTRO organizations. He was unable to recall the name of any individual who had formerly been a captain in the Cuban Revolutionary Army who might have arrived in Miami in or around June, 1965. In addition, he stated he did not have any particular contacts in Cuba or in the United States with anyone in a position to make an assassination attempt.			
The following is a description ofobtained through observation and interview:			
Name Race Sex Date of birth Height Weight Hair Eyes	ъ6 ъ7С		
Harital status Father Hother Sisters Brother			

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: ANTI-FIDEL CASTRO/ACTIVITIES (ALLEGED PLANS TO ASSASSINATE FIDEL CASTRO)

CONFIDENTIAL

On November 4, 1965, Cuban exile,				
Miami, and formerly a member of the MRP, advised he was				
unable to offer any information concerning any alleged				
plans to possibly assassinate FIDEL CASTRO. He stated that				
he has heard many Cuban exiles express their desire to				
assassinate CASTRO, and believed this would be the best				
way in which Cuba could be rid of Communism. He readily				
explained, however, that many Cubans, as well as the				
Russians, would blame the United States for this should				
it occur, and for this reason, he did not believe in				
any such alleged plan. He further indicated that he was				
acquainted with formerly members of the				
MRP, and they, too, had mentioned that possibly during the				
harvest season for sugar cane would be time when FIDEL CASTRO				
would visit in the fields and someone could attempt to				
assassinate him. He continued, however, that this was				
merely "a dream and hallucination" of these two individuals.				
The allow associational district Colonia to the 1971				
He also explained that Cubans in exile talk very				
freely, and make plans one day which they do not believe will ever materialize.				
will ever materialize continued that both have collected small sums of money, to his knowl-				
edge, to give to members of families who are currently in				
Cuba. He did not believe they had collected over \$1,000.00				
altogether.				
artoge ther.				
Sources and informants familiar with both pro-				
and anti-FIDEL CASTRO activities in Cuba and the United States				
were contacted, and each advised he was unable to furnish				
any information regarding any alleged plans to assassinate				
CASTRO, which he felt might materialize. None had any				
specific information indicating were currently				

specific information indicating were currently active in any Cuban political or revolutionary activities.

PROPERTY OF FBI - This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents

are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL

11.*

COLLABORATION

b6 b7С

b6 b7С

ь6 ь7с

Fidel Castro: Pro and Con

Castro propaganda that has official connection with been spread in Washington by a certain Rafael del Pino, I feel that it is in the best interest in Cuban-American relations to present the true facts in this case.

Mr. del Pino lacks the authority to address the American public. His poor record is objectively reported in the recently published biography of Fidel Castro by Jules Dubois, Latin American correspondent for the Chicago Tribune:

This person lacks any support of public opinion in Cubs. His insinuations in his attempt to portray Ridel Castro as an agent of International communism are as completely false as is his status of "revolutionary."

Fidel Castro has given back to the Cuban people the democratic liberties that during seven years were suppressed by the Batista dictatorship, Ina few days Dr. Castro will have the opportunity of presenting to the American pub-lic the bigh ideals of the programs being developed by the revolutionary government and that are supported by 90 per cent of the Cuban people as revealed by recent public opinion polis in Cuba

These goals include: 1. Unequivocal rights for all citizens as defined in the Cuban constitution.

2. Alleviation of the great poverty which afflicts a great number of the Cuban people through a plan of land reform, development of new industries, encouragement of private investments, and protective laws which will impede exploitation of the poorer classes.

The policies of the revolu-

tionary government of Fidel Castro with their democratic principles and immediate aims of raising the standard of living throughout the whole country is the most vigorous of safeguards against Commu-

nist infiltration. RAUL/ROA

Ambassador of Cuba to the Or
sanization of American States Washington.

Although this organization no longer represents the Re-

In connection with the anti- public of Cuba nor has any Batista regime exlle would feel it an act against our conscience if we did not enter a protest against the invitation extended to Fidel Castro to address the meeting of the American Society of Newspaper Editors.

Since his occupation of Hayana, Castro has followed a rigid anti-American policy. He has attacked the United States in every possible manner clearly demonstrating his preference for the Moscow line. În recent weeks he has virtually banned the sale of American products in Cuba, products whose advertising accounts help materially to maintain the American newspaper industry.

His actions in imposing a censorship of terror over the press, radio and television and his treatment of newspapermen who were not identified with the revolution is direct. ly contrary to the American ideal of a free press.

His philosophy on the holding of private property, inheritance, collection of rents and his virtual prohibition of functioning of the professional classes on an equitable profit basis is in direct opposition to the capitalist system on which our country is founded. His avowed intention to fo

ment invasion and armed disorder in the Dominican Republic, Nicaragua and Panama, is a threat to the peace and

security of the hemisphere.

He has established the death penalty for all offenses defined as counter revolutions ary and has permitted Rauli Castro to include as part of the definition of such activi-ties the following—"To fight against communism is divisionism and divisionism is counterrevolutonary."

, For these and other reasons perfectly obvious it is our be-lief that the invitation to Fidel Castro by the ASNE is an instill to the American people.

JOHN B. KHEFFER.

President, University and Consubbility, In

1	CHED .	ND:	EXE.	T
	APR:			[

Bonsal Told Cuba Back U. S. If War Con

By HENRY RAYMONT femark that Cuba would be Cuba has assured the neutral in a United States United States it will remain his remark was merely an impulsive reaction to recent in event of war with the So, criticism of his policies.

viet Union, diplomatic sources

Mr. Bonsal and the State
Department were also told
The assitrances were given that Castro would make a
to Philip/Bonsal new United determined effort to dispet
States Ambassador to Cuba, the apprehension caused by
in a senies of informal conits remarks when he makes
versations with high Cuban an unofficial visit to the
officials it e sources said.

In effect, the officials were reported to have discounted pected to reiterate his country's allegiance to the Inter-American defense system based on the principle that an attack on one American nation is an attack on all

Informants who spoke with Castro earlier said he would emphasize that United States aid to the former government of Fulgencio Batista would not mar the traditional friendship between the two countries.

Castro also will stress the need for greater understanding when he addressess the amuel meeting of the American Society of Newspaper Editors Friday and at a National Press Glub luncheon April 20, the sources said. (UPI)

SEARCHEO. SERIALIZED	HLED.]
AV K		

b7C b7E



Castro's Emissaries Getting Cool Reception

By EDWARD TOMLINSON Written for Scripps-Howard Newspapers

(See Evelyn Reyton Gordon on Page 24) BUENOS AIRES, April 13—Premier Fidel Castro's good-will drummers are getting no such welcome car-pets in South America as appears likely for Castro. himself on his trip this week to the United States.

For several weeks the Castro representatives have been wandering around this con-tinent in their familiar khaki fatigues with collars open, whiskers aflutter and cigars

In Chile, the Foreign Minister, rather than the President, received them briefly. Several newspapers had sharp editorial comments on the war criminal trials in Ha

When the Fidelistas slowed up in one of Santiago's smart up in one of Santiago's smart restaurants, a nearby group of diners jeered. "Send for the barbers union." At this, one of the Cubans whipped out a pistol, and it took considerable mollifying to get him off the premises without incident.

In Uruguay, a semi-socialist state, they expected an enthusiastic reception. But again, except for the Reds, they got a cold shoulder At a press reception, one reporter asked: "Why all the executions after the revolution was won?" Spokesman for the Cliban group replied: "For the same reason the allies executed Germal war criminals after the Axis powers surrendered."

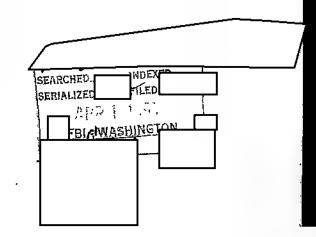
WALKOUT

Then the reporters from communist newspapers tried to channel the press conference into a forum against Yankee "imperialism." But other newsmen walked out.

fatigues, with collars open, whiskers aflutter and cigars aflame.

They have received no ovations, and had no curtain calls, not even in the most democratic of the countries, such as Chile and Uruguay. Except for the communist newspapers and the flaming leftisf sheefs, the press has accorded the revolutionaries comparatively little space.

CHILE REACTION



b6 ъ7С b7E THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD Page 4. Date 4/14/19

Restore Rights, Cubans Appeal

HAVNA, April 13 (AP Cuba's Rotarians are appeal ing. for the restoration of habeas corpus and speedy trials for hundreds of civilian prisoners held by Fidel Castro's government.

Meeting in Santa Clara during the weekend, the Rotarians of said conditions in Cuba have returned to normal and habeas corpus which prevents police from Holding prisoners for long periods without formal charges should be Teestablished as a universally recognized human right.

SEARCHED, SERIALIZED

ъ6 ъ7С ь7Е THE EVENING STAR Page 3.20 Date 4/13/19

Castro Turns Down Cuban Vote Plea 6

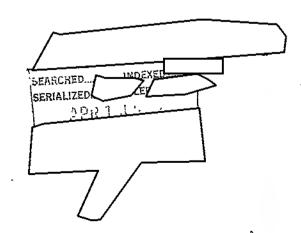
HAVANA, April 13 (AP)— guardsman and fied.

Premier Fidel Castro, in a Authorities estimated ax or specific in Gamaguey, last night elent men were all that remain rebuiffed suggestions that elections the federal continuous personal first the people want the revolution to finish its program first and hold elections afterward.

His references to elections which interrupted frequently by shouts of Elections, not elections, no.

Founder President Ramon Grau Saulmartin in a statement.

Saturflay urged that elections be held as the best way to build confidence and fight unemployment and other problems.



ьз ь6 b7C b7E

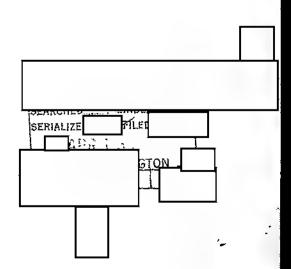
1.00 7 Date 4-14-59

Rep. Davis Hits Editors for Castro Visit

Rep. James C. Davis (D., Ga) today criticized the American Society of Newspaper Editors for inviting Cubantrevolutionary leader Fidel Castro to address its meeting here Friday:

Rep. Davis said the Logan Act, which prohibits American citizens from unauthorized correspondence with agents of foreign governments for certain purposes "may provide the answer to the sticky problem," posed by Castro's impending visit.

Rep. Davis echoed in a newsletter the charge some weeks ago at ASNE by Sen. Wayne Morse (D., Ore.). He said ASNE "circumvented all protocol" by inviting Castro to the United States "without first getting clearance from the State Department." UPI)



b3 b6 b7С b7Е HE'S HERE THIS WEEK

Castro Will Plead for 'Understanding

By ANDREW TULLY Scripps-Howard Staff Writer (See Peter Edson on Page 27:)

Fidel Castro will come to the United States tomorrow to plead for understanding for Cuba's revolutionary government because he "cares greatly." What the United States thinks about the new regime.

This was the word today from a high Cuben diplomatic spokesman, here from Havana to help make arrangements for the premier's fiveday stay here in Wash-

Castro will arrive here by plane tomorrow night as the invited guest of the American Society of Newspaper Editors, whose annual meeting convenes Thursday. He will address the editors Thursday afternoon, and will speak at a National Press Club luncheon on Monday. In between, he will confer with Vice, President Nixol and with Acting Secretary of State Christian Herter.

ÕUTLINE

Castro's spokesman made it plain he could not speak for the 32-year-old Prime Minister in detail, but said he could furnish a broad outline of Castro's attitude toward the U. S. That attitude, he said, was one of "fierce desire" for friendly relations between the two countries.

It was explained that in the past Castro has been hurt by and resentful of American attitudes toward the revolutionary government, Specifically, he has been irritated by press comment and by speeches made by certain

But now, it was said, Castro has been persuaded that the official American attitude is one of wanting to help the new government, of wanting to maintain the traditional friendly relations between the two countries. This persuasion has come almost entirely, it was said, from our new ambassador in Havana, Philip Bonsal.

Castro was pictured as "most favorably inclined" to-ward Ambassador Bonsal as ward Ambassator Bonsar as a result of several conferences with the American envoy. "He respects Mr. Bonsal and trusts him," the spokesman said of the Cuban Prime Minister. "He has found Mr. Bonsal most independent of the control most independent." sal most understanding,

SEARCHED NDEXED SERIALIZED. FLED.	/
//RTn-	

CONSTAINTINE BROWN.

Recognizing New Dictators

Newspaper Editors' Invitation to Castro To Speak in Washington Is Criticized

Fidel Castra, saif-appointed Prime Minister and supreme hoss of Cuba, will be given the tame treatment of unefficiel courtery which the State Department gave Soviet Deputy Premier Anasias Mikoyan.

Both have bloody hands-Mikeyan from tens of thousan's of Hungarian freed on fighters; Castro from the build of many innocent Cubans

It is barely conceivable that, burdened by response-bility and anxious to in sintain his position of power Prime Minister Castro eventually may change and become '1 set another Caribbean distance and forget his learning soward the political and social dollars of Mark Lenin and Stain

Castro's predecessor, Pulgencio Ratista started nis dirintorial career as a revolu-tionary whose heart was bleeding as much for the undery rivileged masses as that of Castro. The signal for the revolution was given when President Machado ordered & cavairy regiment to ride over Stressberry patches belonging to independent growers who were competing w 12, the pernonal friends and supporters of the distator. Then the 1933 or now Moscow agents were roaming the islands and In-it me people to aradh and Jnur 'er

Washington recognized the same because the fiam a no brought about the regulation, encarry agreems. Pricencip Batists, held no official pusition in the newly formed govers ment. It was seven years lains in 1260 that he became Cuba's President. Thus in recognizing the revolution which three out the justices admitted to the compact of the part officially from our princy of naving he truck with dieditized military materials.

of naving no truck with dietakers on military juntas.
The first that Baisse-had no officer role (although we know he ran Cuba enabled his to recornize the new reprinte without loating face. In those days the American Government was lors prome to adopt the expedency pricy in its foreign relations. It had just been decided to recognize the Community government in the Seviet Union because, it was said, the blood on the bands of its rulers had long any driver up. But the men in the State Department and White House who aid not dream whose hands were still dripping with the blood of their victims who proceeded them in office.

The tenets of morality of the administration in Washington and for that matter, judging by the invitation extenicd to Fide' Castro by the American Seciety of Newspaper Editors, also of the America because the pusple have changed in the last quarteroctury Our Government and definitely adopted experiency as a policy an its desirings' with foreign environments.

The old inflexable rule that you don't deal with inurderers who became monarchs or presidents of republics is being abandoned. The yardsuch for recognition to now expediency and that is frequently misjurged by domeheads in the State Department abo write "nolicy papers." The most blatent example is that in Iraq ast summet when we recognized the resume of the may seeing gang of Gen Abdul Karim Kasnein within a very few days after the bulies of our lova' friends K is Friend and his top advisor nad beer thrown he does The best thrown by our d policy-makers was that Rasof international communisms and I we handed him properly might remain in the Bughdad pact.

The present developments. in the M duta East show how pathetically wrong were those mur ngeser astup begru n tw of the Iraqi regime. When, we musted with equal speed to penert av Fine, Castro; we merely, followed the new pate d: expediency rather than builtical morality. At. the pee or time the free and Communist worlds alike rece" ogn ze that this to the modern trend The actions of rovernments do not however, always reflect the feet use of the people. It is for this read son that the tavitation extended to Castro by the ASNE is recarded as more. important then the recrepttion of the Caban dictates by the American Government.

Newspaper editors do not have to adopt expediency in choosing the honored guester who will address them. They was afford to be harriy selective. The fact that Cauro may be news is no argument in favor of institute ham. These fash who are the greatest force in molding American public total do not need to make tensational head ines at their yeariff meeting.

The editors reception of Pidel Castro was inverted as a over the sections rections and strife ridden Southernament of the whose Khrush here is now trying so hard to make hay

THE EVENING STAR

বশু∧হাট বহু⊍ ব	HOEXE	T	
SERIALIZE(ILED		
12.	4 '2		

67C

THE EVENING STAR Page #/ Date 4/157

Castro Arrives Here Tonight; Threats Bring Tight Guard

By TORY S. BERNER

Supplied Some

Principle Pitch Comp. and again handleine pame

which to prove the control of the co As retain (Call) proceedes to be produced a result featuring with 24 period at 4 1 2 of a hill her his Transport OTHER DESIGNATION

Revision Christian newscale, Sin selled have been received but the Outer Turisater, past to stry prompilities are large wast, in bolton of the searches

Applied to the presence of the service of the servi



The second secon

the addition to the above the Stelle ANY DESCRIPTION ASSAULTS And formation About the Committee of the

repulsely poster, in an area to be the transfer out to be the transfer out to be a sense of the arminute to affect and the sense of April 1981.

CASTRO

Conference From Piers Piers the part of the same standards the like hers.

The first section of the case and de-form telegraph in the design of the case beauties with walls of these

Clote \$1 11 to 1 1 0 0 1 Title betitenant

the trace | come | to

M . Eastro decided to come m, astro decided so come offer Openio

Some Criticism Arminell.

The Irreputting hos arrived Hand It of the New Column

Comments of the series of the

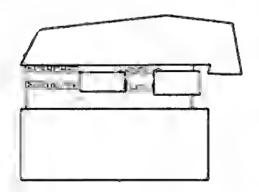
The man has mede deed, We place it see that lend head from in other languages that

belies and political to this to interstant in white the table A condity and only believed to that appropriate and also for a large provide o degraf and protested from the pro-Marian P

The fram Adjusted will be the guest of Acting Suspensy of flints harder at a limiting, improper. He will be recovered by The Property plant at the flints from Straday residence.

On the your monter ever the past the colors of the

the fact of the fa Verson Sareke. predict of second of



THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD. Page 4-24 Date 4/16/89

Fidel Castro's Task

A great opportunity awaits Fidel Castro as Cuba's ebullient Prime Minister begins his visit to Washington, and the future relations between his government and ours may well hinge on how effectively he uses it. The revolution which Castro 'led developed into a profound popular uprising with few parallels in the hemisphere. Few question the heroism and daring of Fidel Castro, the rebel. Sober questions have arisen, however, about the stewardship of Prime Minister Castro. Doubtless Castro will face some hostile questioning here. But he will also discover a fund of good will for the government he heads, as wellas an honest concern for the economic difficulties of Cuba. Castro has a chance now to help resolve doubts and disclose something of the true. face behind the beard. Whatever the feelings about Castro, he deserves an attentive and sympahetic audience. We are confident that is what he will receive.

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZE PLED

ь3 b6 b7С b7E



Cuban Promiter Videa Costra is surrequisited port in a night. The Cremine's country of Cuban Survey states and his toyal a surrequisite of the Costra in the teachers upon als arrived at Russman Air and two times first plans on Pine

TV Correspondents Blast Editors For Ban on Castro Talk Coverage

Denty and the courts with the first account to the the familiar and translating in the control of the A real to the now.

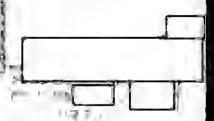
Sandrhorn Ash of 48 To Reep Latin Peace Assertated Print

Sen, Grover Smathure that that property inches in Fidel Gastre's Cubin government are apparently organizinvade other Latin

Sewijere in a Seaste specie, called for the discrepies of Legendra State. In enablish a police force, in maletana presi

his transit obey the Bugs Epies were the ball salies of the salies of the father American and the father American and the father and the building a polen pairwith ties adding

THE WASH. POST A THREE PURAL Page AZ Date



THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD Page A: Date 4/16/54

Comes Dressed in Fatigues

astro Arrives at National Airpor akes Detour to Greet Admirer

By Harry Gabbett Staff Reporter

tightest security precautions since the recent visit of Soviet

ers at the airport He'll Iunch Castro's execution of with Acting Secretary of State criminals." Cuban Premier Fidel Castro Christian A. Herter today and castro's Secret Service arrived at National Airport presumably will discuss his avowed intention of obtaining guards had their work cut out cheers and catcalls for an in-

Picture on page A2

since the recent visit of Soviets

Deputy Premier Anastas Mikoyan. Here at the behest of House in an anti-Castro demonstration supervised by Rapaper Editors whom he'll address Friday at the Statler Hulton Hotel, the bearded 32year-old leader has scheduled a number of public and TV appearances.

Although his visit is strictly informal, the State Department was generously represented among his official greet, they were on hand to protest threats.

Welcome him.
For his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for head on head of his official strip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, Castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, castro wore his usual rebell battle for his trip here, castro wore his usual rebell battle for his tri

cheers and catealis for an fl-revolt-torn island fepublic. their energetic charge by day visit in this country.

A couple of hours before his passed his waiting limousine because of a delayed depar arrival, some 30 men and to greet personally some of the estimated 1500 persons to greet personally some of the estimated 1500 persons who lined an Airport fence to welcome him,

SEARCHED. SERIALIZED APP

ь3 b6 b7C

b7E

Dicks Chopelle in READER'S DIGEST, April, 1539
"On December 27, four young student leaders were put to death on the ourskirts of Havana with a savagery that beggars description. The more than 2,000 friends of those young men who attended their funeral, like the friends of the 15,000 or 20,000 other victims of the fallen regime's excesses, look to the present Government for an order of justice that will punish guilt where guilt exists. They look to it also to provide a healthy atmosphere for national life. So far they have found in this new Government's action reasons to justify their hopes."

Lypen & Coulone in AMERICA, National Jesut Wretty, February 14, 1232

"The United States is too powerful and too involved with Cuba's economy not to have strong influence. But much of this influence will be dissipated if not actually reversed unless there is more understanding when the need arrives. At present there is misunderstanding on boli sides, but if our country is as mature and responsible as it asserts itself to be it should be the more willing to extend itself for a government which is coming ander heavy criticism before it gets fairly under way."

James Fina in the COMMONWEAL, Lay Calibole Weelly, Toburer 26, 1559

RECOMMENDED READING:

RECOMMENDED HEADING:
To all Americans interested in the story of the Cuban revolution and its leader
Fidel Castro, we recommend Mr. Jules Dubois' recent book "Fidel Castro." Mr.
J Dubois is the Latin American correspondent of the Chicago Tribune. Also, we
recommend an article currently appearing in the April Issue of the Reader's Digest
"Remember the 26th of July" by Dickey Chapelle.

AMERICAN GUBAN COMMITTEE FOR RECEPTION TO DR. FIDEL CASTRO group of private citizens of Cuba and the United States donated the cost of this lessage to the American people.

LED.

b7C b7E

WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS
Page №? Date 4/16/15

Commies' Rise in Cuban Labor " By John Herling



TODAY IN Cuba. 8 common at labor or to as mouth labor or to as mouthed up D that in Pub per a Baltista tas e respectas a min action for the factor of the California to the factor of the factor o

The man is Legare Pens whose evil power flowered under the ret is nicheliar singular. Less during a sellent of inter all in the house of monarch and the Bull is to the Sr. Note than headed the Cuben Federation of Labor.

The story of the cataclymnic rise of communist influence today in the Catan labor movement is this

A wear ago, the general strike called by Rr. Castro's of the last of the most of the last of the most of the residual to the last of the most of the residual to the last of the last of the most of the week ready to take help where they could find the

The man in charge of labor affairs for Sr Casino was and is land parameter who high livesum with the Sr water became the british for own minimizers. He was some ways in the higher Wissers Index and for a willer and a parameter later he was active with the young Callade Stoap!

Early this best, the communist and "Later We for its farmed out to all the Choma and A the tell Labour Carbon theory of the and set up a set of the Set of the Labour Carbon theory which sat five commune, haven members of the Laty.

25" move-e t with the rest from other and Bathta groups .- Autorities, etc. deves, and others.

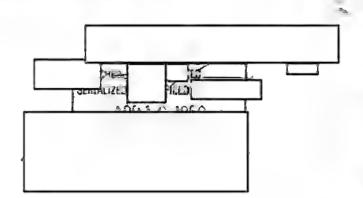
Filmwing the classic countries "united front" patterns or Joseph 1. I Pulse a project leader in the properties of the project of

Commiss control in whole or in part, the following key Cuban or the sile of way ere testalizant, and hotel workers, to any or workers, local transport, port workers, the sile of the sile

testead of trying to recruit feedership from non-combine its and tested on the transaction of leader by St. Sanotre as I in a little to the true a man to the property to the true and the transaction for the true of the true and the true of true of the true of true of the true of the true of the true of tr

All this may be further evidence of that ignorance of the labor manufacturized the labor manufacturized the Castro Lie than fine before the Batista overthrow. This could be said to said the unway by in Isting on policies, recayment for favors done to the nawary.

At any rate s'ortions in the trade union movement fill be had set at a few or easy May With over the list for puriod and early seed in a free run on the Cuhan movement, the results seem a foregoine conclusion.



E7C

GUARDS HAVE A JOB TO DO

Castro Sets Out to Win Friends

claber Prime Ministers Fuled Coatra greeted by which processes that and pleinting expenses that a record of appearances being to one research for ble resinon.

The buly demonstrated special comment in the strate day for the plant of the plant

Delt estrecision exist par in the course of the order of extend to see the course of extend to see all shorts of extendions.

Ath Absumption of Dead and Street Transport of The Property of

The course price a medical and the course of the course of

Discret total to have her Phrocipage Through to appear to a few of the control of the few of at y > harm

Shally after emilitar as the first bound of the state of

posterior in Carlet, Det Me confirme rais hash rais the life said till Similaria "Agy also recipie said raise to published

是是外洲人的

China Denning and it was present the life temporary form of the property of th

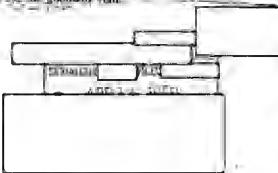
Taburdires priore Lega-enting to Christophic Section 1991 Adverter of the African position of the Legal December 1991 - Section 1991 In the Com-tion of the Industrial of the Legal December of the Legal Heritage Christophic Section 1991 Heritage Christophic Section 1991

At the grainance he half a sense graffing from

WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page 3 Date 4/16/1-4



Colum Anthonougho Beneato Dibigo materina air priese to place to recip at National Airport when Custon arrived that mour for his populatin vinit.



1- 1



DAVID LAWRENCE

Fidel Castro to Face Accusers

New Cuban Dictator Seen on Trial Before Court of Public Opinion

Unlike the Gestment 10 to the to the to the to the to the codered executed at Ain's felt teats field Central to being eiten a thanks in face till Complete and the Military States

Sar Calain October la rico. and per fruit copie to the count of purise out the to wild Der han trooping being being Organisal all inco and b a The and being this e lege subthered as bell lie ear perily to the Carpet had been there of the carpet had be a place to the carpet had be a place that of the carpet had been the carpet had been

the of the feety penalty in their the of the feety to decrease the first the feety to the feety the said American cold to o the he that the earty public that the transport Finder there say and seed from the Common the terms of the common the Print Common C print and the property for American by poterol. Posse ord hier our tak whem by Deages the Chan succession in the mars than in the same than in the same than as an

indre but smally The Distribute tone or-cing that the distribute provided him was party of menty order and this estimate form of the best waters To and the make a click rent and the even the worth

eranium to apartled to a fair Will

Frant Caeren to region or to States Commont for finis-CALLED THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE in the igni for manage at Circu

- he Wastington Covers. the last of bot will with the free many areas, old to the to their seed from entre fairt. Drie some to criticated at them in the same who make constitute and observably constitute of the cons pro yes along a propriet and too line and one of each other or all alreades; by histolical ny the contents of seminaries.

but the mired force of the Puried Series in topic courted. and Discourse, for the complete? ATT COUNTY PROVIDED Present blisters have been from the Derpe Up of the long to the last to the last result of the last result o was lengthy in the for the state of the winds of the state of the stat here have many sempeles

Profession of the control of the con supplies than the Silaman The Aractican not a raye tout fully admin that the could have of your man Present the present of the square of the present of the present of the square of square of the squar had been distribly to willied has never a partie may

over harmonal mas entently bilines from pro- cliquesponding forhand, the examine of this ago or hers executive of Charles have been made your dad. The Anguest we have after a few after a few and and a few after a few are few after a few afte and the way that hadre to further one to becoming , a receptal, then

the I might States Chroma-partition to day of Prisident Wilson to ap-deasing the computer pull-tary partitions; it is means of relating a structured and the to the reductive of Latto Assumes Services Service of Latto Bills. the School of Latto Belle of President Mapers 11 7 policy of contractors was 100sevents a ribed at record A Labor Assertan countries to lend tropics a bidgerale from programmed was to be and the read of the second step per be official from such a Penima.

It is igned as much better, brose - I to all course of regulation only to factor ta illy a fact too. or larged possession open and activation red large stall about Car in transity a compet at a referred at a section of the internal of the competition of form I want then the private And assistant to try of the providence of the united to try of the providence of the united to the providence of the united to t Brala med la se dodes del e 100 (P. 120 ap. 1000)

and the real PUL.

6 3C

del Come to Grips

uestions

By JOSEPH L HINSHAW DOLON CONTROL

Command Thirds Minister Philol Castra ones before the programment of the plant who charges that the implication of the property of the property of the property of News are a true phone of the property of News are a true phone of the property of News are a true phone of the property of News are a true phone of the property of the pro POT INTO.

'w Compression a who A SPEAROR

A SPEARER

The Pulling Walter April 19 for An All Say Service April 19 for April

As any libra was to me comments for my library and the comments of the comment

he by hadro per

A continued was to add

Common della to the United States of the Sta

BROWPTICK

in this area.

Inc alian was expected to be jammed with well-wishers.

St. Casten gave an indica-

Notes to me I like a first for Clorence Masso milather trader.

his at No works to he has ing other and the hard ing other will be to a first the same of A Hardward A

With all plants crusted the control of the control CALL

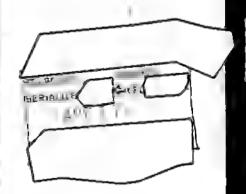
De sine in the line of the property of the later and the later and the later and the property over the later and t

As the the same one of the Common terms of the

Control of the columns of the column

hards at the property of the party of the pa and nearby streets A count of 300 persons around him. At one

WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page 3 Date 4/17/15



m Pe'

推

Open Letter del Castro

The following is reprinted from The Tunes of Havana, yound English-language newspaper which, has, in the opinion of The Washington Daily News, printed some of the best editorial comment in Cuba on the revolution. Clarence Moore, publisher of The Times, is an American citisen who makes his home in Havana. 5.5

DESTINY has placed you on a pinnacie reached by only a few men in 'each-century, and charged you with responsibility far beyond that required of the average leader. This week, as you visit a country that treasures freedom, may you walk with wisdom and forbearance.

You take with you the hopes and fears not only of Fidel Castro, not only of his adherents, Cubans, and all who love Cuba, but just as much you carry the hopes of everyone in the world who believes in the dignity of the individual and his right to a better life. In your hands is the power to touch the course of history. With you go the dreams of the free world.

The Times of Havana salutes you and relierates that you are equally capable of representing Cuba and freedom. But you must remember that you will be in a country where liberty has been so long enshrined that it is accepted almost without thought. As you yourself have said, we have no memories of dictators or of oppression. We know liberty as a living thing, a challenging concept, and our untrammeled press operates in that open atmosphere. Our newspapers flourish in disciplined folerance, and our reporters can pierce the icy calm of an Eisenhower, rip open the Midwestern good humor of a Truman, plague and annoy great men for whom they have an absolute moral respect. It is at these times that you must carefully gauge the give and take of a wide-swake press. With the wit you have often demonstrated, the intelligence which is so bovique, and the courage that carried you thru bitter years to cherished ideals; you can carry the day and increase your herdic stature.

The Times of Havana was born in Cuba and is growing to maturity, in a new air of freedom. We took no financial help, from Batists, a fact recently publicly acknowledged by the Inter-American Press Association which listed Prensa Libre, Carteles, Bohemia and The Times of Havana as the only publications which refused such sid.

Our employes wondered how bur many baths got by the ever-present renior.

And our edifortal "Spokesman for Whom?" slapped at U. S. Sen. Ellender who visited Cuba last December with the suggestion that the U S. again send arms to Batis Our editorial stood out against banner stories thruout the Cuban press which lauded the Senator,

As publisher of The Times, I visited Washington as an independent businessman in January folplead the cause of the new-Cuba. And I will be in the Statler Hotel to hear you speak (today).

While you were still coming up your heroic path from the interior of Cuba, our Jan. 4, 1959, editorial was widely used thruout the United States. In it we said that "Once again man has shown that he will not endure evil without end. . . The future of Cuba now lies in the hands of young Cubaris. r. May they keep their honor and pride unsulfied. Everyone of us hopes that their idealism under suffering will be translated into wisdom and justice in administration." Thus this paper feels, and thus the world feels,

· You can expect that the United States will receive you as an honored guest. Its officials will sympathetically offer you any help that that great country can give. You can just as sulrely expect specific inquiries.

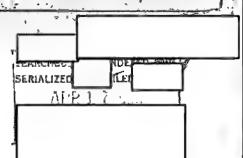
. They will surely ask you to define Cubit's position in the fight against communism, which is a tyranny more enormous than ever confronted by Cuba. How free do you think Cuba would be today if it were geographically less than a hundred miles from a communist power?

And they will ask you why a journalist of a leading daily should be falled for two weeks incommunicado, out of reach of his own lawyer.

· They will be analytical in their approach to Cuba's economic situation, in the realization that a revolution is not something that can be furned on and off at will.

but above all, they will know that they have as their guest a man who brought liberty to his country. May your days in the United States show you that it is a bulwark of freedom, and that its people envision, just as you do, a better life for free men. ... CLARENCE W. MOORE. - Eublisher

b7C p75



WASHINGTON DAMY LIMING Page 3 Date 4/17/15

Dope Peddler List Got Lost in Cuba

U.S. Narcotics Commissioner Harry J. Anslinger said today he has been told that a list of 50 dope peddlers in Cuba he sent to the Castro government has mysteriously disappeared.

Mr. Anslinger told United tonio de La Carrera, then pri-Press International the disap vate secretary to Sr. Urrutia.

last week by a Cuban official difference of opinion between another copy.

He identified the official as is, moving against narcoffic Castro Yerde Cuban represendant of the color of the c

tative of Interpol the international police organization. He said Sr. Verde fold him the list could not be located at the is making a "sincere effort" office of Cuban President and has been "very comperational Urrutia, where Mr. tive." They said they were following up in the United States leads passed along by The list was compiled in Cuban officials last week staff at the request of An of cocaine.

SERIALIZED

ьз b7C b7E THE EVENING STAR Page A. Date 4/16/19

Castro Starts Drive To Win U. S. Friends

Cuban Premier Lunches with Herters Invitation by Editors Criticized

By JOHN V. BORNER Stazielie Writer

Prime Minister Fidel Castro, hailed by hundreds of enthusiastic admirers on his arrival here last night, today aunched his carefully planned campaign to win the friendhip of the American people.

The 32-year-old rebel who upset the Batista dictatorhip, still bearded and wearing the drab fatigue uniform of he soldier, scored an important sain by betting an Thies Women Aider to Castro Tell of Straggle to Rover. Page B. f. dministration's highest rank-luncheon suest of Acting Section 1.

ing officials. In the state the retary of State Helter at the Hotel Statler. Approximately 25 other persons, including Cuhan and United States officials, were present.

Complains Again.

Before leaving the Cuban Embassy on route to the luncheon Mr. Castro renewed his-complaint to reporters about coverage in the American press. He said the distortions about him continue, and declared that an example was the re-port that his appearance would be picketed.

He said there had been a lack of demonstrations against

him and he was happy to see

so many smiling people. Mr. Castro's 11-day vigit to the United States is technically unomicial. He was invited to Washington to address the conventure of the American So-ciety of Newspaper Editors to-

See CASTRO, Page A-6

CASTRO

Cuban Premier Sees Herter at Luncheon

Continued From First Page
morrow, and he took advantage at 9 o'clock last night, two of the opportunity by arranging a large number of appearances, both public and private.

Sunday evening he will go to the home of Vice President Mixon for an informal talk.

It is expected that economic groblams of Cuba will have a high priority in his discussions here. Accompanying him on the trip from Havana late yesterday were several leading economic figures of his provisional government and the president of his country's national bank.

At the editor's meeting to morrow afternoon and in a approval of the tevolutionary approver.

"At the editors' meeting to White House to indicate dismorrow afternoon and in a price to the National Press Club at a luncheon Monday. Mr. dei Pino was a for per colléague of Mr. Castro dand said he broke with the carry directly to hewsmen his Prime Minister over the charges that there is a "campaign of villification" against his government in the Americal press.

Despite a tight security with the objected to the input of provided by the State ASNE but George W. Healy, ir., Department and Washington of the New Orleans Times-Pleayuna and president ban and American packers of the group, steadfastly main-

ban and American packers of of the group, steadingtly main-Mr. Gastro all but mobbed him tains nothing improper was when he landed at the Military done.

SEARCHED SERIALIZEI	Įī.	EXED		
	1, 1		Ť	

b6 b7C b7E THE EVENING STAR Page A: Date 4/16/19



	- Mi Pros	7.
MWALTE	Hup	1
		1
		1



CASTRO AT THE CAPITOL—Fidel Castro waves from the Capitol step, after a surprise visit to Senate Foreign Relations Committee. The 32 year-old Cuban leader chatted with committee members on the unscheduled stop.—AP Wirephoto.

U. S. Press Defended On Batista Coverage

By CECIL HOLLAND

Sursarwiter

Frank' Starrel, seneral many ager of the Associated Press, field Castro, Frime Minister of today defended the record of the American Seneral many department in the country were completely chronour of the field Castro, Frime Minister of Cubas.

"This not a fact" that newspapers were associated the country were completely chronour of the field the transpapers and light the press association official field the President of the Minister of Castro and the press association official gave his views on reporting from Cuba during the administration of custed President Green of the American Society of Measpapers Editors at the convention of the American Society of Measpapers Editors at the Statter with the Statter of the Statter were correct.

Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

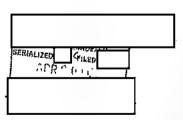
Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

Both Mr. Statzel and Frank Gavernment, assuming the reported fewer of the Statter were correct.

THE EVENING STAR /5-7



b3 ь6 b7C b7E

EDITORS Bdtista Terrorism 12 At 120 4/17/14 Bared, Newsmen Say Continued From First Page The Republican leader said panelist, cited the difficulties of "I frankly don't know" and gettling news out through centers, after fumbling a bit, he sorship of the Betista regime, added, "I know a lot of people Mercover, Mr Starzel said, in this country want him to be the brutality "was done in the a candidate" dark of night, in alleyways.

Speaks Out or Rights But he said he had a survey Mr Butler was outspoken on made of press dispatches from another touchy matter—the Cuba and exhibited a large issue of civil rights, sheat of the findings. They He predicted that the party's were, he added, "very thor-1950 platform will stand behind oughly peppered with claims of the Supreme Court's school deteriorism." Mr Butler was outspoken on nother touchy matter—the were, he adoed, "very thor-listo plantorm with stand behind of the Supreme Court's school deleterorism."

Mr. Starzel blamed the Charges that brutalities of the Batista regime were not fully reported as counter-propole he no longer considered the concernmental to that is not craite Party. Mr. Butter enwholly without its partisan inside the concernmental to the Democratical Party. Mr. Butter enwholly without its partisan inside the concernmental to the Democratical Party. Mr. Butter enwholly without its partisan inside not implied that the Damocratic Party. Mr. Butter enwholls without its fold and added. "I believe the party risus beginn to should be named, Mr. Starzel said he would stand "on personal privilege in not getting the Associated Fress involved in controversy."

Transmission a Problem

Transmission a Problem

Transmission a Problem

in Starzel software Court Sando I show on problems of race or national origin." race or national origin. Transmission a Problem Mr Bartholomew told the editors there were many prob-lems in covering events in Cuba and that it was "an ex-tremely difficult task" to bring the story into focus. In some instances, he said, it was neces-sary to bring the UPI cor-respondent from Havana to Miami to file a story. He added that the story often was carthat the story often was car-ried under a New York date-line to protect the correspondm Another participant in the anel discussion was Walton Another participant in the panel discussion was Walton A. Cole, deputy general manager of Reuters, a European news service, who said that while the big news in the near future will be centered in Europe, editors also should keep an eye on Asis, where several situations might explode into big news stories. Firesce New Demands XED The press officials sav revolutionary changes in assembling and transmission of news but they emphasized that their work in the years shead will require higher de-TAL WASHILL crees of skill and more special-ists trained in reporting world -Mr. Bertholomew 'siggested' that editors would find it would "pay dividends in the national interest" for greater use of dis-patches from Latin America, At another panel discussion yesterday afternoon the editors sought insuccessfully to get some filmmering of news on the possible Democratic and Republican presidential candidates in 1960.

Guests on the panel were Democratic National Chairman Democratic National Chairman Faul M Butler and Senator Morton of Kentucky, making his first public appearance as the new chairman of the Republican National Committee Appearing with them were Senators Mansfeld of Montana and Musike of Maine, for the Democrats, and Goldwater of Arizona and Scott of Pennsylvania, for the Republicans. vania, for the Republicans.

It was billed as "The Smoke. Tilled Room," but the political professionals exhibited a per-vading reluctance to discuss possible candidacies. Senator Morton was asked, for example, if he considered Gov. Nelson Rockefeller of New York as "an active candidate for the presidency.

Castro's Stand On Russia Cited

By Drew Pearson

THE MAN responsible for seized the hicrophone and setting Fidel Castro of Cuba shouled! "This does not repto come to the United States resent the real thinking of so both the American Society Latin Americans."

Figures was altomed to Newspaper

so both the Amer of Newspaper Editors and the American people can get better acquainted with thim is George Healy, editor of the New Orleans Times Picayune.

This is in

Pleayune.

The 1s is in Pearson contrast to the Mew York Times, which built, Castro up but has reported little recently of the hectle gyrations and amazing speeches by the young man who is ruling a country vital, geographically, to the United States.

The most important thing a touty vital, geographically, to the Milled States.

The most important thing President Figueres of Costal to know about Castro is exact. File. Figueres had backed by where he stands in regard Castro to the blit when he is Soviet Russia. We must praise his honestylingoverniment reforms and he sympalithetic with his social reforms, but with Cuba located only a few minutes' flight from the United States, across the approaches to the Fanama Castro fired back:

"Figueres' statements are those of a had friend, a had United States, across the approaches to the Fanama Castro fired back:

"Figueres' statements are those of a had friend, a had united States, across the approaches to the Fanama Castro fired back:

"Figueres' statements are those of a had friend, a had united States, across the approaches to the Fanama Castro fired back:

"Figueres' statements are those of a had friend, a had united was linguished propagandistic attacts, he came on the side of another small country to encourage the development of the country to encourage the development of the side o

Moutral' Cubn?

Insight into Castro's position on Russia was first revealed on March 23 when Jose Oestro is and how much he hear of Cost. Rica and a relations with the outside made a speech at a big labor rally in Havana as a hero rally in Havana as a hero is a hero is a spinst in dictators of the Caribban, had lined up with Caribban, had lined up with Caribban, had lined up with Fidel Castro, rejoled doverning was that the sugar approach of the Caribban and lined up with Fidel Castro, rejoled doverning was that the sugar guota on hit trip, to the United States from the United States. The world was that the sugar guota on hit trip, to the United States from the United States. The world was that the sugar great things for democracy in Latin America, but it's lime we remembered that our friend, the United States, so didn't know this. However, faces a grave problem with Soylet Russia and that we aligned ourselves in a solid front in the Western Hemisphere against communism.

At this polut a Cuban la-conomic life-blood of his is a land controlly and controlly which is the solid front in the Western Hemisphere against communism.

At this polut a Cuban la-conomic life-blood of his is a land controlly which is the solid controlly and controlled the species of the solid species of the world seem important to educate himself immediately on the world species of the species

A STANTA TO A STANTANT

Figueres was allowed to

Figueres was allowed to finish, whereupon Castro Sorrowfully rebuked him.

At don't like to differ with my good friend from Costa Rica," he said, "but in any competition between the United States and Soviet Russla we are not taking sides. Should there be war between the United States and Russia, Cuba would be neutral."

These remarks were butted

FEARCHED_ EPIALIZED

THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD Fage (1.1. Date 4/17/17

Ъ3 b6 b7E THE WASHINGTON POST and TIMES Eriday, April 11, 1959.

Open Letter to Castro . . . By Roscoë Drummond Vision and Bravery Required for Tasks Ahead

DR FIDEL CASTRO. Prime Minister of Cuba Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Prime Minister:

welcome guest in the United States of the American Sopaper Europaper tors We are that you are here. cager to meet you at

first hand, to talk with you at first hand, to listen, to question - and

even to talk back.

Your hosts—the A.S.N.E.—
will pass no resolution prais will pass no resolution praising you or criticizing you.
Our consensus would undoubtedly be friendly. It
would also be reserved because you know and we know
that your greatest test lies
ahead, that the greatest test
is not winning the revolution
for the Cubba weeks but for the Cuban people but winning the Cuban people to democracy.

But American newspapers do not want and do not let any organization, even their own, speak for them. Each speaks for itself and in this diversity the American press
—Iree to criticize its irriends,
its enemies, and each other—
can, we believe, best do its
part in sateguarding those individual liberties without which democratic government

HAVE NO doubt about it, the American people and the American press hate dietatorship whether it bears the stamp of a Mussolini, a Hitier, a Khrushchev; or a Batista. We realize that you had no alternative but to fight dictatorship with revolution It was the only means open to you We know from our own hi tory that we were able to gain our independence and our liberty only by the use of

To the state of the the and the state of the jestibilsh constitutional, dem-ocratic roverment in its place. One of the most diffi-bult will be to keep clear of the cloying support of the lommunists who will tempt you and try to use you for their own design—at that lessing is another quan dic-storable more suffection and crushing than anything clore. We American editors and

riters earnestly want the

pose good.

BUT DO NOT read antiCuban or prodictatorship or
anti-Castro motives into the
honest anxieties which many
Americans feel. They arise
inevitably when we read of
the executions and wonder if
revolutionary justice isn't
getting out of hand, when we
see that the noted editor of
the independent El Mundo is
being jalled first and investigated afterward, when we
feel the sharp, virtuous lash
of your own criticism of the
United States.

It is true that few Ameri-

It is true that few Americans apreciate the torture and murder practiced by some of the Batista henchmen and it is certainly true that some American diplomats made it

American diplomats made it appear that we not only recognized the Batista dictatorship—but liked it.

We never did like it and today, Dr. Castro, you are among seople who don't like dictatorship and never wilf we know that the government which is in power fin Cuba today—in power by force of revolutionary arms—is not a military junta and is not a military junta and is not a military junta and

people of Cuba to achieve their independence, their liberty, and their democracy, You know, Dr. Castro, what it is that you will and puppose and you have an esteemed United States correspondent, Jules Duhols of the Chicago Tribune as a witness who reports that you will and purpose good.

BUT DO NOT read anti-Cuban or pro-dictatorship or anti-Castro motives into the honest anxieties which many Americans feel. They arise inevitably when we read or the executions and wonder It adulation. To avoid its consecutions and wonder It adulation. To avoid its consecuting out of hand, when we getting out of hand, when we see deep when the secutions and wonder It adulation. To avoid its consecution of the collect of massive popular adulation. To avoid its consecution of the cuban revolutionary justice' isn't secuences you will, I suspect, and only have to will and purpose demonstrate government. sequences you will, I suspect, not only have to will and purpose demonratic government, but also fight off your adulators who will want you to solve their problems by constantly delaying and puting off democratic institutions, rather than the more difficult way of the health world.

rather than the more diments way of the ballot box.

If you are determined to build constitutional, democratic government in Cubs, with freedom of the press, freedom of assembly and freedom of realism I say to freedom of religion, I say to you. Dr. Castro, you are freegom you, Dr. Castro, among friends, among friends, (Copyrith, 1969, New York Replá Tribnas, Inc.)

THE WASH, POST & TIMES HERALD Page A23 Date 4/11/5-5

> SEARCHED SERIALIZE APR 1 7, 10

b7C b7E

Editors to Let Video Cover Castro's Speech

United Press International

their fight yesterday to cover offered the opportunity to air a speech by Cuban Premier the speech live, but none asked Fidel Castro today before the to do so. American Society of Newspa- The original ASNE decision per Editors meeting here.

leaders accused the society of side the convention chamber. undermining its own campaign for free access to the news.

Alfred Friendly, managing newspaper editors were irked editor of the Washington Post by what they regarded as an and chairman of the ASNE ultimatum from broadcasting press relations committee, said networks to the effect that

Belevision broadcasters won | Radio broadcasters were

The ASNE reversed an earli- was that TV cameramen would er han on telecasting of the be restricted to taking pictures Castro speech after radio-TV of Castro in an anteroom out-

Healy indicated earlier that newspaper editors were irked the change was made by ASNE they would not cover the President Geofge W.Healy Jr., ASNE's annual banquet Satcasting representatives.

Television networks will be Bresident Richard M. Nixon allowed to film the Castro will speak, unless they were speech for later use. There allowed to cover the Castro will be no live television.

b7C b7E



Frime Minister Fidel Castro of Cuba holds ... st. nw., while making a four of Meridian Spierry Robin Hayes, 16 months, daughter Will Park near dusk last night. Castro is of Mr. and Mrs. Leon Sayes of \$127 Lith surrounded by zutograph neckers.

A Lesson for the Future, Castro Calls Post-Revolution Cuban Executions

The bearded, 32-year-old profiled in the bearded, 32-year-old profiled in a finite profiled i scape to his room for a brief

scape to his room for a origination of the continuous that the con

struggle" and said he saw no hals. reason why relations between T

By Phil Cases' know what happened. Thou he cartied a great big Cuban close a sand of women are wearing clear that kept going out black in Cuba persons and yesterday the lists. Twenty thousand people hasty at 2830 16th at nw. accuttons in Cuba are a wore murdered Bodies pushed into rivers; the killings had the same distain for security regulations that he had at the

"These men robbed and Acting Secretary Herter and claimed, gesturing with a big others that he hoped the peo-clegs." Since when are robbery ple of the United States would one day "recognize the whole "When and where were they truth of the revolutionary ever? These people are criminated." and wid he saw no hals.

"The executions are a tenson or an expectation of their power that never again can the peof their power."

There were 34 pickets at the pie in power rob and torture and murder and hide their most of the day, though percentage and escape punish petually surrounded by a herid day. Refael del Pino, erstwhile ment." Castro said, in the way ward English he had practiced much of the night.

"The world is against us hand manner. The collar of said they had and that others had manner. The world does not lie kept his Army hat on, and they had and the had been paid \$15. Another said he had been paid \$35 for picketing at the White House wednesday and white House wednesday and heard and most 20 at the Statier yetter.

Spanish and American referend of Castro and now his was dressed in his tusual off-been paid to picket but several hand manner. The collar of said they had and that others had been paid \$15. Another said he had been paid \$35 for picketing at the White House and at the

where a crowd of about 200, all cleared by security guards. awaited him, he went to his third floor room, flopped on a ped fully, clothed, and nounced, "I'm tired, Tired

his openly, not in secret. We large mothing to hide.

"These men robbed and party. He was awakened after only in the secret with one of his party. He was awakened after only in the secret with the secret wi only a few hours of sleep, at 6:30 a m. for some more English practice.

"He just rolled over," an Embassy worker said, "and went back to sleep."

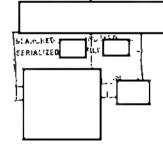
struggle" and said he saw no reason why relations between the same that one that unit as wild as Cuba and the United States he sent back They are not that of some of his followers, should not be 'the best," and politicals criminals. They are not and Herter exchanged as criminals, 'devoid of con and toolibrush, and an aide surances of friendship.

"The executions are a lesson of all was the the abuse of the process of their power."

There were 34 pickets at the United Was and Was Allege were 34 pickets at the United Was Allege Was abuse of their power. Up a few hours later, Castro.

the White House and at the airport .

b6 b7C b7E



NESHHETON POST PACE A-1

Post Red Label Is Rejected By Castro

> Cubua Guarantees Investments; Free Pross Is Praised

Guarantees' Investments Of Americans

By Edward T. Political

Fidel Cartre, Prime Minlister of Cuba, weestled bravely with the English language for 2 hours and 16 minutes before the American Society of News paper Editors here yestur-

ony;
To fudge from the applaum, the secred a victory in the public relation a felf.
The ersebblic revolution are, in that in Cuba time have a related to the first that in the fine have the first that in the first face in the first that in the first face in the first that in the first face in the face in the first face in the face in the first face in the face in the first face in the face in the first face in the face in the first face in the face in the first face in the first face in the face in t

Anti-Communication of the hotel along with pro-Carico placets, ear, sied signs afleging that the Chian leader had had affiliped.

Hean.

One of the auti-Cariro pickeats said they had been sheed
in New York and were being
poid M? a day by Bafeel Truitto Melina, dictator of the
Doubtican Republic, where
former Caben President Fulgencie Bastoka is in eathe
Prima Minister Continu, a
tog, bread-shouthered feiluw
af 28 in an alive-treen with
form open at the thront heneath Ms heard, and with a
total on each shoutder, didn't
batk like a Communist on a
distator

distator

He spoke up for a free many and he sistem a ner Prectoms associated with tens demonstrate, the welcomed American industrial hypothesat in Culbs, the EDITORS, Alo. Fot. 1

EDITURS-From Page 1

We Aren't Communists Castro Tells Editors

and generated that it would. However, The deallined the safe.

In such that it is questions to whather Come would remain the property of the safe.

Non-many, us seek (no on the name and the pass tern "I am now to answer them."

Thus Open' to Cuba, the Says Writer Projected

ANY THE SALE HIS QUESTION OF THE PARTY OF TH

The Cohen leader, in talk, ind been necessary for the bug shout his country's future, and been necessary for the bug about his country's future. UPI to sund its Havaria country a lightheacted spite on respondent to bliam for the plane New York with steries. Audithed from a tourist shade.

The stories, he self, were put, unint.

Autilites from a bourst stand, round.

He suggested that IO mitted to the standard s

en and and

Denies Manor Was Cost

"It is possible many people hetlaved we were sending here lar money," he said. "I wish to explain that we didn't come

nectives we were assumed in the for money." he said. "I wish to explain that we didn't come here for money.

"You sharted not think of our southery as begings. They are not har?" He explained that pumportionelely Cuba now has more incomplayed then the United States had in the Gront Depression. He polymed out, too, that Cuba bitys more from the United States, he contented. "Is a just trade treaty so that we hay from Cuba United States," he confirmed, "is a just trade treaty so that we will get from the United States," he confirmed, "is a just trade treaty so that we will get from the United States. The remaining our treatment in even united on the same money the United States the same from the distance of dictationship."

The remaining the better pressured as it a billak encountry to dictationship."

It said, in reply to question, that he was essentiary to the pressure of the same than to save assentiary to Ludin Americans who hope to

anone Day that Cube will continue to give seneture; 56 Ladd Americans who hope to overshow distalarahips in their swe countries, but will observe a policy of nominer-ventien in the affairs of other nations, and that it will wone lade its membership in the

Castro's First Round

Fidel Castro faced a formidable challenge yesterday in his appearance before the Nation's editors, and on the whole we think he acquitted himself well. The confrontation itself was memorable; seldom has the American Society of News; paper Editors heard so unusual a head of government as the tireless young Prime Minister of Cuba. Clothed in battle dress, speaking for more than two hours in an unfamiliar tongue, Castro broke most of the rules of diplomatic oratory and yet somehow avoided disaster. He communicated something of the passion which he feels for his cause, as well as the ideals which inspired his extraordinary revolt against an entrenched dictator. He was eloquent in defense of his regime's record, although on occasion he seemed on the verge of haranguing his listeners. .

In substance, what he had to say was not new. It was important for an American audience to hear him assert that his movement was not Communist and that the fundamental goals he seeksare full political rights and social justice. he was also unsatisfyingly fuzzy in his view of Cuba's defense responsibilities in an East West conflict, in his assurance of "nonintervention". /among his neighbors and in his ideas of what constitutes justice:

Castro reiterated time and again that the people of Cuba were with his regime and he seemed to imply that absolute majorities mean absolute right. But no less important in the democratic. credo is the Jeffersonian maxim that a majority must also respect the rights of minority, because transient opinion can impose a tyranny no less harsh than that of a dictator. Other revolutions, fought for the highest ideals, have tarnished their Arecords by equating revenge with justice and purges with reform.

Perhaps the most important result of Castrols talk was that he made his listeners feel something of the psychology of a smaller neighbor who must depend on a giant who often seems maddehingly. . indifferent and unforgivably ill-informed. It is true that the United States for years impinged on the sovereignty of Cuba through the Platt Amendment which for three decades gave this country a veto'. over certain of the island's internal affairs. It is also a fair criticism that decisions on sugar imports vital to Cuba's economic health are often taken more with a view to this country's interest than of Cuba's.

That is why it is so important that a measure of understanding exist between Washington and Havana. Given some temperance and understanding on both sides. Castro's visit may yet contribute -to that end.

PAGE A8 WASHINGTON POST 4/18/59

SEARCHED. SERIALIZED FILED APR1 & 1959

b3

b7C

b7E

Fidel and the Editors

PIDEL CASTRO'S beguiling combination of inspiration, ham, romantically whiskered good looks, sincerity of purpose and political astuteness were turned on the nation's top editors yesterday, at their own request, and we'd say that, net, the result was good both for Cuba and the United-States.

After the revolution, Castro had complained that our country's newspapers had ignored or had unfairly treated Cuba's recent history.

So the American Society of Newspaper Editors then invited the controversial and colorful prime minister to come here and tell them his side.

He took them up, and yesterday, in stumbling but effective English, he pleaded the cause of the new Cuba.

It is safe to say that there are fewer carping critics today because he did so.

Net, he made an excellent impression.

He replied to all questions.

He ducked a few.

He explained with conviction and considerable power the plight of the rural Cuban, whose hopes for a better life the revolution espoused.

"How would your country do," asked Castro, "if one in 8 or 10 men was employed, or if able-bodied farm workers had only three months' work each year?"

He told of the need for jobs, for machines, for more native production, and the hope that now these things were a bit nearer, now that the preceding corrupt regime was gone.

He slid away from an important question based on one of his own speeches in Havana where he had suggested that in the struggle between the free Western world and the communist powers, Cuba's course could be neutral. The questioner, Frank Ahlgren, editor of The Memphis Commercial Appeal, had reminded Oastro that Cuba was a signatory to the Defense of the Hemisphere pact.

Did Castro intend to repudiate this pact? asked Mr. Ahlgren.

Castro explained that he had merely said that Cuba had no hole to hide in, in a modern war, and that Cuba had not repudiated the pact.

It is true that he did make the "no hole to hide in" remark in the same Havana speech. But he also made the remark about neutrality. Yesterday he failed to satisfactorily explain that remark. Nor did he say that he did not intend to repudiate the pact. Perhaps language difficulties were to blame. If so, we'd like him to clarify.

He was asked if Batista officials specifically Dr. Joachim Martinez-Saenz. former president of the National Bank v -would get civil trials instead of military ones.

Castro reasonably explained how it was difficult to give persons civil trials when the whole judiciary, which has been so corrupt, had been completely dismantled. He explained how the ordinary processes of law are being reestablished, but he never got around tosaying whether or not the men accused of civil crimes would get civil trials.

He was asked about the communists' claim that the Communist Party had played a decisive role in the revolution.

Castro replied that all classes—lower, middle and upper—had joined in the revolution led by the "July 26 Moyement" and we know that is the truth.

But he didn't repudiate the communists, nor did he delineate their role either during or after the revolutions a role that right now is a lot greater. than most citizens of the free world like to see.

Nevertheless, it would be a mistake, to turn the revolution over to them.

Nevertheless, we're convinced that Castro is right when he says that the essential motivation for the revolutionwas a passionate determination to win freedom, decency, honesty in govern-ment, and justice. These the the every citizen of the United State understand and support, all wife that as long as they are the revolution 1959 ary government's aims, the generosity and sympathy of the Ame are Cuba's for the asking.

b7C

b7E

Castro Continues Visit: Denies Links to Reds

estimate the companied special states of the companies of and help Opportunity of all to the first to be recorded by the first to be recorded by the state of the state in the Printer of the Control of the

The recipion was legic, at a facult of the Colors included the colors of for he denied being twen the and property of the reserve

Yearn Trees

Many to many of the American Services with American Services Servi ent/ringlish | Darrey Assert made a sero last miles friend ores to his relative to respond according to the state of

perhaps run. De Statler-Tro-cus Rivel whom he spide, Mr. Colleg del ser, east time. The the time and there is been

Beautif BurCares erpige MAN THE PARTY AND THE PARTY AN tyle and the vesicity,

to find Michella in Sec. Sec. of annualist to the selection of givening

DO THE MANNEY THE COL me out Party Bond str selfer or decision one in the STATE OF STATE STATE OF THE STA miles and amount for all this are a small party to and a Secret of party to 0.1

Smithing to be I hought

But simples dealers on Durch Signal of gray to be used a street of the control o to proven a treatment of the

At the silver course, to Calty silver dat appears parted dyshire our for a tree

The process for communication in the law communication of the communication of the law communica

turnet as pully and to the second of the second

"Do you became the make change in the service or too marky of the morning."

Mr. Callin in property to the calling to the callin

The Styl was be that the Dier todayed the lbs replete Door to the first the function that it is not the country of the c e pi intérvention.

With Interest | Deep Oyele of

Mr. Column were see section. cube in Cube have the un-All a sales and his order sales at the sales The state of the state of

Old Challe and State Car II Car the control of conditions of the conditions

Address of the country of the countr

the position of the case of th THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE remarked that we save sigh-PAT SET STEP ON "

Topods flexes

CONTRACTOR OF STREET

MOL.

property companies of was to make with his with tellion. t has tree payment to promake the Chief partition and this led the Tes on the landscore more the colors would be a principle such to the ways,

The Osies Shirting

deliter home rate a cress pull half horn heart clints one-Remitted and distant tops that and principles of feedbacking days the gray and drawn five these revenues for the few case properly to pro-

The tripled outle, making the pro-cipal of man of the brain has of the large ballion as well as a fellowing of the assembling of the assembling of the same property of the same p

Owner Chinases parasi My Conference, pay then "Metacet years to the law Acceptance of the control of the behind ground of the behind ground the control of the control the owntriven reside

The paid painter wast recent but in their mounts are 3 of the parties and the processing the mounter and the section from 10 to more section. The lands to fine shock outside section self. Section self. Section self. St. Series

Owner Promos of Partie

My mad it my pure. Up type to the Coppets of the Co

The committee that have been supplied in the Confe-case, most rainfully like on an annual rainfully like on

reportation and it has also been prepared by the resolution of the Sphine inverse and related by the resolution of the Sphine inverse and related by the resolution of the res

Trade Needed, Cuban Declares

My Fill Corp attended to the

A Characteristic of the control and story grants air warriag Torada, and still to immore

Waster Flat co ages of Children Short of Just man Trade, belon blad before tripling Proper Markets Video Carter problems his Taglan Carry proplies his fragish tolunter and segan will ! 一一一一 SPECIFICATION.

"We must go has then to see whether two profits the must ye per spill. Trivel, her must seen

Inchesion,"

Trobar Photos Minite money has

While his finding country of other passed about the School in Apparent hospices, and apparent prime Ministry was strong my more of the stand learning the town national in his room and in the

petersia.

Castro cose late vol repor after the selection of Land of Wester of the section of the section of the Wester of the Wester of the section of the s come of Mr. and they, be according to the true. They are the true.



Married County of Chineses which

Durmlate Aughannager Mile half A. Mentalsharry Infl. androps politics will Orbit Atinsulation Remarks Dilplan and Cirlary EclareMinister Walter Cantruy cliebt, int. a complete held Deciminated at the Culture Resistance, finish ARREST MARRIED

The market is the Carry and the state of the last that the last the last the carry and the last the carry and the

The Washington post and times Hemald, P - 17. Sec-A

a medical		JALUE	34-	$\overline{}$
SHIM DES		PILES	d .	
1.00	100	N Mare	4	\neg
1,175	Sec.	a	7	- 1
PRI .	History	the same	Till will	- 1

Observers Believe Castro Is Seeking U.S. Trade for Cuba, Not Aid

Di JORY 41. ANDERSON

The rotter creat and On against more defined to Option Minister (miles for the manufact form

This is the search lader of persons who have had bethe Mark Trans

INTERNATION BUSINES

please the proper and WAS NOT VALUE OF LAWNS THOSE Cornery Students

Day high-quality shield was taked at least, many Mr. Cutting midd far , Smither John Imple of Brown at white area test the Street Street, of above, and the street are street, as a stre Selection of the manager

Birton Rejette Haven, AV. Court on water as wifeen a paper driving on your pape. to division for an impression to the Collect separations. But have consider the Body Smaller specialistics for Collect the soul or constable with the budge extent to artificial collections.

Bouler Descripting love description they be STATE OF STREET, STREE to a dictor to easily policy anisated facility and the security expectation of the ballets re-

part the dame.

The base of the property of th

CALTINO OBLIGIOS STATE CARTO THE DO SOLOTED OF THE MARK VAN BORNE SERVICES OF THE MARK COLORS OF THE MEMBERS OF

NOISIABIBL

SATHEAW SITAMOTU,

SARE WARDS TO THE COMMENTS Danalt Anoullan

> THE EVENING STAR Paga 116 Date -4/17/15

APRILO PARAMETERS

Observers Believe Castro Is Seeking U. S. Trade for Cuba, Not Aid

Trade, rather than aid, is the subject being stressed by Prime Minister Castro in his discussions here.

This is the report today of persons who have had op-

INTERPRETIVE REPORT

portunities to confer privately with the visiting Cuban revolutionary leader.

high-ranking official who talked at length with Mr Castro sald no mention was made of financial assistance but the Prime Minister is obviously concerned by Cuba's economic difficulties and hopes to atimulate the sale of such products as sugar.

products as sugar.

Before leaving Havana, Mr.
Castro was quoted as saying
he hoped during the visit here,
to arrange for an increase in
the Cuban sugar quota. But
this cannot be done because
quotas are fixed by law and no
changes could be made except
we astion of Congrets. by action of Congress.

Economy Deteriorating

The Cuban economy has been deteriorating badly for several years, due in large part to a decline in sugar prices. Another factor was the heavy expenditure of the Batista re-

gime for arms.
Since Mr Castra overthrew
the Batista dictatorship on



CASTRO OBLIGES—Fidel Castro signs his autograph for Miss Mary Jo Bakes yesterday without reinquishing his hold on the cigar. The Cuban Prime Minister was stopped frequently on a walk in Washington and always obliged with his autograph.—AP Photo.

Since Mr Castra overthrew the Batista diciatorship on January I, the downward trend has continued. Tourism has failen off sharply and investors worted about the political and economic uncertainties have withdrawn large sums of money. So far Mr Castro bas made withdrawn large sums of money and the content of the United States is invited to the was glad to accept the Joseph Lates, He then The Acting Screetary said content of the United States, He then The Acting Screetary said to the was glad to accept the Joseph Lates and the United States is invited to the was glad to accept the Joseph Lates and the United States is invited to the was glad to accept the Joseph Lates and the United States is invited to tous and see for him-So failed States is invited to the With the So far Mr Castro bas made hundled states is invited to the Fariller, Mr Herter had honor on behalf of the Cuband below the propose of the struggle in the West-accept in the Solt, Town voice, with that, the Prime Minister. Mr Herter had honor on behalf of the Cuband honor on behal

intimist." said one observer impromption press conference.

Sometimes Irritable

But in the midst of showing crowds and inquiring reporters for was exchanging pleasant he sometimes appears Irritable incomediates appea

Castro Promises Cuba Will Honor Agreements

By Phil Casey. Staff Reporter

Fidel Castro said last night Cuba will live up to its agreements with the West and asserted he had never: made any declaration of neutrality between communism and democracy.

The 32-year-old Gub-an Cuba's "doors are open to all Prime Minister, speaking on the "Meet the Press" television program, on NBC (WRCTV), thus clarified for the first time thus clarified for the first time by his followers "have been Cuba's stand in the East-West struggle. Cuba and the United struggle. Cuba and the United States are inembers of the Cuba." Later, Castro told relication Western Hemisphere Defense Alliance. Member nations pledge themselves to stand together if one member any other American countries, hation is attacked. nation is attacked.

He promised free elections munists.
in Cuba "as soon as possible," and said that, in any event, cast at 4001 Nebraska ave. nw., they will come within four Castro drove to the Capitol, where he went into conference

in other Latin American coun-office. tries. He pointed out that

The 32-year-old Guban Cuba's "doors are open to all

Earlier, he told a group of The bearded revolutionary Philadelphia Cubans that he denied that his brother, Raul would fight communism in or Raul's wife, is a Communist his country by building hosand said that if there are any pitals and schools and improve Communists in his government ing the lot of the people, not "their influence is nothing." by using force against Com-

He defiled also supporting with Vice President Richard, the overthrow-of dictatorships Nixon in the Vice President's.

After two hours and 20 minutes behind closed doors, Nixon emerged with Castro Nixon emerged with Castro from his office and said to the Cuban: "We will work with you." you.".

The young Prime Minister's long, exciting and tiring day began at 9:30 a. m., after only a few hours sleep. He had been up until after 3 a. m. riding around the city and Ar-lington and visiting housing developments.

After his brief sleep, 'he went to Mount Vernon, shows ing interest in practically everything, particularly Wash-ington's 1000-volume library. At the Lincoln and Jefferson

Memoriais, where crowds of several hundred were gathered; Castro was besieged by autograph seekers. He signed their bits of paper smilingly

Castro, who laid wreaths at the historic shrines, read both the Guttysburg Address and the Declaration of Independence at the monuments

As he read the Declaration, Castro murmured: "It is a right of the people to uprise b . . . These words support the o ideals of the Cuban revolu-fe tion."

THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD Page AL Date 4/20/17

SERIALIZED HEED.	_
APR 2 0 1959 \	┨、

b7C

ь7Е

Evelys Payton Cardon

Countless Newcomers Attended Castro Fete

Charles peticl. Charles of the control of the contr

In the case of the Court to the part of the court of the

There should not be a supported to the recognition, that we say hearing the cognition of Garcenne the Colors Birthampton Washingtonion from problemation transtraining and a said of crass invite term there as ready gates of 1 (b) NOV from a ready gates of 1 (b) NOV from a ready

Proceedings of Congress of the Process of the Congress of the

The tray year proantimosom of attack
and make the hour year
gates of property of the
Gate of the property of the
first and the
first a

discrime (Inlan Arthuracides Ling Histories, role Carlett are marked in the Carlett are marked in the World Bank, then the Mark the world Bank, then the first in park Pripart Bank predicted and Weeps. Popular Line Statement of the Mark South

the come a problem the cuttor was set with of free pould, with

fundly in the crumbed water flavors as flavors, while p2 a same gas Michael district, with p2 a same gas Michael district, with the Lackwell of particular to Rivers apparent to the transfer of the property of the property



from a mission colore, in the smalle state and those like

WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page 26 Date 4/20/59

AZARCIES		97	-	-1
Serializi	E	111		

INGTON DAILY NEWS, MONDAY, APRIL 20, 1959 23



As a Visiting Fireman, Castro Has Been Fun

By ANDREW TULLY Sripps-Howard Staff Writer

JIVE OR TAKE an occasional Tallulah Bankhead, a 32-year-old Cuban : named Fidel Castro has made his mark as the most unconventional VIP ever to visit here in Washington,

Castro, who goes to New. Jersey tonight, has broken almost every rule, in the book since he arrived here last Wednesday night! He is Prime Minister of an important country, but here in Washington he has behaved more like a tourist from Dubuque.

Between times, in more or less formal meetings with government officials and befor the American Society of Newspaper Editors, he has made some friends for his regime. These new friends have not gone overboard for the bearded revolutionist, but they are now taking a new look at him.

Castro has spread this good will mostly by the appearance of candor he has lent to both his official and informal utterances. He has presented himself as a man eager to be on friendly terms with Americans and anxious to explain the philosophy of his 26th of July Movement-which now runs Cuba.

But it is to the average. American that Fidel Castro has been most appealing. He has achieved this simply by acting like one of the folks. The has done so by forgetting protocol and the stuffed shirt conception of the foreign dignitary so be could eigh dignitary so he could get out and mingle with ordinary citizens.

It was fun for the patrons in the Peking Restaurant, here suddenly to see Fidel Castro marching into the place with a little band of barbudos. And it was a fine public relations to u dh' for other citizens, who weren't on hand, to read the next day that the stop was made simply hecause Castro suggested let's get something to eat."

Prime Ministers ordinarily don't go marching across the street to chat with the people. Castro did that the night of his arrival when lie went upstairs in the em-

bassy to go to bed and saw the crowd hemmed in by police lines.

Prime Ministers do not stroll in Meridian Hill Park and get their pictures taken holding babies, but Castro did. Prime Ministers generally avoid the press except for perhaps one formal meeting, but Fidel Castro held a press conference every time he could dig up more than one reporter.

History must wait to pass judgmen on Fidel Castro. He could wind up a dictator or a communist, or both, despite his wholehearted protestations. But as a visiting fireman he has been a lot of fun.

Searchèd. NDEXE SERIALIZED TLED. APR 2 0 150 9

ьз ь7С

b7E

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

A LINE ANY MITTING AND THE WAR MINISTER WITH WE THEN

SEES BETTER UNDERSTANDING BY U. S.

astro Thinks Trip's Paying Off



Wally Laurang Mt. Person, Today Carter your marter, as "Canter that by James Dealer disputer of a Westington inerceptanties, who benefit the test by time.

(fee shorp by Andrew Perty Inc. Ti De good you may give minds be proof on Perty 30 and Barrier des-Comb II in sect for the or raise or structure and the fee to the fee of the contract of the fee to the fee of Fren. 28.1.

Ouhin Petros Ministre Indel Cotton appeared nation Street roday that the tree day Washington West had standing of his they gave ACTION DE

We at (200) to Albanets such a section to the artists of the artists of the artists of the Matternal Cycle Court - his was to more share by place for Sources of E. on Her. London later of the Court.

Mc Guelre belanjan en mer her Armidian dry mar 107 in allem dess winds der beid der bei belande beid der bei belande bei von het bevollig beschen met priffig

Li in province and married to the state of the control of the cont

DIRECTS WITHOUT

Later Dr. Control and two bound and of collected and Cale or well with the crea-cies Milated No. No. of Mr. Williams Capper J. Milater

The summer of Commercial Section 19 Commerci in Thirty see.

In a distance only be placed a separate on the female of distance of the separate of the separ

Tricker afters quantitating most of his attack aftern green a part of processes and some of them. The processes the Deposition of the street of the special transfer of the street of the special transfer of the street of the st

QUINDED ON THEIR

Provide the party like and provided to be dead of the last control to the last control

De Cuteri Espited to materials Comment to promote the Comment of t

In that correction has made chose extended to tend to the control of the control

APPELLINE

THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD Page Al.3 Date 4/20/17

These Days

Fidel Castro

which Pidel Castro Prol apposed on the scene he was goned with great estimates m too 'inited' States; where

cictations are discarded of the discarde



pt. 25kg .0260 \$000000

from the border of his people where it was a fine or less that the border of his people where it was a fine or less than the border of the bor

I had the discount of the second to be alies for some taken power and goes but to murder people on masse. If the carry to be a revolution. But Fide the looks like a softle and acts, on to be a simulation to the second to be a second to the second to be a second to the second to be a second to the second to th

come to C.by to science the broad atting I document had seen sun at eshibitions of than a first inhumer to be done in a space to have an

the control of threats to the control of the contro

Privally Purel instruction during the first several privaces of the first several privaces of the first several privaces for the first several privaces for the first several first seve

griw I have begue to receive lotters from persons in Cuba or who have escaped. from Castro, some of whom

By George E. Sololsky

bad been be supporters to?

Ye be what a learning of the order

part that correspondence is all of

one little and presentations.

Le correspondence is all of

one little and presentations.

Le correspondence is all of

one little and presentations.

Le correspondence is all of

one little and presentations.

It supports all on your less

one little and the pulled

one

they call a Pantil of the Camera of the Came

Contrare Contrare

Fi k3



Washington Scene By George Dixon 'El Pitcho' Castro Really Is After Tourist Trade

of the Queen's Jonks at F. fel Castro seem to see the Cuban Printe Minte ter la many contradictory ways. Some

see him as a Liberator; oth. ers as merely a substitute dictator. Some see him as a foe of e o m munish others as a Res ic footsto player with the Reds.



Some see bias e- as a dedicated patriot; others as a mountehank I have just had the privilege of heing I with him three times in four successive days. I see him as a pitchman.

I have a private theory that the reason Dr. Castro or appears as so many different g-things to so many different a men is that he is an actur. He etrikes me as belog an artist of the protean, or a quick change, school,

ar He reminds me of many carnies I used to know in the oid days, when I traveled it with an indian show. When he is talling I can shut my tyes and tragine I am firtenty ing to an old carnival prehmen. Dr. Castro's Lughsh in ler difficult; but many of the e 'earnies of my day were no Christian Herters for undetongue.

WHEN THE conductor of Dietator Batista is holding forth, if doesn't take much Imagination for me to fancy my self on a midway listen ng to a pprsuasive splet. The gocent and twisted English do not break the spell, I know soveral spictors who faked on almost identical accent to hallyhoo Latiq fandango sideshows. They thought it added an air of authenticity.

Dr. Castro may seem to be Slabustering in broken English but I noted that he always rambled to the point, He kept returning to his main pitch: "You like a fine ture"-You come to Cuba "You like to swim and lie in the mni-You come to

As I listened to him at the meeting of the American Society of Newspaper Editors: at the Cubon Embosey, and again at the National Press Club, it occurred to me that a great nickname for him would be "E! Pitcho."

This bearded thap who has been pictured as a tough hombre with guns sticking out '.ke percupine quille; this callous avenger in junglegrimed fatigues; turned outus far as I was emcernedto be the pstchman for the Cuban tourist bureau.

"El Pitcho" pictured his country as a paradice where the visitor has nothing but fun; where no tourist ever gets hurt, or éven into trouble of any sort Jolly place, Cuba-he repeated over and over, in sentences so complex they might have been written by a Presidential economic adviser.

As one observer, who reexila the involved-English nurveyors of the New Desiso descriptively phrased it.

*Dr. Castro came in like d tiger and went out like Dr. Box Tugwell,"

I FOUND his "Come to Cuba," a refreshing relief from the "Yaqqui Go Home" of too many other Latin-Americans. He reminded me of an old time pitchman because he kept saying, in offect: "You say you want more for your money-All right bere's another thing that Cuba has to offer!"

The 32 year old Prime Minfatur said, over and over "You can have a good time, and also belo us."

I could picture myself halling on a palm fringed brach. surrounded by darkeyed le Latin lovelies plving with dippers of rum - languidly restoring Cubs to economin solvency.

(Cosyclete Last. Line Syndress, Inc. PENACHED! SERIALIZE

THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD, Page A.2. Date 4/2/19

WASHINGTON POST und TIMES HERALD Tuesday, April 21, 1959

Castro Says Cuba Will 'Legally' Expropriate

By Phil Casey

year-old Cuban Prime Minister

Predicting Cuba and the Cuban revolution. "Cuba is to restrain the friendly sticted in the "base" of Cuba's United States "will be wondereconomic program to improve ful friends," Castro said, in anliving standards and help dessements came in an Nikita Khrushchev: "We are

The statements came in an Nikita Khrushchev: "We are

Erong Washington, the Cit. swer to a question about against all kinds of dictator. From Washington, the Cu-American-owned sugar plantas ship . . . that is why we do ban went to Princeton Univertions. Cistro did not make not agree with communism, sity where he spoke before clear whether the expropria. He said he had not been of what was perhaps the most unitions would be confined to land fered or received any and from usual seminar in the University of the confined to land the confined to land

"real democracy;" told the communism, Castro told the military. "The last thing that National Press Club yesterday audience he wants Cuba to "be I am is military," he said, add-Wilson E will "expropriate legally" audience he wants Cuba to "be I am is military," he said, add-Wilson Hall, about 1500 unhe will "expropriate legally" an example for Latin America sing that he wore his uniforms dergraduates nearly started a reform.

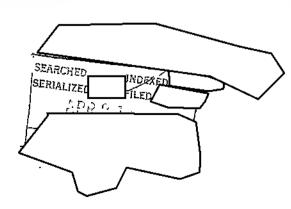
an example for Latin America sing that he wore his uniforms diergraduates nearly started a riot of the kind traditional at reform. This land-reform, the 32 erhment, and real democracy," stand for the heroism of the puses. State police managed

now idle.

Russia or any other country. sity's 213 years. Washington "We are going to exproprious "Many men come here sell Post Reporter Karl Meyer reate legally lands for agrarian ing their souls," Castro said, ported that Castro brought reform," he answered, "not "I really came here only seek some 300 students and faculty.

nationalize them, not confis-ling for understanding . . I members to their feet, cheer-Fidel Castro, saying Cuba Reasserting his belief in dewants to be an example of mocracy and opposition to claimed any interest in the program.

Before he entered Woodrow



ъ7C b7E

WALLICATION DAILY NEWS Page 19 Dete 4/1-1/59



Name Park cap purhas Fidel Cartra off loatiers to Pount Shighot. turn touter wanted would to got hettin halt

New York Goes Vild Over Fidel

NEW YORK, April 22 (UPO - Flate Castre, the working ten money wildly working a later and to that New York in years, also over the binner has include Nazires territory boars. Samply correspond only pulled work grandful for the breakter.

Chitate Proper Throntes was pair a terrestator to compare to many with the Barratary been desiring enough franching and he promite with the United States of the State of the grid fait hand to on home ting com Israe

"I want to per the panned". Dr. Cherry in pro- the county of the County in the case of the party of the case of the ca the con of he land room.

Or Coulty with a and that of it will take the proof or the country of a specimenting the series of semiles. The had low of se of their writer semiles of their writer semiles of their semi

Police, below to come for our

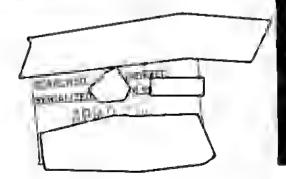
pri the proper book at lower on Parties to hot.

They pulled him only a shock of Penth years in a signing back-one. They realized have him from a spent rate on some respects and the second respects respectively.

The only brown a siltern were half a throng discontinues of subplicition of the pure of Cates ditain Pelgering Leptate, armin only sold changing which publics prompts too op-

5. Leggett wasni trusun anyone — "anybody can go twn and buy a beard," he

The propie are under this in the case of t



THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD,
Page 47 Date 4/20/17

20,000 Hail Castro at N. Y Station

NEW YORK, April 21 (UPI) Cuban Prime Minister Fidel Castro was welcomed to New York today by a wildly cheering crowd of 20,000 and a tight security screen of police, who seized Castro's chief bodyguard for fear he might be a gunman.

The bearded man in uniform, who was picked up by police in the crowd awaiting Castro at the Pennsylvania Station, turned out to be Capt. Pedro Carcia, 31, the Cuban leader's chief bodyguard during his good-will visit to the United States. Garcla was released after he was identified and his revolver was confiscated.

The nearly 200 policemen had their hands full not only with the flag-waving crowd but with Castro, who appeared determined to shake hands with each of his supporters.

Instead of walking to a waiting limousine, Castro strode around it and into the crowd, many of them from the city's Spanish-speaking section. A group of admirers hoisted Castro onto their shoulders, and the was engulfed by the crowd.

he was engulied by the crowd.
Obviously overjoyed by the reception Castro' tried to climb onto a broad concrete railing in the huge terminal at one point so that the crowd could get a better look atfilm; but police managed to restrain him.

SERIALIZE ILE

b7с b7Е

THE WASH

Pledges All Aid 'Short of War' to Oust Dominican Republic Dictator

Castro Takes Aim at Trujillo



Prime Minister Field (a) Standard of Secretary gramment will give all course mathematics or man and quart of upper to forces. Reporter, at the land services to dimension the Decolution Republic forces or minds of designator school the side to of Refact

for finding spiese being a whole a former one one finding the second of or get on

his was in turns a recently Jura for a hopeler print of pumber on married wars for pitr's later Citia in copy.

Let ("seder) (in) at at 200 students and Leville who does a leville who does a leville who does a leville who does a leville with the leville be the property of the propert

LAND BULDROI

In an interest in the Marina.

. fall the gurpernalest by

- Said too sie see of all
 Saids of department select
 Saids of department select
 Saids behalf for throught of
 North Edwards nee
- Make or large the disal and finish the disal and the disal

Passington To Contra

- Said he Said shit purpose, itself only in his sufficient of a way in his sufficient of a way in a sufficient below in the purpose of the pu
- · Breed that the D. S. May the train of british or and and property or Latte Armerica and shall be after the state of the s and an electric proa Marshal

College Desire Minister Point Corby gives with a try could and a so to be to see do a centre of Louis Slaving by Prince. bar de I for a sprawing engagement. Boland nim at tight to the least Carme of Ing assistant.

REVILL	one _		

Washington Scene Cuban Embassy Looks Lived In-By Bulfalo

A LE CHON EL PRESO Em hassy diese of at Australia Search the same was read

the It times as U 12 551 56-Deed to be a La 5.

7 0 DOPY Dorder Pan 7 4 m D 3 4 5 CEPAULE II the M elds of the 7 Mil Carles,

Diame.

The Calen Printed Man on the I man Proces & the posts into the entitle on Menidae The Dis proved by the dotte make stold

Die fire containe of the pulse mistrily dress the thirty pality is all remove and or removed of descript Polator Polator of Belleta, pley, burst into the mansion as if it was a free lunch counter, which, in effeet, it was,

The Cubans became so exfiles at lear sing them have in the fur-covered flesh that Bey street that all over The plan to g the Print and dropped what the thousands of Duraing eigerettes on the Briceless rags

THE GDEAT dining room the day be one of the show by a remain month of the place of the place of the show by a remain month of the place of the p

tyrion is reflicted to le. elegantly selecting an only to any party of the barry of the party of the party of the control of the party of the control of the party of character demonstring to ounts.

The 32 year old Prime Minixtor when then in the to state and alreading heart his bearing

The algor following, for Cortes was put be Clayley for An Arrest on andrew A was control control calling Charles & Property

All the Storage Carry the distribut Visit may taken of the Ells perphysicates term, wide best hells line The Pengunes was Tale on forth through the man ler didn't recognize a single one.

II' WAS the first Explorer reception Type ever common in a my sear; in Tanking ton, that wasn't wasn't and the aird and position of Congress. Oyen the sport to veterate congress - party goers, who for a party is hear whitestoved buny

Lage to Lear of weed

want to gather about the the Prime Wainter Boy dare to the be name by poor he seems or an arms if was a come of or graced our for libel II I say as well

> I happened to be standing back of the receiving line; the pecting any hour to south of the state of the best best char such that is the part I man comment of the conbedraints agine and seeding Part wife of to travers A- decaure, called separat-

"He wasn't a tool the gra-a. Things in the de-Sil things."

the way along the beautiful end rained shall make the property of the property branche. It is been to be at the last of the property of th must see as if it had, gone the such send plan

Dree to the guiert doned e production of the Court of Series of Series

er de las sort king group 1. ballet years and begin This is to a first or the state of the state poor call subto stricting on with there is broken 10 de a California

The Washington Post and Times Herald 4-22-59

Of a facilities	MPTO I
azitinia co	FILED
API	R 2 3 1959

Cuba Holds American in Invasion Plot

LEADER TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

HAVANA, April 21 (AP) Wichita, Kan, a former U. S. were called "The Shadows."

Cuban officials today identically soldier and a veteran of Rrelief an American as one of mier Fidel Castro's forces, the Cuba's fevolutionary army and brother of Premier Castro, legedly organizing a revolutionary expedition to Nicara. Training a group enlisted by allow Cuba to be used as a gua on Cuban soil.

He is Lawrence E. Hall, of ees were dressed in black and tany country.

The Washington Post and Times Herald: 4-22-59.
p A9.

SEARCHED. INDEXED SERIOLIZED FILED APR 2.3 1959

ь6 ь7с

b7E

Castro Leaves Doubts Despite His Sincerity.

By JOHN V. HORNER

High Government officials are concerned over Fidel Castro's tracual attitude toward communism in Cuba and his lack of innovicedes in economics and other important areas.

Those who talked with the young Prime Minister, during only recent unofficial visit were pleased with his personal charm and his sincerity, but they appeared issuinced by his halvets young Prime Minister in variance of the majority of the predictable, proved to be unsusually sensility for a man in lority should never have the public life.

Shows Leadership

But in the appealsal following his trip to Washington, he is credited with having demonstrated the indefinable qualities of a leader of men.

In addition to his address to the American Society of Newshington, he is affective and to delegate responsibility to them in the economic and other areas where he now makes decisions. One objective reportency was to get the saffected by the courage and afferward, Mr. Castro snoke in the reportency was to get the inferious and the was interviewed by a panel on the NBC-Typrogram "Meet the Press."

Privately, he uonferred with vice Fresident Nixon, Scoretiany of State Herter and other lingh-ranking officials.

After the television program Sunday night, he appeared in revous and tense. He told treporthy, he felt he had not made fout as good a case of incompleting and count and count and count and count and count as a leader, he should try to develop support for policies which could assure commit progress with five-dom, rather than without it.

An effort was made to have head of the first than without it.

Tubilo Opinion Theme

To some observers, Mr. Castro appeared almost objects which could assure commit progress with five-dom, rather than without it.

An effort was said to have head in the first than the count of the progress with five-dom, rather than without it.

Tubilo Opinion Theme

To some observers. Mr

te-Castro appeared almost observers of castro appeared almost observers. Mr

te-Castro appeared almost observers observers. Mr

te-Castro appeared almost observers observers. Mr

title esponsibility to carry out

to other Caribbean countitles of or other Caribbean countitles of other observers outbered overland to be almost open of the desire outlines of the Western Hemi
te-Caribbean countitles of or other Caribbean countitles of other Car

may not be held for four years processes the people don't want them flow.

United States officials fried to be convined him that properly conditioned the convined him that properly conditioned the beariest possible date in order to restore the failt of the people in democratic the processes. Otherwise, another is districtable, would not such that his best hope was to the processes. Otherwise, another is districtable, would not such that his best hope was to the the people in democratic private money any that his people. The properly of the resolution by the private from the reporting of the resolution by the United States, press. It was a following the will of the people.

It was pointed out to the lite was pointed out to the strength and the reasons that the democratic system is strength and the reasons that the democratic system is strength and the reasons that the democratic system is strength and the reasons that the democratic system is strength and the reasons that the democratic system is strength and the reasons that the democratic system is strength and the reasons that the democratic system is strength and the reasons that the democratic system is supported to the properly of the prope

perior to communism and other dictatorships.

Communism Explained

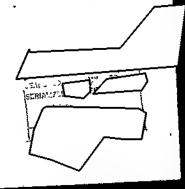
In an effort to put the United States attitude toward communism in context, American officials pointed out that communism is more than just an idea, that its agents are dangerously effective in graspitar power and certifications. ng power and setting up dic-

latorahiya.

Mr. Castro also was told that the people of this country believe that being against communism is not enough-what it is even more important that what is done and said abroad convinces other people that the aim to to telp them achieve recommer process in a climeter. economic progress in a climate of freedom.

THE EVENING STAR

Page AL? Date 4 23/19



b3 **b**6 b7C b7E RALPH McGILL

Castro: New Kind of Revolutionist

Cultan is Called Impressive in Speech On Sugar Statistics Instead of War

At last the very carnest. man was finished ares ing the house thetah to the Ameraula effors to computibut tracersies the Conjunities that the first of t

Denotes here are a Minis-ter of Puba at the are of 32, had made be test-ment of for his perty in the com-

the stid ours

The placy already has been tour Dut his more to as every he looked like a boy He a a big man; yet he seemed er more switch to in cicbusing English but he was the death of the sale has been upon the sale has been upon the sale has sale his bed do not have the sale his did not account them He and he has been the sale has been the sa

He did not execute them. He did not serve to due in They came to hear a per will be dead to been in read and to dead of serve and to dead of serve and to dead to dead of serve and to dead to GREET TO A

They camp to hear him tell

of great during and of dunge t met and overe me Ingent he taked to them of Imageties of the shaut quitts and of the They came to hear ferour and to see tistics to show that at the depths of the great depression this country had but 14 per cent of to soon large per cent of to som longe unemployed, where for 30 years Cupa has had 24 per don't

Ha stepped often, as the ness shows here sail to obtain the ground Emilian word from his aid teacher Who sat bed for him

If you are me how was Fidel Castro as a allow or an entertainment, I will tell you the truth "Fe was dull. But If you are my arector my he was entreeded I will tell you that is one of the is o rew surt of justice terms 119 the loto the productions of the Min network he is a searcher and bile level and an level therein to him, and business the trere witer the binse of Draws are could imaging him to proceeding of Orthodo Property

iits entournge jookad on " the cous of ware p They were a parsona arrest brie to grap Band work in isans and anasi, Some wore the best tallined SEES AVE THE BOOK OF be or along were it the front a mist of suits and free Culers were in severa, main Shirts and Jacanta.

But Plooted at the orders Property best of them street in dament or en Dos con to one sed were ever lived in a minimism reit was many his them I sim straid to sum removed the dament bearing young mun was to drepty concerned about a quota on surer and who know that the terminal trade was emaler than the total to the of Cata Pame of the et its desci in tel chara. A me and persupers. There. was not too much evidence. of communication between them

It was my good luck to see the Macrate Books to the 1913 and the come of of Pulgeneu Batis a now in en ... Balata to was at info m. He proposed many Power Carated him. He busine one of the in at brutal die-I heard bun somes to 1923.

He was the remaining the re, the hard red three grant a recommend on the may any B. Dary hearts went Stranges wahed nim well.

BERIALIZED	SHED .	Ì	* .
		A	

1.7C 18 A TO STEED OVERSTEIN GEBOR FORTLINGUE W.S. AURITURY) (AFFEIT VOLUMENS)

Fidel's Young Good Will Croup Jeefed int Contrast was the

Big Red Carpet for Castro n U. S. Puzzles Latins

By Edward TOMI INSON LIMA, Peru, April 24.... Many of the most promiment democratic leaders in South America are puz-zled over the all-out red carpet treatment given Prime Manuter Fidel Castro mitne thited States last week. The reason:

"Durtor" Castro has sent a group of his bean seried for group of his bean a seried and to the America of the control and a seried but his the control and a ser Offer eatten at to to as the \$ HAND there any considerable aftent of

" NO RESPONSE

Here is Lina 8 few of the Aprilias members Mr a priv er' is left war but and and . thur, at his emont wind to at The first may and may be a few more man but graf very hitle response from their own mobile. Then the young bar holds were possed by the deers where he are referred one of the hand some of the leading resources.

Some of the muc trespon-Mile effects in Line have pointed cut that on the very flax "Doctor" Coxtro was telling the newspaper editors in Washington that he and his bonetimen were not commeinists, he was being ea-folled by Red leaders in several of the Latin American evpublics.

• Manuel Mora, founder, but heat of the committee mannerth Cora R. a cun gird ur as "a disting ished, eutured and true revolution-Suc.

The Rods of Brazil de-nour red Ser Smathers of J' = 'A for questioning the story and colored of the great Cuban democrat"

When I asked what he thought of the dolegation of Vie d ime, a water in the lintel Bu var said "I den t like murderers be they bare udos or But strains. He

picked up a copy of El Co-ordering the invasion of Mexi-nucrio, a lead g Long-daug, ico to cost Previent V 4 from a nearly table and tortano De la Huerta, who printed to a dispath that was a dictator. \$11, "15 Plote Char War Cen nals were executed at down today -

QUESTION

One of thy oldest friends in Chile asked the 'o exhaust what he called fithis strange tere day you are planting to the day to s Heat day you are known!

Watever or may the ab " it, the hindreds of ex-tine in the same of Personation have it gor down with the general publ in these Lotin American is tions with very few earse there the people who have tell conducted them have tell Coming hat orially's or of treme leftists

In open revolution in d finhee of his rie to, his tall i's or in momenty of pa signate anger the average Latin will be But delivera execution by any government er up at individual to a only resource to them, by she considers 'e piain murde

LOST FRIENDS

Next to his insistence upo should girmer subjection But processor of Bours to thing that has not cast freeds the color And ice has been his expensed in ten on to bely the the thirt continuous is in neighbors boring countries.

Nearly all Latins reserv any curside medicing is the countries

Projected to demounced trade Sur for what they name the prominent for in terred his prominent for in terred time whether against a second metal and the second metal metal and the second metal distance of any other & nd of

Most Montrans dever forgate Woode w Wilson for

 Argentines, even many! Who were is used to Per ha S, it's Brader & ejem con demnation of the Cctator

It will take Fidel Castro a Nich Alle and this strange long time to use down a sent He went at to say that, rail to his appropriate forms of the say that, rail to his appropriate forms. to) to his "oppressed note"

> WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page/o Date 4/24/19

SERIALIZED PLEO	4
APR 2 4 1	Τ.

57C

= 7B

Castro's U.S. Visit . . . By Roscoe Drummond A13 Some Impressions He Made

If is all the good that how this is the substance of ore distance he does not Pide Carrel has pour an be all oil stay office. Stones. He is on engaging.

i most mes atily. He is a fact of life of Traffic to He Dalles Names as well as to little 100 Ly 100 Lb 101, 10 ast he grey



Drammand entry force throughout Laten

ADPLA

New that Promise Cacteo to petterning to Havens wifer two weeks I sugar he to try to set does something at a new play to the party to the e os he fas made in Washhg100

it is a thread impremier It is premaily friendly, section a bangeral month but onthe all developed title se will relieve to the ca American offerers

From water og ond finen ing it hip in surers public in earlies and the tribing a light wind the set

solution of the state of the st there fut Land and was as to he of 2 struct

That De Cagiro thus for shows little quier inning of the processed of demo-ratio demont say

We want to appropriate the for a long bars, period Biddi Castro half to drivete all his energy and thought to freeing little frim a torment Ing the print A some of commilles at to the ballet m art rese A for the people of the harder side more. and at the headle as to exerte a

The Lave De T and to expect Chian distantation win City commerce oversight Current prepared for hip at a pel s resiled to the rest are the and that there be do urneressar de

HERE IN Washington Dr. Castro devoted sime? + ofend terral sty prince

ove the post of the father period to past of the past tend this a reason me book

ing court one of an early date of the bond provide way by white the Linds was received with the the territorial of or seri Do Least of Sans hattle groups and only that it never medicat sold gra-ernment" can be thrown our by ballot and does not have to be shot out by reconneg Periolity ..

the Carry seemed mosts. en bid some to the relief of heal and the control of the control o

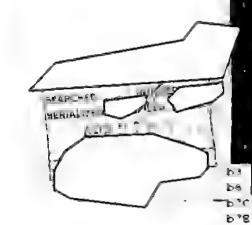
with to be one- is either surv he is an od in tospicade to popular win or proches an artions on the basis

Any government of one definishing his si day government . . . out eler tions it is unsupresental vegrowth then the the Ishan OL Appullment Ishert popular opinion, but there is no substitute for elections as. the only certain outherin Short on the district STREET STREET BOLD FOR be prompt too long-or for the brong respons

PITER APP some of the horsest appropriated of many who gat to know and to like Premier Califo white he well by a supervuly original this toward Law made in Cuts on the Same that Spay are instructional but earnest tel mile

The parate takes with Dr. Car of were a rest of in at a large True to make to come who wish him well.

Copyright, 1983, New York Hurald Tribune, Inc.).



Conference of the Castros

File . Land of Santan . 200 .



-IIII Telephoto. Raul Castro, right, listens closely as his brother, Fidel, talks with reporters at Houston. Tex. Raul joined Dr. Castro's party there for a conference and denial of rumors that the brothers had split. Fidel was to receive a gift horse from a Texas rancher today, and hoped to take it on the plane with him when he takes off for Buenes Aires. Dr. Castro denied any Cuban participation in the Panama rebellion.

Cuba Acts to Halt Invaders

Rebels in Panama

PANAMA CITY, April 28 — Sizeable rebel rein-Bazzn said reinforcements are ers, many of whom are Cuforcements from Cuba or the way to the "front." were reported converging today on Panama where loyal forces strengthened by U. S. arms and ammunition were fighting to encircle invaders who seized a coastal village.

A government communique said "several" invaders were killed or wounded in a clash with patrol beats lying off invader held word te del 108. Canal, in the first known fighting in the four-day-old invasion.

The invadors also fired on government recommissance place over the Carbbean vil-

An offical announcement and the National Guada-Panama's only armed for reta-in paircling the waters off la patrolling the waters of Nombre de Duis to block es cape by sea while gir no trops "resintate complete vig lance on and "

Sr. Bazan said the invaders appeared to be sticking to the north coast, perhaps hoping to link up with about 300 reinforcements said to be on the way from Cuba before they try to advance southward toward Panama City.

Prisoners taken during the early hours of the invasion said two more ships carrying 300 men were to have sailed from Cuba at the same time as the Mayari, the invasion or aft which landed during the weekend. The whereabouts of the other two ships are ur.known,

SEIZURE

Crban Charge d'At'aires time that Cuba's authorities halfed a sup carrying Wo men to Panama two weeks ago but I was treeran hat this was the ship mentioned by the prisoners

in Havana were a operating ence.

Interior Minister Lose D. In efforts against the invad-

Prime Minister Fidel Castro's revolutionary regimelwe two high-ranking army officers here to arrange the surrender of the "expedition ary force" and take its Cuban members home.

Cuban authorities were said to have assured Paname that any Cuturs captured among the involvers will be court marchated for desertion. whether they are soldiers or civilians.

Dr. Castro's brother Raul-New to Pristin, pesterday for a configence with the Prime Minister, who has been tour is the cuted States and Catada. Altho the purpose of the conference was not an neurod, it was believed to be linked with the franchia.

Sr Riano prepared as toxilitor bunches of leading the on but "was the erain had were antropped on North and the ship mentioned de Dios, urging Chair arrong the finaders to p." etwice HINGTON cuban authorities here and him and arrange a conferi

CER Tied

57C

67B

Heavily Guarded Castro Promises U. S. Sugar Sales Will Aid Cubans

NEW YÖRK, April 24 (AP).

Fidel Castro, campalgoing for increased United States imports of Chican sukar, visited the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange in the financial district today.

to the state of th

The bearded Cuban Prime Minister opened the day's trading by making an appearance on a speaker's platform at 10 a.m. while several hundred traders and bystanders clustered around him.

He said most Cuban sugar was sold through the exchange and pledged that income from the sugar would go toward things that would be useful for Cuba.

About 200 persons were waiting outside the Statler Hotel as the revolutionary leader left for the Exchange. He smiled and waved as he stepped into a limousine.

Escorted by Guards

Mr. Castro, wearing his famillar army fatigues, was escorted by a heavy guard of detectives, uniformed policemen and State Department security agents.

Charles S. Lowry, exchange president, gave him a gavel to open the session.

Mr. Castro spoke briefly. A member of his party, Dr. Rufo Lopez Fresquet, Minister of the Treasury, then told the traders, 'We are interested in having a higher price for our sugar."

sugar."

Police made a thurough search of the 12-story Exchange Building during the night after a watchman reported he had seen two men acting suspiciously in a second floor hallway at 11:25 p.m. He said he chased the men and that they left the building by way of a fire stairway.

Members of the police homb

Members of the police bomb and emergency squads found nothing in the search.

Plot Reported

Meanwhile, a widespread investigation apparently took the steam out of a reported plot to kill Mr. Castro.

Aides to the Prime Minister to the doing reat excitement yeterday when they notified police they had heard that two sets of hired gunnen were seeking to assassinate him.

One set allegedly conseted of five brothers from Philadelphia, and the other of two brothers from elsewhere.

It was learned that the former group all had been located at work in Philaddphia. One of the other pair was said to have ben found in a Las Vegas hotel and heatedy denied he was involved in any plot.

was involved in any plot.

The biggest accurity guard ever provided for a visitor to New York was assigned to Mr. Castro after the purported assassination plot was aired, and the entire police force was put on special alert.

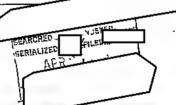
There have been numerous threats against the Cuban chieftain.

Folice said the supreme test of the security forces will come tonight when Mr. Castfo addresses a rally on the mall in Central Park, where the wooded and rolling terrain will increase the difficulties of the guards.



WALL OF BLUE—Police, alerted to a reported plot by hired killers to assassinate Fidel Castro, threw a shleid around the Cuban Prime Minister on his arrival at New York City Hall yesterday for a visit with the Mayor. The bearded Castro walks behind Chief Inspector Thomas A. Neilson, commander of New York's uniformed police force.—AP Wirephoto.

THE EVENING STAR / Page / 3 Date 4/24/19



b3 b6 b7 b7 THE WASHINGTON POST and TIMES HERALD Saturday, April 25, 1959

And the state of t

Castro Hops Over Rail in Bronx Zoo, Beards Lion and Tiger in Their Dens Castro climaxed his hectic visit by appearing before a

NEW YORK, April 24 (UPI) that he believed the animals Cuban Premier Fidel Castro, would not harm him. history, casually hopped over with this unexpected danger rally in Central Park. trailed by one of the largest a guard rail at the Bronx Zoo to the Cuban Premier only today and got within hand-hours after they had searched shaking distance of a lion and New York Coffee and Sugar

The second secon

a tiger.

The incident that threw secularity men into a tizzy occurred planted to assassinate Castro. In the final day of his New York visit, which began with a baseless bomb scare. a baseless bomb scare.

Security men were faced wildly cheering mass night

paseiess pomo scare. I Castro was augmented heaving Castro, who yesterday brush Thursday after police were incastro, who yesterday brush-thursday after police were itied off a reported plan to assassinate him, complied reiuctantly with a police order
to get back over the rail.

"They don't do anything,"
he said, apparently meaning cence of any such plot.

The Washington Post & Times Herald, Sec-A.P-4 4/25/59.

			_
		<u> </u>	
Searched Serialize	-R Z 5	NDEXED	
	2K Z.	195 9	
1			
			 *

b6 b7C b7E

Castro, in Montreal, Appeals For Capital and Know-How

ANDWORDING AND IN JAIL owner Administry Psycal Castern agentate in Campilla tra-temper that garry to the ma-body money and trays-cam as the Carthagas reposits.

. Or Carby, also limited in Manieral politicated for six Augusti visa unas sua tropes States environs true and travel States of the States of th

The plant to a plant of bial-colored for the Mon-leyd Fight Children of Con-leyd, Mr. Califo dellaridi "We are along that Con-gold many be forested to Calm fact Capacian digital and to property of en-lary bible man pare of en-lary bible man pare of en-lary bible man pare of en-

critical and an extension of com-

ber Theley Just their at No. Thistop held that al-protect rates will fee product to supreme la secretar la lle sule si sull'alle Palenne

The tribute of the control of the co

The velocity and Mr. Caroffer tellimater mery less than read to a security budge the

ON THE ACTIVE COME PROMISE hts. Certan problem acidas some and all the lottle. He about I wante been to a construction

Through in the second state of the second se CHIPMEN IS POSSET BACKET WITH



MARKS INVESTORS—Eds. Carbo: is with an ex-soned to Marismal, where he appealed to whether human somet to lovest record arthresh lifett to Cobs.—AF Victorians,

THE WASH, POST & TIMES HERALD Page A6 Date 4/27/19

Castro Brothers Confer in Texas

HOUSTON, Tex., April 27 Leading citizens of Houston (AP)-Fidel Castro, Prime had planned a barbecue for

Minister of Cuba, landed here today en route from Montreal to Buenos Aires. He found his brother, Raul, present for an apparent emergency session.

Raul, commander of Cuba's armed forces, flew here unannounced in a chartered air liner. He gave no reason for his hasty trip, but unconfirmed reports in Cuba said a disagreement had arisen between the brothers.

All planned a barberue for ridel. When they received in formation the visit would be short, a luncheon was substituted.

The food grew cold, however, when Fidel delayed his departure from Montreal to shake hands and talk with Canadians.

Castro plans to attend a Latin American economic contract of the brothers.

STARCHED INDEXED. SERIALIZED..... FILED

b6 b7C

b7E

THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD Page A7 Date 4/29/14

Castro Leaves U. S., Bound for Argentina

HOUSTON, Tex., April 28 (UPI) + Cuban Premier Fidel Castro, who is reported deeply concerned about an invasion of Panama although he delnies having anything to do with it, finally got off today to a Conference of American States at Buenos Aires.

His departure was almost 24 hours overdue, since he was supposed to have been in Buenos Aires today. He stayed here overnight to talk to his brother Raoul, who flew in from Havana,

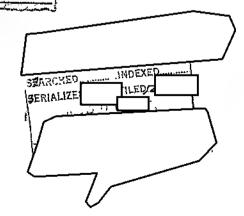
Castro made a 65-mile trip from Houston to the Bar JF Ranch near Wharton, Tex., to see a gift colt. He never did succeed in seeing it. But J. B. Ferguson, who gave him the colt, promised to ship it to Havana as soon as it is hig enough.

Castro's junket to the ranch was delayed an hour-and-a-half while security officers looked for his campaign camp. He lost it yesterday while try-ing on a cowboy hat for pho-tographers. The Premier's tographers. The Premier's hearded duards mounted some of the horses at the ranch but they didn't do it with the gracitical assurance of Fergusians cowboys. The Cuban left whether to spend the Airlines jet-prop plane bearing Castro took off for Trinidad to Buenos Aires after a reflect had not decided when he fueling stop.



The Washington Post

Invasion Zone Map locates town of Nombre de. Dios, where two Cuban officers have contacted an 80-man army that has in-



ь7С b7E THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD Page A4 Date 4/30/17

the state of the s

Cuban Labor Militia Is Set For Parade

HAVANA, April 29 (AP).
The first contingent of a Cuban workers' militia is expected to take part in Havana's May Day parade Friday.

The president of the Cuban Confederation of Labor, David Salvador, has been advocating formation of such a militia to help "safeguard the revolution" of Fidel Castro, now Guban Premier.

Mai. Ernesto Guevara, who commands Havana's La Cabana military fortress; said on TV last hight the idea of such a milita is "to defend the revolution, so that all enemies may know that any attack will encounter not only the army but an armed people which wishes to enjoy the fruits of liberty."

The Argentine born Guevara has been called a leftist, but declares he is not a member of the Communist Party.

Guevara said in the TV broadcast that in his opinion the Communists are "capable of working honorably" with other groups in Cuba in support of the revolutionary program. He said he did not think Cuban Communists will attempt a puisch, but if they do he will be the first to fight it.

he will be the first to fight it.

In statements to Cuban newsinen in Houston, Tex., this week Maj. Raul Castro, commander of Cubas aimed forces and brother of the Premier, denied he was a Communist.

Both Raul and Guevara have said outside influences are trying to put a Communist label on Cuba to disrupt the revolutionary program.

SERIALIZED	FILED

WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page 33 Date 5/1

Castro and Communism

CUBAN Prime Minister Fidel Castro has moved on without quieting alarming reports that communists have bored into his revolutionary movement.

Castro's stock answer in the United States about communist infiltration was this:

"If so ... their influence is nothing. I don't agree with communism. We are a democracy. We are against all kinds of dictators. That is why we oppose communism."

The facts are that Castro has been associated with communists for some years. U. S. communists have been bragging for months about the participation of Cuban Reds in Castro's revolution. Castro may oppose communism, as he says he opposes it. There is much evidence, however, that some sharp shooting communists are among his associates. Some of them were in Castro's party which visited the United States.

All of this is a matter of record with names, dates and places. There is evidence that a Cuban who was prominent in the communist youth movement in 1950 presently is participating in the training of the Cuban Army.

By Lyle C. Wilson

The second of th

Another, who accompanied Castro to the United States, is a Communist Party inember and an official in the Confederation of Cuban Workers. This individual is an adviser to Castro on labor affairs.

One of Castro's traveling companions to the United States has been an officer of the communist youth organization called Juventud Revolucional Cuban. He was at one time president of the Lugano District Communist Party in Havana. Another traveling companion had been a communist leader in Oriente Province; still another was ejected in 1954 from the Federacion Provincial de Sociadades on charges that he was a Communist Party member.

There is no record of Communist Party membership either of Fidel Castro or his brother Raul. The Raul Castro record, however, indicates that he is bitterly anti-American. The whole set-up is disquieting to persons who realize the extent to which the Reds have infiltrated the Castro revolution.

If the Cuban communists became dominant in Cuba, the United States would be faced with grave considerations of national security. A communist Cuba would be a pistol at the head—a knife af the throat—of the United States.

The troubles which could flow from such a situation would be both difficult and dangerous. The United States scarcely could suffer a communist state to flourish on its doorstep.

earched. Serialized		DEXED.	
	;	-	

ь3 b6 b7с b7E THE EVENING STAR
Page 213 Date 4/36/)9

The state of the s

Castro Diverted To Sao Paulo

SAO PAULO, Brazil, April 30 (AP)....Quban Prime Minister Fidel Castro arrived by plane last night for a brief visit to

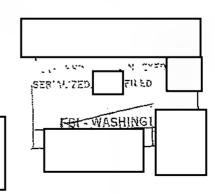
Brazil. 513 The airliner bringing him from his trip to the United States and Canada landed in Sao Paulo after a damaged runway kept the craft from putting down in Rid de Ja-

putting down in Rid de Jarneiro.

Mr. Castro was scheduled to fly on in a smaller plane today to Rid to meet President Juscelino Kubitschek.

Mr. Castro was met here by high-ranking Brazilian officials and reviewed a unit of Brazilian troops at the airport.

He is to go from Brazil to Argentina for a meeting of the Committee of the 21, at organization made up of Latin American nations and the United States.



ь7С b7E THE EVENING STAR Page AY Date 4 2/17

Moral Support Promised Rebels

mier has said he was against Cuba being a springboard for invasion of any country.

"Every country has to con-quer-its own freedom," the younger Castro said in a speech

younger Castro said in a speech at Havana University.

Panamanian President Ernesto de la Guardia ir, has related that Panamanian opponents of his regime are organizing an invasion in Cuba. Opponents of Haitan President Prancois Duvalier have set up headquarters in Santrago de l Cuba, and Guba also is a haven for opponents of Dominican Distator Rafael Truille.

DEXED t "D. ist not zei

ь3 **b**6 ь7C

b7E

Control of the second

D AIS

Castro Greeted at U.N., Visits Hammarskjold NEW YORK, April 22 (AP)—Cuban Prime Minister Fide

Castro, in battle fatigues, arrived at the United Nations shortly after nood today for a visit with Secretary General Day Hammarskjold

There were shouts of "Fidel, Fidel" from a crowd of abou 250 as the Cuban leader's motorcade drew up at the Secretouarters and other places he tariat Building.

Mr. Castro was met by Pierre de Meulemeaster of Belgium, acting U. N. chief of protocol; Manuel Elisbee, Cuban Ambassador to the U. N. and Roberto Unertemate, U. N. commission-of Public assistance.

They escorted him to Mr Hammarskjold's office on the 38th floor. Mr Castro was ex-pected to remain at the U N. most of the day, and planned to speak to correspondents

An unusual security force as mustered to watch over the Cuban leader. It included 90 Iv. N. guards—40 more than the ladder next month for election.

Mr. Hammarskjold several of time his bearded followers roamed 2. nis bearded followers roamed the lobby, stopping occasionally to talk with onlookers.

newsmen and photographers at his hotel. His press secretary Mrs. Erneshna Ottero, barred American reporters, saying it was a "private conversation" which would produce no news

It was learned that the Cubans wished to protest their Cubans wished to protest their treatment yesterday while attempting to follow the Castro party. The Cuban newsmen did not have New York working press cards and apparently were shunted aside at several points by security neonle

points by security people.

Mr. Castro was given an enthus astic welcome to New
York yesterday. He is in this
country in an unofficial capacity; he was invited by the American Society of Newspaper Editors.
At the halfway mark of a

At the hallway mark of a tout to "promote Cuba" among Americans and Canadians, Mr. Castro told reporters that the noisy welcome by some 20,000 New Yorkers—largely made up of the city's big Latin American calculations. can colony—"pleased and im-pressed me."

_ 14-Hour Schedule

It was almost midnight last night; when he wound up the last official event in a 14-hour schedule, that included three speedies, lots of handshaking. and police-led scrimmages in and out of his hotel headPege/4/5 Date 4/22/19

visited

The reception by so man: Latin Americans so impresses him, Mr. Castro told a Uni versity of Columbia School o Journalism conference, that i made him wonder why the made him wonder why the Spanish-speaking Americans di not band together in a Uniter States of South America. But he has no aspiration to head such a union, he said.

Other Points

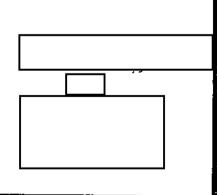
1. His government might so a date next month for election U. N. guards—40 more than the normal shift.

Visitors were carefully screened "This is a restricted area now." a guard told a man who claimed Mr. Castro's friendship.

While Mr. Castro visited with the actual date is anoth matter. Mr. Castro has prevenuel would not stay in office longs, than four years, but that elections could be called at any

Meets Cubah Newsmen

Before going to the U. N. the
Prime Minister met with Cuban
newsmen and photographers at



WASIINGTON DAILY NEWS Page 4 Date 4/30/15



 WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page 4 Date 5/27/17

PREMIER'S MEN WIN CUBAN UNION ELECTION

Communist Call Castro D

HAVANA, May 27 (UPI)—The Guban Communist Party accused Prime Minister Fidel Castro today of endangering the success of the Cuban revolution by making "di-visionist" moves against

visionist" moves against the communists.

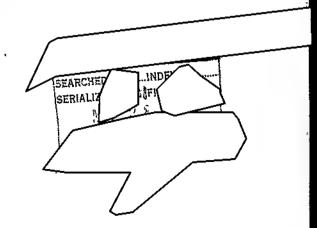
The charge was made by Party Secretary General Blas Roca during an emergency ineeting of the Communist National Committee, called to hear a leadership report that Dr. Castro's "strong anti-communists were guilty of munist empaign" threatened the "unity of the forces supporting the revolution" just at a time when the revolution was "in a critical moment."

Widening the breach be as the Ward Line, Norgulf tween Dr. Castro and the communists, Roca blamed Gasiro personally for unleashing the "rightists and plattists (pro-Americans) against the communists." The name "Plattists" stems from the Platt Amendment which for several years after Cuba won its in pledged to the Castro regime; while elections in the smaller

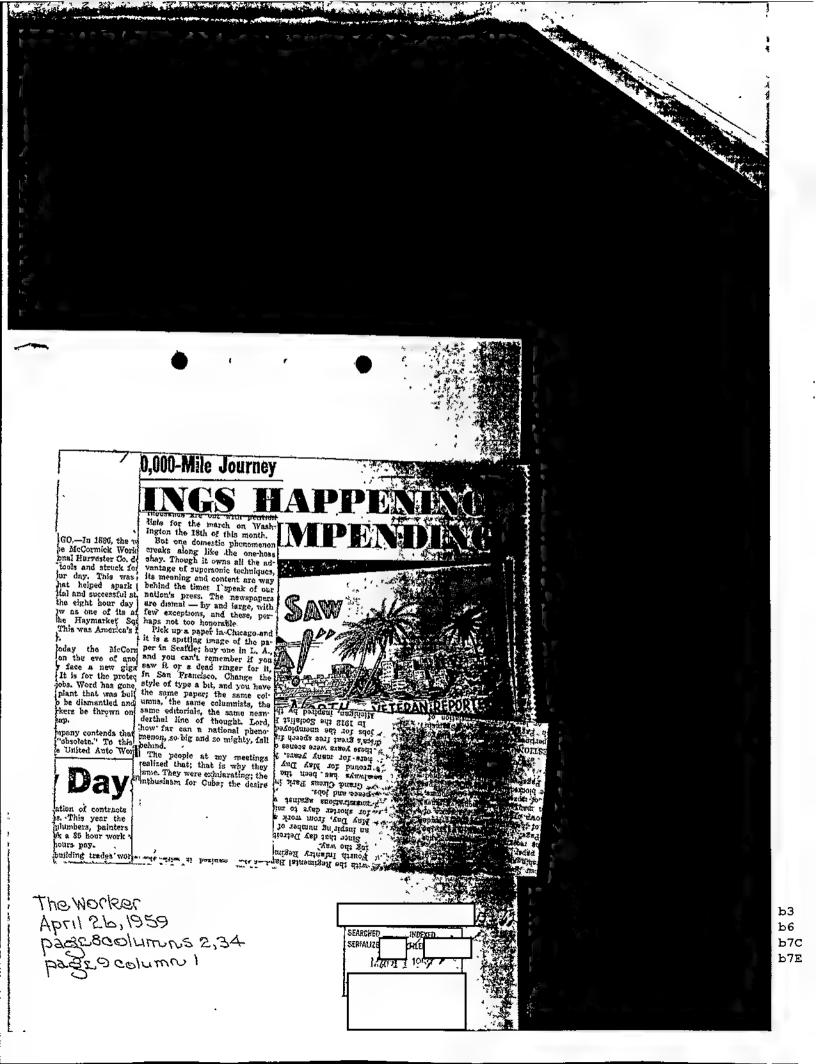
on the heels of returns show-ling that Dr. Castro had con-solidated his control of organ-ized labor when his adherents were swept into office in elec-tions held by key unions dur-ing the week-end.

Returns showed today that Castro followers had been elected by the vital Havania waterfront labor groups including the manual workers and stevedorés unions as well as by individual unions such

26 Movement; the artists' as sociation voted in a slate pledged to the Castro regime; while elections in the smaller beverage workers' and Havana salesmen's unions all were favorable to the revolutionary government. tionary government.



ъ7С b7E



BIG THINGS HAPPENIN ND BIGGER IMPENDE

my JOSEPH MORTE

my JOSEPH MORTE.

THE CONTINENT is just do lig as it was when Lowis and Clark beat their way seroes the arangy posses and though you whise through the all two miles up you are just as extited accing the Bosties beneath you as you were the first time a score of years shoot, The fact that you can cross the Centinental Divide Incher hand't shruck the terrain and in a decriping that the problems are now are described that problems. any, nor diminished the problems of the inhabitants propling the

land:
Methering from some 10,000 miles of travel, mostly by sir, telling audiences in some 20 effice what you now in Giba, have you a bit hematiting when you make the trip in 21 days. There is a helefescope of serperience and sensetions, but you talk to onyugh people actor your meetings is know that 1000 is like as whore your in which you've nyade the great American tour. apade the great American tour. And May Day 2009 is a good

three to say It.

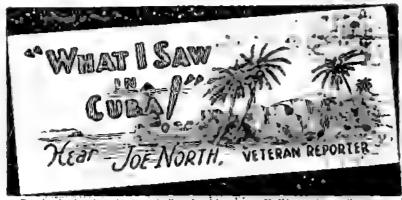
TREES IS an ate everywhere of hig illings happening — and bigger things impending. In Det outger toings impensing. In least and rapporter strong in the same sometimes of top-light scionbelieved he westerdiness of our benienders to stony and landmost he missile-reading medimost testin tangeterates to the olding flate seed to recognize the stony that and to cultivate the chariet has market — both for believe all for passes; in Goveland, passey the remarkable triblimin to the stony mesons who nis is the many peoples who false bill he vity — the statu-er of rejon-cultural horses of tank is the munition! nork is lear of Gyrun Baton and Tipolis people tell you

bad his absent its rial practitioners. grow practitioners. An appropriate stackin faithern at talayleion and
the principle to tall it is taking in
the second one chargests parties to meta-confidence of the said up the great advance, to the South (Ipion.

green white the a bar-satist map where you say the Ap-palachiam over on the East, the Bookies on the Wort, the Great when loon like Alps — how to coat the merced of widesproad

best the merced of widespread temperatures and hear to ward of the bounce are borrow from getting of the cortal and to the temperature of the cortal and the

s till fig out mand the second train in the second training training



Drawing by Scottle artist for a heaflet advertising Jeseph Burth's meeting in that cry

wild huights of the Sierro Mastras, discovered their people ready and welling, And New the records amon, the restricts, more rency and wining, and now me people's assur, the gravilint, grow day by day, work by work, to be the mighty fighting arm of a matten united against "in tyraftia" — the hymney of the Carlibean Billor — Hullgrinto-Betista.

THE RELOGIES & All THE HAR die in the pages of Homer; they walk the earth today these Americans feel as they learn the truth about the new Cuba. Victory anywhere in the world inspires men everywhere in the world — and especially when it is on this

You some tempelimes with the You series temperature write up, old outworks appeled; it is the Space Age and Man wants to get where he wants to ge faster than ever toders. Many today know that socialism is heaveling — not that socialism is hereding — not with novem longer boots — but with the speed of the pomeeting sputnit. Something real sig — grantle — is bapponing over there are they know it. It is a challenge that one inspire amulation. Nor is it lost to many that I mat, on the Left cortility, and from classwhere — that the noticity nations are the other who the head on transceint mines. divided people tell you ancielled nations are the ones who are the ones will be ones will b e speeding — I've on one world en neighbord or die en give flor like plerodartele

THAT: but mose. Home, show those grow bigger — the liable of segregation in everywhere. And everywhere you laurh their the FORTY - doly asher and the same as well to be a same as well to be a same as a same a

fieta for the much on Wesh Ingion the 18th of this month.

But one domestic phenomenon shey. Though it owns all the adone age of supersone consupersite meaning and content are way helsing the twist. I speak of our

behind the twies. I speak of our mation's proces. The newspapers are dismal—by and large, with few exceptions, and these, per-haps not too kenoralle.

Pick up a paper in Chinage and it is a spitting image of the Ne-yer in Seattle; buy-mu in L. A., and poo and recomber it was and it or a dead react. It was the or a dead react. aligns of type 4 his other subse-tion many paper the subse-turner the same extensibility dersing the of Bringth toes ben far cont. to Dir. - Opp. traction, on big to

where some £,000 same, and where the Veterane of the Lincoln Brigad, made core our approduct



Joseph Horth

(Continued from page 9)
with To be for the Cuban peolife and to do nothing about
it while intervention—open or
concealed—threatens, helps nobody but Batista and his backers.

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

YES, IT IS HIGH TIME that our press is put on firm foundations and made strong again to cope most ably with the times.

It is my belief that can be done and as fast as the times require. Although G. A. of San Francisco spoke some real bruths, there was a twin phenomenon many commented on who know the audiences. That is this large numbers in the halls came who hadn't been to a meeting in several years. Many such as these can be made readers of our papers once again, I believe.

And beyond all else, I feel is the need to get new readers those who never came to meetings be fore. They are here and should be sought out. They have a simple and insatiable desire to live and most of the newspapers have no answers to their questions.

They are waiting for your

THE WORKER
APRIL 26, 1959
Page 11 Column 5

oy the monopoly press which threw reie Mo of Annumittee into the wasteonsnee there was the question of

hith, who yowed last Oct. 25 when Eisenhover snubbed would come back with twice the number, more than

proved in action that they are determined to continue

with, national march co-ordinator, expressed this when suth would keep coming to Washington in mcreasing their demands were met.

iesegregation has come to a virtual halt. Six-southern ade no move to begin desegregating schools but are

nations program of the Youth marchers calls for pass-a-Javits civil rights bill, continuing the patition drive. Asbury Howard Jr.

n earth rais le step for a I also quest se prospect to ween the Am nons. He bia aders beading Confederatil nions for hi iendly related America. "We conside at there shot een business her groups -

American s Solovicy Baid

orkets. And

The WORKER

PPRI 1 26, 1949 PAGE 1 Column 12,3,4,5

Castro

(Continued from page 1) Cuontinued from page 1)
Gueyata, one of his closest sides,
was quoted by press news dispatches from Havana (N. Y.
Times, April 20) warning that
"foreign influences are trying to
prevent the success of the Caban
Revolution."

Guevara has been the target of a heavy attack as "a Left-wing a'de" Bf Castro's. He said in a speech closing an Industrial exposition, that representatives of "non-Cuban capital" are dan-gerous and "oppose Cuban indus-tivativation and land reform" trialization and land reform."

The N. Y. Times said Guevara "professed" to see parafiels between Cubs and Güstemals: the tween chos and duatemais: the Arbenz government was "moderate," but a "defamatory campa'gm" was carried out, the Gorerment was "accused of being Communist," and "was toppled by invariant for the control of the contro an invasion financed from

LATIN AMERICA knows the parallel all too well: there is scarcely a citizen of the 200,000,-000 m the lands south of the Rio who doesn't know the role of Wie late Ambassador John Peurl A donienq of Militage Burnis 10 th nancing the overthrow of the Atbenz government. And they have more than legitimate fears that a repetition is being plotted by similar forces in the U. S. A. to-

day.

Micanwhilo Castro wax being belabored by the newspapers and other public agencies here who were trying, by hook or crook, to jocker him into a position where they could trant all guns on him, and hence, the Ouban revolution, Much of what he said was published out of context, as revolution. Much of what he said was published out of context, as the U. S. newspapermen questioned hen, ad hauseam, shout for communists in Cube", about his machin for actilities. reason for assailing dictatorships reason for assauing dictatorships like San Domingo's, whether Cuba was pinnning "to invade" those lands, about his position on neutralism in case of wark about expropriating U. S. corporations now in Cuba, about the

date for elections in Cuba, etc.

It was ironic that be was under fire from such ardent democrats as Sen Smathers of Fla., where the great Negro populace does not find it healthful to exercise their constitutional right to tota. After Smalhers damned Gastro After Manners nammed Gastro with faint praise as "a confrage" ous and artifulate young man, he thundered that the Coban premier hasn't "yet learned" that "you can't play bell" with the Communist. Communists.

Smathers and others like him? Weren't satisfied with the Cuban leader's explanation that '95 werent satisfied with the Calpan leader's explanation finat "95 percent of Cuba" participated in ousting Bat sta, including, of course, the Communists of Cuba, thousands of whom Tought in the rebel army and in the patriotic underground against Batista the Caribbean Hitler:

Nor was it enough for Castro declare as he has before, that he is no Communist Nothing would satisfy the neanderthals but a McCarthy like tirade against Communists, or those described as Communists or pro-Communists — the terms used se frequently by enemies of the new Orba for such men as Castro's brother, Raul, or his close is sociate, Major Gudrens many other Cabana

MEANWHILE reports indicat that the U. S. Congress will refuse to raise the reduced quota of Cuban sugar, and evidence was aplenty that loans from U.S. corporations would be used as clubs to try to bring the new Cube to its knees.

Meanwhile hundreds of thou sands of Americans were watching every detail of Castrols visit here, with enthusiasm, and coa-

cern.

New Yorkers were preparing, as this editions goes towness, to attend — m scores of thousands—the demonstration Welcoming.

Lim in California Castro in the Mail in Central Park Friday.

Park Friday.

On Tuesday throngs estimated at 20,000 by the Daily News and it the Daily Mirror, greeted Castronst. Pennsylvan'a Station. Thousands of others greeted him at other points during the day.

Ъ3 Ъ6 **b7C** b7E

The WORKER APRil 26, 1929 PAGE 16, Column 4,5 THE EVENING STAR Page #5_Date 5/29/19

consa	T
ا سن	
	eginea eginea

THE EVENING STAR . Weshington, D. C., Friday, May 29, 1959.

New Castro Stand on Reds Encourages U. S. Officials

By JOHN V HORNER

Branches which the perulis have Highly placed officials here say they are encouraged by the final nulchance to elect a legisfirmer stand taken recently by Cuban Premier Paral Chairo inting of leanuables. But Me also not to municipality of the perulis have former as the Carlon may be a commoned at aga ast the Chamun at Party

due in so t to the eads con of Communuts to latch or the Castro ferces as soon or Dictator Fulancia Batisha was overthrean and in part to Mr i

the round the United tion Some Carte Libowers of the Property of the Contract of the United tion Some Carte Libowers of the Property and demanded that the peat the rights not responsive in the ba burned opulen of many Americans.

cept his to the West. He has the Red Breat is eliminated expension of perhaps 14 anded the Communic according to well-his smed communication of perhaps 14 and Communication of the firm the formation of the by American interests.

The tentative plan of the minutes of the part of the minutes in in the the topublicate of the forens Crammersta

"A few days ago the Federanot now enjoy as much our capeot.

Let in Cita as he is when expect
the Reis and within the sai
the overthrew the Balista is here that there will be found. the Reis and within the asi gine.

This is considered natural, that and rei or plant the companies of the considered natural, the considered that provisional government is used subtract the constant threat countries the constant threat or plant threat countries the countries the revolution at a correct the countries the revolution at a correct threat constant thre

Anti-Communist feeling has the rulings.

ernment has been a tracter of ontract, to Western ocurtification to the control and connem's finds, paer, since Mr Castro came into power last January. This was male a the public is ready to

INTERPRETIVE REPORT

Castro s re attance to repudi been running to high flot the tower. This delay is a some att to Rods publicly. Castro government found it. Larvers to believe that he will Many granters related to advisable to throw a guard lare mounting pressure to allthere facts were raised when a ound the newspaper plant of thorses a vote.

Red Threat Still Present

Paper to the same second of the constitute of th

supporting the revolution at a decree. The Castro cannot to reduced rettals you or rates most critical time. . . . decides on policy and executes and less and less

This feads to a measure of The rule of Common state in the Cuban revolutionary government of things trust be done ante in a gene, al election

> The Prime Mir ister has esti-Joe blueds accuming term batagg be he's from two to for years. to lowing the assumption of

Beiorin Plen Watched

One of Mr Costro's decisions which was of vital importance to know an investory was he The Picture Changes Prime Minister Custress of a freeze in imment of a piece Recently however, Mr. Case tial stand against the Com- mile of forms a circumstance and against the Com- mile of forms a circumstance and minister Party does not mean executed would result in the recent are in amont of a plan-

Officials say Mr Castro does have not been do siged and no

apeculation in real estate.

Bombs Explode As Castro Talks

HAVANA, June 18 (AP). Bombers went to work in Havana while Prime Minister Fidel Castro was making a têlevision speech last night, Police said four homemade bombs were exploded, most of them in doorways of small shops.

There was little if any damage and no injuries were reported. The explosions were reininiscent of factics used by Mr. Castro's Havana followers in the underground campaign that helped to unseat Dictator Fulgencio Batista.

The bombs, made from short lengths of pipe, were of a type more notable for their nois. They were fired in areas of the city away from the TV studio and Mr. Castro made nothers.

tion of them in his telecast.

Mr. Castro told his 'Ty audience he would "unmask" elements of the press he accused
of campaigning against his
government.

Obviously nettled by editorial

and other criticism of his land redistribution program, he said the newspapers would prefer to forget the "corrupt past and all the immoralities of past governments."

He did not explain what action he plans against the press.
But he said a million rural people would be brought to Havana soon for a rally in support of agrarian reform.

Beforeing to a local news.

support of agrarian reform.

Referring to a local newspaper report that he had-hired a New York publicity firm at \$72,000 a year to "make Castro known to-Americans," the Prime Minister said the firm was hired to combat foreign press "intrigue."

Mr. Castro also said foreign properties would not be touched this year in the implementation of his land-reform programs.

of his land-reform program

SERIALIZED. HIN 1 0 1050

ь7С b7E

THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD Page #6 Date 6/19/15

THE WASHINGTON POST and TIMES HERALD A 6 Friday, June 19, 1959.

Castro Regime Purges 26 Top Air Officers

HAVANA, June 18 (UPI)
Premier Fidel Castro's government has purged 28 top officers
of the air force in an apparent
"loyalty" housecleaning, in
formed sources disclosed to
night.

The ousted officers, who in cluded Air Force Cmdr. Maj Pedro Diazitanz and his broth er, Capt. Marcos Diaz Lanz were virtually all of Cuba's experienced flying personnel.

perienced flying personnel.

Informed sources said the ended of purge took place last friday is but was hushed up. It was strained out by Maj. Juan All melda, an infantry officer who of lought with Castro in the Silid erra Maestra mountains dur in the civil war.

Bright pilotes ware ordered

Privat pilotes were ordered as today to obtain special authorization from military headquar ist ters for all flights in private replanes, the Associated Presson reported. No reason was no given.

In another move to check counter-revolutionary activity, Justice Minister Affredo Kabur fold newsmen he would propose that the government exact the death penalty for any one convicted of illegally exploding bombs.

Last night and early today four bombs exploded in the greater Havana area in the first outbreak of terrorism since the thumph of Castro's revolution Jan. I. Two persons were injured slightly in the blast:

The explosions occurred between 11 p. m. and 1:40 a. m. while Prime Minister Castro was expounding on economic policies in a television program.

Castro announced plans for mass meetings in Havana of more than 500,000 peasants from the interior on July 26—the anniversary of the founding of his revolutionary movement—and called on the people to open their homes to shelter them.

Castro defended the hiring of the New York public relations firm of Bernard Relinand Associates and for \$72,000 a year and expenses, "to defend the credit of Cuka, not to publishe me."

to publicize me."

Meanwhile, hundreds of foreign residents stood in a blocklong queue to acquire Guban army intelligence exit permits, which, for the first time in Guban history, are now required for trips abroad.

SEARCHED.....INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED...
JUN 1 9 1959

b3 b6 b7 b7

prisoner and the second

THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD Page 47 Date 6/22/19

BORRES SELECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

Castro Aide Meets.
With Kubitschek 14

N. Dally News service
RIO DE JANEIRO, June
21—Fidel Castro's defense
minister, Augusto Marfinez
Sanchez, conferred secrelly
over the weekend with Flest
dent Juscelino Kubitscheft it
was. disclosed / today: Cuban
Ambassador Garcia Barcera
confirmed the mystery meet
ing bit said he did not know
if Sanchez carried a message
from Castro to the Brazilian
Government.

SEARCHED, SERIALIZED	NDEX E D.	
		144

b6 b7C b7E THE EVENING STAR /)-9
Page AV Date of 16 /)-9

Castro Seizes 2,355,242 Acres Of Ranch Land

Prime Minister Fidel Castro large ranches. i has cracked down on the loudest critics of his land redistribution prógram, seizing 2,355,-242 acres of cattle ranch land. Mr. Castro sent troops to 400 ranches in Camaguey Province to occupy land belonging to 131, cattlemen. He said they had refused to pay small breed-ers profitable prices for their cattle.

cattle.
Mr. Castro acted under government powers to take over property used for counter reviolutionary activities. Atthough the seizure was not made under the land reform law, the ranches eventually will be distributed to landless reasants. Each is in excess of the maximum.

mum 3,300 acres allowed an owner under the land law.

Mr. Castro had wanted the cattlemen he would take action. They have been among the chief critics of his land program, claiming efficient cattle raising is nessible only on HAVANA, June 26 (AP) - He raising is possible only on

> SERIALIZE JUN 29

b7E

WASHINGTON POST and TIMES HERALD 1 Wednesday, July I, 1959

The said what he was the said with the

Is Ordered

HAVANA, June 20 (AP) commanded the air force in fator Pulgencia Batista's retro's air force resigned today, succeed him. charging Communist infiltra-could not be learned tonight. "to which he must answer betion of Cubas armed forcess There was speculation he had force the revolution of cubas armed forcess There was speculation he had force the revolution of cubas armed forces the nais."

Ding's resignation was the revolution and ordered his a Almeida announced the or first by a government official

resumed his post yesterday chief of the armed forces, ofter a month's absence which. Almeida accused Diaz of

The commander of Fidel Cas. Diaz's absence, was named to gime.

der for his predecessor's ar on such grounds. Castro has sent his resignation to Presi Castro and his brother, haj, Red influence in his government omcian on such grounds. Castro has sent his resignation to Presi Castro and his brother, haj, Red influence in his government omcian on such grounds. Castro has sent his resignation to Presi Castro, commander in ment.

Almeida said Diaz had been tion of Cuba's armed forces. There was speculation he had fore the revolutionary tribu-

ways opposed acts that would Somoze, official sources repermit Communists to take ported. prominent positions within the

"Furthermore, 'all of by eral weeks.

now well, Mr. President, who The two Americans detained know well, Mr. President, who

that Diaz had been dismissed are not true,

police raid on the swank Ha remainder were released with vana home of a former U. S. a warning.
Navy pilot last night frustrated No charges have been a planned air and sea invasion placed against Hughes or any of Nicaragda, official sources of the others. said topicat.

It led to the seizure of a Castro plotters.

Associated Breas Photo

MAJ. PEDRO LUIS .: DIAZ LANZ ... quits air post

ofter a month's absence which Almoida accused Diaz of (1) said that on retirming to his invasion plans and the detenders.

Was attributed to typhoid described, (2) treason, (3) "rob office Monday he found Altion of two other Americans, beries," and (4) being in conmends had been made absolute a British journalist, several chief of the air force.

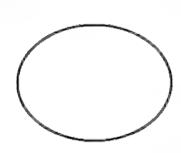
Cubans, and nearly 200 would-"I consider all these actions be members of an expedition-against me due only exclusive any force against the regume by to the fact that I have all of Nicaraguan President Luis

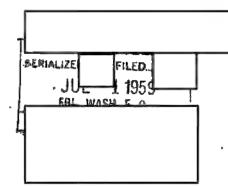
> The British subject was rebel army and within depen identified as Carl John, Wildencies of government," Diaz's son, a free-lance journalist, with has been in Hanava sev-

they are, where they are and with Hughes were identified as what objectives they follow." Efren R. Pathardo, an attor-Questioned earlier today ney, of Marni, and Joseph about rumors of Diaz's leaving Bardor of Los Angeles, who his post, Premier Castro Calmed he is a motion-picture press, secretary said reports

More than a dozen of the 200 voluntuers—mostly Nicara-In another development, a guana-were held while the

In Florida, customy agents . The raid was on the home of today selzed a load of arms Capt. PaultHugnes, former At and ammunition at a private larits. Ga., pilot and recently airport, stopped a small plane advisor in the Cuban rebel air as it taxied off and arrested three men described as anti-





The Control of the Control

AF Chief Quits: Called Traitor

Cuba Purge On

HAVANA, July 1 (UPI) The Cubari government today branded its resigned Air Force chief as a traitor and a deserter" and was purging his followers in a major rupture of the revolutionary movement that carried Fidel Castro to power.

Mal. Pedro L. Diaz Lanz, issued a statement later say chief of the Cuban air force, ing Sr. Diaz Lanz must be against what he called com, considered a traitor. He mulsts in high positions in charged Sr. Diaz Lanz was the Castro power main Price. munists in high positions in the Castro government. President Manuel Urrutia in a mid meida had fired some of his night statement called him a traitor.

The government also dismissed Ado Vera as head of the Bureau of Investigation in another breach of the revolutionary front and ordered wholesale disamning and arrests of Sr. Vera's men. Sr. Vera was reported under detention but Sr. Diaz Lanz whereabouts, were unknown.

As many as 30 army and

HOSPITALIZED

Finance Minister Rufo Lo-pez Frequest was reported hospitalized and unable to receive visitors. His views of Cuba's tax reform laws had: been criticized by other cabi-net ministers as "over-conservative."

Sr. Diaz Lanz complained he had returned to duty as chief of the air force. Monday, after a sick leave, to find he had been superseded by Maj. Juan Almeida, a continuous and the state of fidant of Raul Castro, leftist chief of the armed forces and brother of Fidel:

Sr. Diaż Lanz charged this was in retaliation for the fact.
"I have always spoken out against the cofficial) attitude which permits communists to confirm programs. occupy prominent positions in the rebel army and in other dependencies of the gov-ernment."

Police Chief Efficiento Amel-jeiras branded Sr. Diaz Lanz a "traitor and a deserter."

Raul Castro said he and the officers that supported him were just "young dandies" and that men like Maj. Almeida "are what we need here."

President Manuel Urrutia

relatives.

In other developments:

BAIDS REPORTED

quantity of arms and ar who were arrested June 22 rested three Americans and a were released.

Briton. The Americans were identified as Paul Hughes, an • Government a fit or news



SHAPE TO THE REAL PROPERTY.

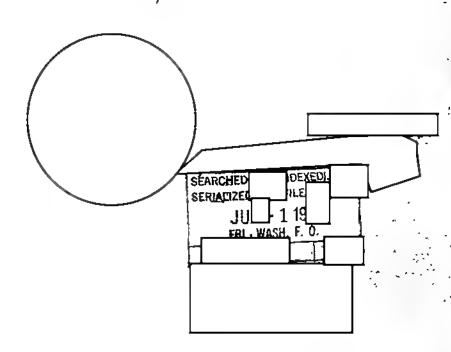
RAUL CASTRO

Police raided a private flio on charges of conspiring were arrested in Pinar De home in suburban Biltmore to overthrow Castro's gov. yesterday, seized a large ernment but 15 army officere

officer in Castro's rebel army) were instructed to file crim-Efren R. Plonardo, of Miami, inal libel complaints, against air force officers were the Eiren R. Plohardo, of Miami, inal libel complaints against the many members of the Los Angeles; Callf. The Briton. Cuban columnists Carlos Told Bureau of Investigation, was listed as Carl John of the Times of Havana and was listed as Carl John of the Times of Havana and Wilson.

Pernardo Viera of the newspaper Avance on charges of Four men and a woman defaming the president.

> WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page 🤈 Date 7



Ь6

b7C

b7E

The state of the s

Opposition Grows

Armed Bands Form n Cuban Mountains

HAVANA, July 2 (UPI)—Armed guerrilla bands are forming in the mountains of western Cuba, it was reported today, and the army is trying to smash them before they gain enough strength for an all-out assault on the Castro government.

The new threat came at a past tew days to join the anti-time when the so-called "rev- castro groups." olutionary unity" of the govolutionary unity" of the government was seriously threat support among the peasants ened by a wave of arrests of Oriente Province, Pinar and resignations in the air Del Rio appeared to be a force and national bureau of natural rallying place for investigation. investigation.

MISSING

nist infiltration of the govern

Lileut Enrique Montes de Oca, head of the investigations department of the army in Pinar Del Rio province, confirmed the existence of the armed bands yesterday.

He said they were operat-ing in the Organos range, about 11 miles from Pinar Del Rio city.

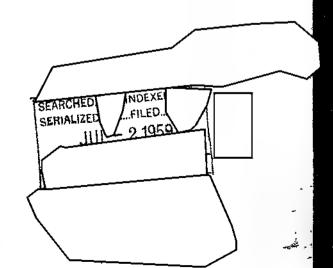
Premier Fidel Castro's revolutionary army was reported to have thrown 1500 to 1700 men into the campaign to smash the groups. They were said to be operating from the Guanito and Sumir dera camps situated in the dero camps, situated in the mountain range.

REPEAT

Castro's own revolution, which overthrew Dictator Rulgencio Batista Jam 1, was spawfied and launched from the opposite end of the Island, the Sierra Maestra mountains of Orlente Province.

Reliable sources said many men who served in the army under Batista had fled to the Organos mountains in the

Pinar Del Rio tobacco farm-Police were conducting a light to the death to prevent vigorous hunt for Maj. Pedro the Castro, government from the Diaz Lanz, who resigned the new land reform program, as chief of the air force in a They include some who supbiliter protest against communicated the Castro revolution.



ъ7С b7E

THE EVENING STAR, Page 4/3 Date 1/9/19

	- President
hinders.	Services.
JUL	U WAR

0.75 078

SULP A SULP A SERVICE

CALPH MIGHLE

Cuba Needs Castro to Succeed

Political Revolutionist Viewed as Hope that process Of People to Fase Their Inequities

HAVERA COM STORE OF STREET leg result Coderals Improved. COME MANUFACTABLE THE Planty and an like serves of the sactual and themps Parentel of Walker

walls had hed you sharp-Colorate Diego Versigne, parte De Sube place, and Southeard charle rule per state the box polymor-

THE MANY IN THE STREET that apparent to fine Whiter Committee of the committee of the Mary's Coats, paints 200 fact that they based DA 500 20. Then to be a static poul. St. Tr. static in a static poul. row more Supplied by Color District Caree was appeared.

District to the Caree was appeared.

However, and one memoral by
the Ballite forces characters to the
Career to the force characters to the
Date than 200 source are
Place of these bent proportion. to be published

In a law despression orgaprovide all trade and

The bill on the people, the first on the people of the first on the people of the first on the people of the first on the first one first Time making doubt being many full in them. Learly of Address, then all first traduction. nds, ali, Lin

stelled have been the better and their boam from the temper of the period femine of a Philade billion.

they so has appret the day within a family and a family so the series of the series and a family series are series and a family series are a family series and a famil

A contracted by the projected of purious may attack.

A contract the true study for providing the project of the purious of th Charter the problem of the control o intituded the nethrolis may or Joseph and Model

The patricip tell cyclican Design the saltings should Posts Combre to a palents
a Day 177 (Windburger)
a Day 177 (Windburger)
a Day 177 (Windburger)
a palent of the palents of the
palent of the applications Sal II In our pit name (is fair mest reserve to the pos-

Attention, who are then-rous beared free him, is a last a product because other of comes at the party of a sp

SHARRY AND SHIPTINGS

After a sery Cos sales are home to unique Confer The Dales of Deptites are led to managed for some first and the product of the party of the The spector jointly results as the special section of the special section is the special taking the special taking the special section is the special taking the special section is special taking the special section is special taking the special section is special section in the special section in the special section is special section in the special section in the special section is special section in the special section in the special section is special section in the special Attache Cross is but one of Comments of the analysis of Comments of the analysis of Comments of the Comments of the Comments of Comments o

story the fills of minercast of the immediate wat have so into the control of th

al piethers issource; elecrains then his pitter pupe Salar the in mint was be railed such respicies. To see receipt of which a pre-central receipt of which bloke per pay, White purchase the con-The Street of the Atlanta New Zenamers and Spins

And diller that her of all him proper in the world now wiff, so, overage interpol of allest fills. There are an less; these with the frames of me all as finds And

table control that of start Little control are of days. If it western this hame-

ed and in Cade and las attracts proportion if we are had recommended.

THE WASH, POST & TILIES HERALD Page A4 Date 7/3/15

Cubans Say 4 From U.S. Seek to Kill Castro

HAVANA July 12 (AP) to the plot during a 2½-hour. Members of the Cuban Cabinet-sald today they have been informed that four assassins are an route from the United States to kill Prime Minister. Fidel Castro, his brother Raul reinforced.

The reports seemed to re-

rez. Minister for the RecuperaLion of Stolen-Public Proper
ty, as well as the twio Castros
Cabinets members, who usu
ally carry arms, said they had
been instructed to take extra
precautiops in view of the reports. The Cuban intelligence
service, was reported to be investing ating, the reports:

Castro made no reference and meant no harm.

SEARCHED.
SERIALIZED
JUL 13-1959

rearry and the limber of the state

b3 b6 b7C b7度

THE WAS

'Soviet Instrument ..., , Horrible Damage to Cuba'

Cuba's President Charge: Are Plotting 'Tre

HAVANA, July 14 (UPI) - President Manuel Urrutia last night accused the communists of plotting "treason" in Cuba, The charge set the stage for an internal power struggle between right and left in Fidel Castro's revolutionary government.

It added up to new trouble for the regime already beset by dissensions in the armed forces and national police and threatened by "counter-rev-olutionary" conspiracies being uncovered thruout the country.

TOOL

Sr. Urrutia, who has been seething quietly at commir-nist tactics in Cuba since the Castró fevolution succeeded Jan. 1, went on television to denounce the communist newspapers Hoy which had criticized him. He labeled it "Soviet instrument in the cold war.

He said the communists were going "horrible damage to Cuba . . . trying to create a second front against the United States and in favor of Russia.

His words were by far the harshest anyone in the Cas-tro regime has used against the communists, Premier Castro himself has refused to



condemn them, saying only conspiracies that he welcomed anyone that he welcomed anyone who worked for his revolu-

But Sei Urrutta insisted, for the second time in two days, there were no differences between Castro and him. He said such reports were "counter-revolutionary.".

the air force who fled to the United States after charging there were communists in the Cuban government.

Dr. Castro called the Sen, Batista

ators "political Simpletons (who) seek to put a premium on treason."

UNITY

President Urrutia agreed with Castro that Maj. Diaz-Lanz should be returned here for trial. He called the former air force chief a "despicable traitor." Maj, Diaz Lanz was one of Castro's strongest supporters during the revolution. His break with the regime was the first evidence of a crumbling of the so-called "revolutionary unity", of the armed forces.

The Castro regime has launched an intensive campaign against what appears: to be either a concerted has tionwide plot or a series of conspiracies to overthrow his:

Matias Rodriguez Rivol, a neuronant in the army of ousted dictator Fulgencio Batista, was arrested with three other former soldiers in Pinar Del Rio yesterday on charges of counter-revolutionary activities.

Dr. Castro reserved his harsh words for the U.S. Sentators who have been taking for injuries he suffered there information from Maj. Pedro during the July 4 ribting by. L. Disk Lank, former chief of rival Cuban faction.

Sr. Hidalgo, who was arrested by Miami bolice during the rioting, said he was hit by police and followers of

SEARCHED SERIALIZED

b6

WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page Date JUL 1 8 1959

Albert Carlon Street

Dorticos Led Civil Resistance

Osraldo Dorticos, is a medium sized man, with a small mustache. He wears horn immed glasses. He is 45, and a native of Clenfuegos in Central Cuba's Las Villas province.

He graduated with a law degree from Havana University and had a successful practice going before his ideals led him into Dr. Castro's 26th of July Movement as a leader of the civil resistance.

Forced into exile in Mexico by the Batista regime, Sr. Dorticos remained there until the Castro victory.

He was named to the original revolutionary cabinet with the job of drawing up law decrees to implement Dr. Castro's various reform programs.

Sr. Dorticos is married to Maria Caridad Molina. They have no children.

He had been among the less frequently named possibili-ties to succeed St. Urrutia in the speculation touched off yesterday when Dr. Castro announced his resignation.

SEARLALD ,,₁⊋EXE SERIALIZED FILED. ন্ত 1959

ь7С b7E Cast s Choice

Fidel Castro, by forcing Manuel Unrutil out of the presidency and putting Osvaldo Porticos Torrado if, has demonstrated once more that he is the absolute personal chief of the Cuban government with unlimited power. The dramatic and sensational television appearance by which he blasted Urrutia out of office was aimed at Castro's enemies; but it must dismay his friends more than it dismays his enemies. Such tactics can only cause a certain uneasiness among all those with memories long enough to recall other personal rulers of jour generation who have driven foes out of office by hours long vituperative oratory.

hours long vituperative oratory.

Castro may or may not be mistaken about Urrutia. Perhaps the former President did obstruct the known revolutionary goals of the regime. Were Castro to consult his predecessors in personal rule, however, he might discover that regimes of this kind are more menaced from the inside by those who agree with the ruler than by those who discover with him. The Castro regime seems to have enough sheet so that it could have afforded an anthor.

· If we cannot be sure of our judgment about Urrutia, we can be sure that Castro is misjudging the United States. This country has no motive for any other wish than that Cuba's new government. may succeed in its difficult tasks; There is a reservoir of good will here for the revolutionary movement that overthrew a regime widely detested for its excesses and abuses. There is good will, too, for the unfortunate people of Cuba who have ' not had the good things of the modern world that sound economics and sound government should be able to give them. Furthermore, it is apparent to people here that Castro earnestly wishes to improve the lot of his people. Yet unlovely demonstrations of personal power, such as those of the week end. are making heavy drafts upon this good will and

Patience is necessary while the new regime is: working out its problems. Land reform and wage changes are not the most revolutionary alterations to Castro?has introduced. Eyen more revolutionary is his effort to introduce honesty in Cuban governmental affairs. The first experiment with integrity in office is bound to be difficult in a land where one regime after another has bought its adherents with bribes, favors and corruption. Castro has a hard job. He needs help and understanding, and he will get both, if he can avoid chaos and the kind of arbitrary rule that stifles freedom. He has a great opportunity to set some long-awaited precedents in Cuban affairs. If he succeeds, his impact upon future events in this hemisphere centainly will be great.

It is to be hoped that he now will turn to this purpose, and that he will abandon a competition with better forgotten ghosts of history that he can fiever equal for length and violence of speech

THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALI Page ALY Date -7/20/15

	۲
SEARCHED NLEX SERIALIZED FILED JUL 2 0 1959	

b7C

b7E



Parts include with his morbone has become constitute to a symbol of the Patter sweetenment beginn the is the id-Consensed to the partition of Courses for the interior of Consenses of the resolutionary incoment.

PEASANTS CROWD INTO HAVANA

Cuba's Cubinet Maps Future Minus Castro

The Course, have I will be a wilding every hear on foot, the Course of the same beauty of

Fight Calors and surrences. Our parents

TO REFERENCE !

Since to fitted the Penipolatio of Presignity Maria, Directly on System High sta-bourged Hr. Chaire day input least part of le

They was been up. Dark Dr. Contra county has a limit of the contract of more more than the contract of the contr Santa.

University administrative week in the contact and price

jul Palace, lux-nd Amorican tour-

Trible Threes, Cricogn Stillie proventions, in a Summary from Service, said by Carlow Sengt such to re-turn an invision to give his trible in egration referred

Possetti armet hy Ential, Arrena inc. Strangerier of Arretains per country of the per country of

DOES DO LIVERING

Mr. Impre police is Colors and a street of the Capital A system that the Capital A system that the policy of the capital and t true has been asked by the calculates to prote with the text find to the our to a common finit set of

for Large has being a the married principal and the married principal and the married research

Sir. Were to you sucting stuff a third from the York angue. Paliet your a proce PRINTED THE A STORY AND Solved plant pylotical Services of the Services of the Mr. 1962 and 1971 in the Services of th

SEAR	CHED	NOE	XEP	1
SERIA	ALIZE	EILE	ď	4
	1111	2 2 19	59	н

THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD, Page A9 Date 7/22/19

WASHINGTON POST Wednesday, July-22, 1959

Out for Good, Friends

By Jules Dubois ... Chicago Tribune Press Service

HAVANA, July 21 - Fidel told friends he wants to detold friends he wants to de tered by the Institute. . In Havana a group of peas-vote full time to the National Americans who have invest ants brought into the capital Agrapian Reform Institute. He ed in resont land on the Isle for next Sunday's raily to

conferences in Buenos Aires partly motivated by not want-cache of explosives was found and Panama. Ing it recorded that he may in a bar, troops saved the ar-Agrarian Reform is Castro's have affected a coup d'etat in rested men.

pet project. He has staked the forcing Urrutia's resignation. success of the revolution on More clamor for Castro to it. He has been devoting most reconsider is expected: What-Castro does not plan to return of his time and effort to or ever he does, he will still be as Premier of Cuba and has ganizing the vast and radical the strong man and idol of told friends he wants to de land reform program administ Cuba.

favors as his successor Regino of Pines will be allowed to re-honor the July 26 revolutionfavors as his successor Regino of Pines will be allowed to re-honor the July 26 revolutionBoti, now Minister of Economy.

Castro nesigned last Friday Many Americans have put described the attackers as in a successful move to oust chased property on that island counter --revolutionaries. No Manuel Urrutia.

Boti accompanied Castro to as a major tourist center.

Boti accompanied Castro to as a major tourist center.

Boti accompanied Castro to the United States in April Friends say that Castro's remained to lynch 10 would be and then attended economic fusal to return as Premier is conspirators arrested after a conferences in Buenos Aires partly motivated by not want-tracke of explosives was found.

		*
16		
SEARCHI SERIALIZ	ED PILE	
J	U <u>221</u> 9)5 <mark>9</mark>
	•	
	1 1	
		•

b7C b7E THE EVENING STAR
Page 3 // Data 7/22/17

Cuban Strike Is Called As Pro-Castro Gesture

HAVANA, July 22 (AP).—Cuba's glant Confederation of Workers (GTC) called a one-hour general strike tomorrow to demand that Fidel Castro return to the government.

CTC Secretary General David Salvador called on the con-federation's million members to quit their jobs from 10 to in arm, to make known labor's desire for the revolutionary chief to return as the government's leader in name as well as in other commission to control po

.Mr. Castro quit as Premier. last Friday in a maneuver that forced out Manuel Urrutia as President. There has been talk was reported yesterday among administrative details in which he has no interest while devoting his own time to his land reform program.

· Announcement Expected

There is considerable speculation that Mr. Castro will announce his decision Sunday at the glant anniversary celebration of his July 26 revolution to which he has summoned the influx of thousands of half a million peasants from people from rural areas, many the provinces.

The cabinet field its first feg. life and habits, would create than weekly session lass night health and sanitation problems.

that weekly session last night health and sanitation problems. Since Mr. Castro pulled out. He was not present, increasing speculation that he might not guined an area near one of the return to the job he said he pessaits temporary camps. A did not want in the first place. In an eight hour session the cabinet (1) repeated its rejection of Mr. Castro's resignation and asked his return to set the Castro regime. The premiership: (2) created a commission to control stocks, seized in Santiago with a cache bonds and other financial ceres of hand grenades and hometificates, and (3) set up an made gasoline bombs. tificates, and (3) set up an made gasoline bombs.

tato imports.

Typhoid Outbreak

since that he might but in a farm workers gathered in front man to look after the Havana for the celebration of the revolution.

Havana newspapers said three typhoid cases were found among 800 farmers cuartered on the Havana University campus.

Emergency medical units immediately 'vaccinated' all 800 visitors. .

Medical authorities feared of them unaccustomed to city

INDEXED. SEARCHED SERIALIZE

Today and Tomorrow . . . By Walter Lippmann Cuba and Communism

SPORT S after Or Cas . Brand of the and syon which Go broadent he run let out to July armite and standing

brovin, paters sagera. Re THE RESERVE which he has well Zers - military by equipped to oli Tuc na had SHAD HARTS



jamining tracks and comments of the control of the 'tionists; and 🖦 💶 🚧 mir very great I loud

Iven then, at the he foresaw the to Cabe On standers dution lies against which the reconting was paged and within it they interpret, the bears remaind and the storthest to-cubally of the northing last

Whatever you do, he sold to effect, do not in your culture batches translate or this republic Par this repeffelling in the most thing. It to each a region change of the grand at the long to it ap-common to Lattin Administra-The rest while the title to perty and official wells business, and after years of blend and teers britarid to o long of division

THE PARTY CONTURNS THE An example of the real of the series a mandamore of true character Appendix of the sensity of the sensi tion bles been between This pip be frequent only in the American American in Havana can work out a real that the revolutionand ender in which they will

proved in China, the photography that on laws then the him of Fueric River, Mr. Mirons Limited in Linear hand, and the Diverse within a depute of coroling and single colonies placer, we have me couldn't say, great Her, may realized say, "glood namely" which his place. But, of minime to hear to blace. programs of suspening of Disagrams in Suing in South to the rest practices with finite, as etc. that internal Security S. Ammillier of the Should be to American Wille This was wired it provided a problem and incompactions for a Sandwitter Culose of Amplance to describe the Culose of complete The appealty, backer probablect was a condition from the fact that the condition is the condition for the condition of the condit Set he repaired non-

> THE PRINTEY WHITE OF event a fresh with Dis Cultive and to high entire dealers was ann. Tolk pastey to his present of years of name-IN AN ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PA Directions: Italian was beaute making SHAPETO I SPENNISHED ME, FIRE of intervention to supplies a control to the total control. or the months savely represents and overly to the original wasternament between the transfer and the right of so is designation. This retries with \$1 trapped by the region of transfer and the state of the state o hilling which this before of

> Symbolic Bales Drille gramand and antiquidant the substantial fact. that this century, which is seeing the greatening of the minute of the self and delly reveals and married elon Ju por la southealte.

ent Mede, to Successful and Links is proper to show the Date to white of the Coulom and the payed printed the Trained states of the state of the stat ole, since the

THINK AND Show whi Catema catema tar op the men in the property of a number of filling from ground the Conof the or transmission of the Conthe two will relied they are in this setting and antique follow thinniers as Princell a railou traveler and virtually 2 the property of the state of th for preparation on the comments of the comment MILA

When where any time and the grade position was to be by partient and subtract — to pu-ment in the Colon II and make to peach of the Social Orient. Representative that he continue alignment of the Price of that we would end gathed late the Sould late.

Copies of the Case way their proposed de letter ag a Sorrel

trio cor wards make	
Shaplid never is in continu	
with the tendel dans with	
TORRE OF WHICH WELLINGS INDOUGH	4
Had at the more specialist	
describing the the contrast of 1 1050	1
WASH, F. O.	4.
Dates and Property of the Prop	4
plant there is an east limit	
(Copyright, 55, Pay York Little Hist	
(Copyright, 59, New York Regard,	

Pro-Castro A. 1-Hour Strike Of Million Set

HAYAMA, July 22 (AP)—Organized farmer and worker support for Fidel Castro and his policies mounted today. The latest move to get Castro back at the head of the government came from Gubas big Confederation of Workers.

David Salvador, Confedera-

tion secretary general, called one million workers out on a strike set for 10 to 11 am. Thursday. This is intended to demonstrate labor's demand that Castro return as Prime Minister, a job he guit last week to force out Manuel Urritia as President.

Tutia as President.

The Cabinet met last night without Castro and repeated its formal rejection of his resignation. There is no doubt that Castro remains the prime force in shaping government policies.

The farmer support ame from a stream of at least 100,000 sombrero-wearing peasants arriving in the capital for a huge rally Sunday—the sixth anniversary of Castro's attack on a barracks at Santiago de Cuba. Castro's 26th of July Movement takes its mane from

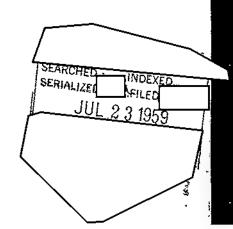
the date of the attack.

The campesinos — rural workers—coming by bus, train, airplane and navy ship were the vanguard of the 500,000 Castro has called to rally here to support his agrarian reform program. The rally also is expected to chorus the demand that Castro come back as Prime Minister.

The first 100,000 produced a

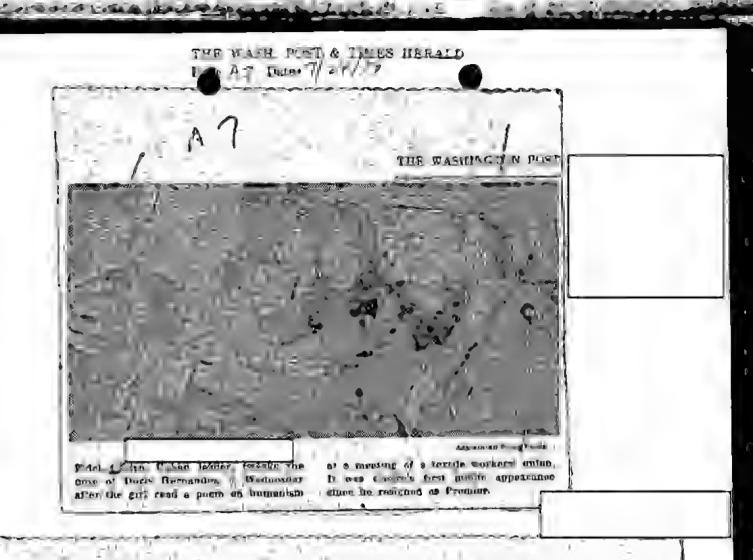
growing problem of feeding and housing. The presidential palaces hall of mirrors was filled with row after row of cots for the guests.

Meanwhile, attorney Raul Gomez Quintero, a revolutionary, filed a denunciation in furpreme Court against Urruia, accusing him of treason. The lawyer said he wanted Urrutia limprisoned pending action by the government. There was no indication of the government's reaction to the denunciation.



ъ7С

b7E



our Strike Ties Up Cuba

Horars, but the 1D. Size the of Subsection Rs. 10. A Financial market market may be Clearly surpressed to the state of Subsection of Horars for the state of Horars for the st

SERIAL JED FILED JUE 3 4 1959 FBI . WASH, F.



CUBA'S NEW PRESIDENT—Osvalde of rices field, newly named President of Cuba, emprior Raul Roa; Minister of State, shortly after he took over the reins of government. Mr. Dorticos, a country lawyer, succeeds Manuel Urrutia, who was forced out by Fidel Castro was accused him of canduct amounting to neak treason.—AP Wirephoto.

New Cuban President Modest and Retiring

SEARCHED MOEXE SERIALIZED MED JUL 1 8 1959	J 1 S 1959
	PHI - WASH, F. O.

'Fidel, Come Back'

Castro Rally teams Up

HAVANA, July 24 (UPI) — President Osvaldo Dorticos Torrado assured the Cuban people last night that Fidel Oastro could not for long resist the mounting pressure they have put on him to return to the post of premier.

ship of the government is necessary for the definitive Sr. Dorticos declared in a na. of Labor was equally eager tionwide television appear to have Dr. Castro restored ance. He said he felt the will to the premiership. If collecting the people is above Dr. Castro restored to the people is above Dr. Castro restored to the people is above Dr. Castro restored to the premiership. of the people is above Dr. a ge Castro's "firm personal de which cision" to hold to the resignation he so surprisingly subhour, mitted a week ago.

Con

Dr. Castro and a number of cabinet ministers were in the studio audience. The revolutionary hero is expected to announce at the mass peas-ants' rally in Havana this Sunday his decision to pick up the reins of office again.

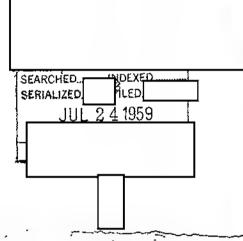
Dr. Castro was scheduled to pitch tonight in a five into pitch tonight in a live in-ning exhibition baseball game against his old friend and fellow guerilla fighter, Maj. Camilo Cienfuegos, comman-dant of amp Liberty. The game was one of a number of festivities put on to enter-tain the thousands of farmers tain the thousands of farmers who were pouring into Havana for Sunday's rally.

An estimated 90,000 peasants streamed into the city yesterday, making a total of hearly 200,000 who alreat have arrived for the ralle foot carried machetes. Their

"His return to the leader-ip of the government is "Fidel, come back" on Sun-

which all but turned Havana into a ghost city for one

Confederation Chief David Salvador said that if Dr. Cas-tro did not return to government by this Sunday, Cuban labor would begin a series of progressively longer strikes, beginning Monday, for two hours, Tuesday for three, and WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page 4 Date 7/24/19



b7E



Fidel Castro, attending the Textile Workers Congress at the Sports Palace in Havana, found a young friend, 6-year-old Dorls Hernandez, to talk to:

WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page 9 Date 7/23/59.

DIP WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS THURSDAY IN LITER, 1950 &

Castro Return Is Certain

UAVANA I y 29 mount a comment out Citil Willow Castro in d today he would be a bines to be onto be now from the facility of lightly what he is There a be the public supply deather the provided by the second s

be possible by the me while Process.

Let persons of the hale been discounted by A (tens of throughouts.

The Bearded leader Pinte that sealed spalls framework to that sealed spalls framework to that sealed to the transfer to

"So has our enough of it that the state of t

be developed in texto in

The court of the part of the part of the court of the cou shiese return to active despite a real way maring, become of the Citizen to have no the point of the government. It was clear a widness last this and they would been a min Sample with the Lord by the job with west archem as the last the last the same appropriate the same spring community the same spring community the same spring a second state of the same spring as a second spring as a second spring as a second spring spr of Dr. Complete manage will an any Se that he of more

Green de la confirme de la confirme

to the provide of the property of the property of the provide of the property of the property

We see how any inches

No sill the closure of the country of the country of the party of the party of the party of the country of the

SEARCHED. SERIALIZED JUL 2 4 1959

Cubans Gather For Castro Rally

Thousands Stream Into Hayana

By JOHN V. HORNER Star Staff Writer

HAVANA, July 24.—Thousands of excited Cuban peasants, most of them carrying sharpened machetes, hold the spotlight in Havana today as they move restlessly toward a spectacular rally Sunday celebrating the sixth anniversary of Fidel Castro's 26th of July movement,

The campesinos or guajiros, as they are known, are streaming into the capital in ever-increasing numbers. They are rive hourly by train and bus, in wagons, on horseback and loof foot.

They are determined to prove to the world that the dastro revolution is here to stay and that the bearded leader is Cubais greatest median years.

Cubais greatest modern hero.
For the most part the campesinos are good plain country people. They are unobtrusive and uncomplaining. They drink very little liquor and are loyal to the church.

Whipped Into Frenzy

They have been commanded to come here by the man they adolize and they are ready to do twhatever they are told to do.

By public utterances, their

By public utterances, their leader has whipped them into a frenzy which worries a substantial element of Havana's substantial element of Havana's substantial citizens. Further more the Castro government, hewspaper prints stories which seem designed primarily to incite the faithful from the country.

The newspaper exhorted the peasants to resist all requests of United States newsmeil and photographers. As a result several Americans have been threatened and one farmen (wielding a machete sliced the shirt off a National Broadcasting Co. cameraman and barely thissed cutting the photographer in the chest.

All Activity Halts

Agriculture were busy yesterday during the one-hour work stop-page called by the Ciban labor union in a nation-wide appear for Mr. Castro to accept reappointment as prime minister.

All business activity and traf

See HAVANA, Page A-6

THE EVENING STAR Page A Date 7/24/59

HAVANA

Continued From First Page fic came to a stop at 10 colock. If you were in a taxicab or a bus; either you sat where you were or got out and walked. You couldn't buy a cup of coffee or ride an elevator.

One innocent young man riding a picycle was told in no uncertain terms that no vehicles were supposed to move. The cyclist stopped riding.

Sometimes the tough tactics

backfiref, however. When two Cuban photographers, one of whom works for the government newspaper Revolucion, continued to work during the strike, a peasant, following advice from Revolucion, attacked the Revolucion photographer. He was hospitalized.

Old Havana residents frown on the invasion of their country cousins for many reasons. The political situation is explosive and almost any incident could touch off a riot when the big crowd gathers Sunday.

big crowd gathers Sunday.
There's also the problem of feeding and housing the Gualiros. Revolutionaries and civiogroups are appealing to all citizens for help.

The peasants are being quartered in public buildings, in private homes and offices. They are being fed in army barracks and at the University of Havana. About 150 ragged visitors are sleeping in pink sheets of cots set up in the presidential palace.

Many residents take a dim view of the pressure put inon them to care for the country, people. They also dislike being buttonholed on the streets for donations to help buy meals for the "poor boys from the country."

Reporters were assured by President Osvaldo Dorticos last night that the government is taking all necessary steps to prevent any acts of hostility against Americans during the celebrations.

"There is no hostility among the people or government of Cuba against the United States, nor can there be," he said after correspondents told, him that some Americans had been threatened during yesterday's strike.

		ARCHED		18.	DEXE	Q	A
	SE	RIALIZE	١L		ited"		
į		JU	L	27	195	9_	

b3 b6 b7C b7E



CUBA'S TOP TEAM-THE "BARBUDOS"

lante Camilo Cienfuegos, and catcher respectively for the hark of the shift of the celebrate of their revolution movement.

SCHOOL OF TAKE

Castro Resumes Post to Cheers Of Million in Havana, Jabs at U.S.

RAVANA, July IT (AP). Fide: Cartro, swept back into the Cuban premiersh.p as en- 1 perted, by an enormous popular demonstration, served null-last night he will be friends with the United States of the Trited States doesn't get in his way.

The eroled estimated at nearly a griller chouse twildly as he told them he would have to "the will of the people" and resume office. The demonstration again unders wed that the 32-year- & reversionary leader is Cubers new strong

The throng sent up reverber-atts p cherts as Mr. Cdatro by br ference teld off entice in 12hd United States.

"Red" lanus fildestepped

a pintersorals or coleay of any other country but a free sovereigh nation and "We have to account to be one

to be friends with all hat the but can not be with the se 'who offend us who mant is and who exp. it us" nor with and vested interest which trees to "impose itself on the destiny of our people

of talk Mr Castro faund to mention community in by name He referred to it or by cooling selfs, when tusting at his enack but apparently did not . feel it recessary to deny their sharges that he is letting the peated, and release of hundreds. Reds influence has government

Uptown Havana s vas: Civichy Plate was parked with the alouting theory Mr. Castro told the growd emotionally that, from new on the "symbol of our revolution will be the machete," the leve, shorp bout out of cut-BUILD TABLE

The announcement provok 4; friend response during which some 400 000 earnes nos idimers - bought from the ples sees to evel the demonlaftation cashed their mache as together in unisab to add to the atneral uprogr.

This of contin back to Gulle Platen and beliespiers he me of this gives to encurate about five minutes those gas - m. Heading discounted for manufacturate about five minutes those gas - m. Heading capital parachutes cone.

me made it clear that such a Bette the spects a cab bette be he & then ever it is compared by ster personned Mr. Castra ever increasely to demonstrate million in cash and \$50 m. on Yesterday a million in cash and \$50 m. on Yesterday a million in cash and \$50 m. possular support for his increase Yesterday a officially combined ing the antisonary of his both of July results nary individual to the description of July results nary individual to the hore and elementary in the nary individual to the hore and elementary in the nary individual to the first that the A guards ride firs built is sometic during a prison result land fed.

only the will of the people that The Rutheter (NY)

United a successor to set of a wid, by art country, will be compensate to call throw the first but the Meliter was the man was her but the Malors of series that ar nourced he we not to risk it again, beare the decision to the people. In two and one-hour hours | leave the decition to the people. I

Showmanship Reident

Ehormoundhowmanship went the making the east Ottoe to his in ided the mileste of a flousend dives as is a pro-

laining candy.

land red. but a program. it consist during a prison resident Castro cis.med it was cruzed us at at at pour interest. interest of an built, ha agent,)

The americal that Cuns is not period the people that the Rullins'er on the feel that the content to be colored and the content to be content to be one.

It can not be used to be the resignation of the content to be one.

It can not be used to be the resignation of the colored to the content to be one.

It can not be with the set of the first announcement of the first as preceding against his return to of a came from the first announcement of the first as preceding against his return to of a came from the first announcement of the first announcement of the first as preceding which his return to of a came from the first announcement of the first announcement of

Mr. Energy where the adder one of the line and thue balloom persons had been insured in other ovation when he adder one of the line and red the rectue should ever men; that if he energies should ever men; men; that of corners back to Gules men; men;

THE EVENING STAR Page A.3 Date 7-27-59

> SEARC'HED INC+ + D SEMALIZED.

JUL 29 1959

6

E7C

b7E

Castro Denies Un<u>rest</u> in Caribbea<u>n</u>

creating hervousness in neigh-boding countries, particularly in the Dominican Republic, organized in Cuba have been Haiti and Nicaragua.

OAS Gets Evidence

In Washington an Organicolore associates lent aid to last month's abortive invasion of Nicaragua, United Press International reported.

Supported Pring Mexican authorities to a Castro plan to send an expedition to Cuba. Castro said delibino betrayed him for \$10,000.

On Saturday, police save plan to send an expedition to Cuba. Castro said delibino betrayed him for \$10,000. zation of American States fact

At the same time, however, documents submitted by the Havana for a meeting with an four-nation investigating com hickastro plotters, rights in an four-nation investigations by the caste protecting Del Pino mittee-included a statement by ambush opened fire. Del Pino one of the invaders who said was wounded and burned. Castro's government opposed

Meanwhile, the Senate For will be charged as a countereign Relations Committee endorsed a proposal to increase cliban law and perhaps face a
repels from using the soil of
one nation to organize. one nation to organize in vasions of another.

[Castro, at his news conference, announced that he may aftend the foreign ministers' conference himself "if necessary"]

Returns to Office .

"Castro was speaking again as Cuba's Premier. The revp-lutionary leader accepted in turn to the office at a mass meeting here last night as the will of the people after pine days out of the government. His remarks at the news con-

HAVANA, July 27 (AP)—Fi- férence included: A fresh blast firing squad. This raises a delider Castro declared today at Sen. James Eastland (D) cate question, since del Pino there are no tensions in the Miss.) and Eastland's Senate is an American citizen. He caribbean, He suggested that Internal Security Subcommittee; another poke at what he meeting Aug. 8 in Chile to discuss Caribbean tensions should consider instead hunger, poverty and underdevelopment in dollars to pay for expropriated Eatin Afferica. Eatin Affierica.

"They convoke it to deal have to cover the obligations with tensions because Trujillo with long-term bonds porters at a news conference, men after a visit to the na-

porters at a news conference.

He referred to Generalissimo Rafael Trujillo, the Dominican Republics strongman with whom he has been waging verbal war since the Cuban revolution overthrew dictator Fulgencio Batista.

Expeditionaries reportedly reason met with the newsmen after a visit to the national police hospital where Rafael del Pino an old revolutionary comrade, is held on charges of plotting against the Castro government. He was accompanied by Vational Police Chief Efigencio Amelginas.

Broke in 1956

Del Pino broke with Castro in 1956 after the bearded revolutionary accused him of tip-

came down on a road outside

A National Police spokes

SEARCHED. INDEXED SERIALIZED LED JUL 2 9 1959	丁
	

ъ7С ь7E

THE WASH. POST & 11LES HERALD

Paran C Date 7_ 1 E. CQ

tong Will Castro Bold There Off?

Cuban Reds' Strength Overrated But U.S. Errors Could Aid Them

Printle de Print

Tracketted. A territory of the contract of the

Easing Colors (1) per complete to the Complete

WASHINGTON POST -TIMES



57%

Describes Double-Agent Strategy

Castro Brands Foreign Ministers Parley as Farce, Criticizes Herter

tro tonight called the Ameribeen intercepted.

Castro called Generalissimo only in destroying the revoluence a "farce."

Castro called Generalissimo only in destroying the revoluence a "farce."

Rafael 1. Trujillo, the Do The Conference at Santiago, minican Republic strongman, Chile, is being held to deal "the financial boss of all those complicity with the dictionary government of Cuba.

The Conference at Santiago, minican Republic strongman, ican States as the victim of its own complicity with the dic-

Chile, is being held to deal with the Caribbean crisis.

The Cuban prime minister, sharply graticized United some harsh words, too, for organization is a victim of its States Secretary of State Secretary Herter and the own errors."

Christian A. Herter in a broad. United States. He said the Castro complained that cast report to the nation on United States Secretary, in Cuban "war criminals" refuged the counter-revolution plot state of talking should be united States are pro-

there had been four foreign about expeditions that come to drop anti-government leaf-shipments of arms to his ene and go.

The contract of the drop anti-government leaf-iets or pick up war criminals, mies in Chba-one from the Castro declared the Inter-

HAVANA, Aug. 14 (AP) United States and three from American Conference was not Shaking his first in anger be the Dominican Republic. Cas interested ineverthrowing the fore a TV audience, Fidel Cas tro hinted that all four had dictatorship of Trujillo but

who are plotting against us." own complicity with the dic-But the Cuban Premier had tatorships," he said. "The

the counter - revolution plot stead of talking about Latin in the United States are preagainst his revolutionary ream and "about the hunger of basaid airplanes based in Miamir Castro said in recent weeks hies in our countries, talks had a repeatedly to Cuba

SEARCHED.	INDEXED. EALED. 1 7 1959	3	

ь7С b7E CUBA—Frőm Page I

Castro Brands Foreign Ministers Parley as Farce, Crticizes Herter

(Castro) knew of the conspir exile in the Dominican Re regime Gen. Eleuterio Pedra acy against his government public.

He accused Trujillo of be rected the opening period of in their scheme to overthrow ing "the systematic enemy of his statement against Trujillo, the Castro regime. Cuba," saying that the Domin whom he called "the only castro declared that Mat conspirately of the Castro Revolution against us." He did not men that Trujillo named him as itself."

During the three months he Fulgencio Batista, who are in aside the former Batista (Castro) knew of the conspirate lexile in the Dominican Regime Gen. Eleuterio Redrai

Trujillo be lieved he had He told his audience that abroad as the leader of the bought and paid for" the Maj. Morgan, formerly of anti-Castro forces under trainloyalty of Maj. William Mor Toledo Ohio, now one of Castro ing in the Dominican Republish and other veterans of the tro's cloak and dagger hen, lic.

Second Front, Castro declared. had successfully convinced Castro his beard unfrimmed Trujillo that he was an "adventing bar presidential randidate for but his voice stronger and turer who would do anything bar presidential randidate for

but his voice stronger and turer who would do anything ban presidential candidate for clearer than formal, opened for money. The choice his statement in the form of Castro confirmed that Mor. of Brujillo, Castro said, was answers to questions of a TV gan, at his instructions, and Batista Sen. Arturo Hernandez panel. The Cuban rebel leader di appeared to work with them in Havana.

Claims Goods on Trujillo

Raul Castro Heads or Chile With Proo

SANTIAGO, Chilé, Aug. eign uninisters conference it (UPI) — Raul Castro with the windup scheduled forces, was accompanied by and a band-of Cuban revolutionaries were flying to indict Gen. Trujllo or there today to "rescue" whether evnezuela's efforts to indict Gen. Trujllo or them revolutionaries but some of them newsmen. The Cuban foreign minister pearance would delay things and to present proof that remained to be seen.

Charge Castro Hodx the Dominican Republic He said he expected Peru. and to present proof that the said he expected Peru, CUIDAD TRUJILLO, Do the Dominican Republic He said he expected Peru, CUIDAD TRUJILLO, Do was trying to overthrow Cuba Di Salvador and Bolivia minican Republic, Aug. 17—the Chiban covernment. To support his emphatic state. The Intelligence Chief of the hemisphere Dominican. Republic Arm.

! Venezuela was moving to try to head off the expected fireworks with a resolution. condeming, dictatorships in the Western Hemisphere... Venezuelan Foreign Minister Luis Arcaya was especially anxious to indict Generalissi-the Rafael Trujillo as a dicta-tor and thus steal some of Raul Castro's thunder.

Reports persisted that Cub-an Premier Eidel Castro also would come here, and a group of Cuban newspapermen said he might be traveling "incog-nito." But Raul told newsmito." But Raul told news-men during a stopover at Caracas, Venezuela, Fidel would not come because he had no use for the Organiza-tion of American States which sponsored the present meeting.

Venezuela threw the anti-dictatorship, resolution unto, the hopper just when a fompromise resolution appeared to have been reached that would condemn aggression in general terms and set up a watchdog committee to study reported invasions—but only with the content of t with the consent of the nations involved.

Today was to be the final woroking session of the for-

Hemisphere Foreign Ministers here. The Dominican Republic denied the charges.

Mr. Roa has acused the Dominicans of attempting to invade Cuba by sea and by air and informed sources said he would blame the Dominican Republic today for staging an invasion of Haiti and blaming at on the Hemisphere Foreign Ministers in the Dominican Republic defining an invasion of Haiti and blaming at on the Hemisphere Foreign Ministers in the Deminican Republic denies for at least eight prepared for working committees for discussion by the terday said yesterday that it defining agression and asked broke out in Cuba this month, for economic improvements, but that Sr. Castro's story of to end the poverty blamed the plane was a "farce to dominican Republic today for staging an invasion of Haiti and blaming at on the Fidel Castro involvements."

CUIDAD TRUJILLO, Dowas brying to overthrow to support his emphatic state. The Intelligence Chief of the The Koreign minister, Raill cannot condemn oppression calls Fidel Castro's report of Roa, was reported to have reselected death threats from the long as some American coming from the Dominicans while attending regimes disregard the basic Republic one of the greatest the meeting of the Western democratic principles.

We would as seizing an arms laden plane ceived death threats from the long as some American coming from the Dominicans while attending regimes disregard the basic Republic one of the greatest the meeting of the Western democratic principles.

Hemisphere Foreign Ministers The Venezuelan resolution public opinion in the American resolution icas."

WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page 3 Date 8/

	SERIALIZED FILED	
į	. AUG 1 8 1959	

b7E

Warns New Peace Commission

Raul Castro Puts Damper on OAS

By HENRY RAYMONT

SANTIAGO, Ch.e. Aug. 19 (UPI)—A "hands of?" warring by Rau. Castro to the Organ aution of American States threatened today to crippie the new later American Peace Commission before it even starts work.

The OAS foreign ministers conference was over only a few hours and the 21 ministers were in high spirits at their "Declaration of Santi ago" when the Cuban military chief flew into this Chuean capital last night.

He indicated Cuba would refuse to admit the peace conference to the characteristic diagram that Dulm had a led grant to other Tarabean natures.

The only palice allowed in Cuba are the Cubar police." the poly-tailed young major said. "Cuba will resolve its one problems, without the CAS."

Early in the day Cuban F reign Minister Raul Rao led the conference Cuba the frame are in clinits to desert with the conference in a luman invasion of Harta.

Maj Cantro busther of Casa Frence Edd Castro, Fresh a stack of the proce Casarana, with creapered praise for the overall results of the OAS meeting.

PRAISE

Forth he and Fidel had defor red from meeting instituted and from his second from positive from accomplished at the forestrage.

the press he said.

Antied whether community to he is the property of the community of the com



HIBTER IS SHOWN - U.S. Ambussador to Chie. Water Home, (right) directs ascretney of state Christian Herber's attention to points of interest around the U.S. Embassy in-Santiago, Chila, tollowing the ending of the American Foreign Minister's conference.

. -- FEE Thingholo

Maj. Castre got a can' allicial reception from the Chilear poverment wher he arrived and wen' the cast on just like any tourist. Three of the 30 men with hir ware held in control for a pend herene they were carrying

Earter an advance party of China coiders arrived at the a spart and were prompt by ordered out of the country by Chilson authorities. Maj.

Custre admitted at his press conference later that the landing "was an error on our part" and Chilesh authorities acted properly.

HERTER PLEASED

Secretary of State Christian A. Herter and the bulk of the fension masters were leaving for box buday Mr. Herter abscarly was passed with the conference and any be assed of the profession of the first cuty fenerce papers.

To Decaration of Senting and accompanying days

standing papers in the history of inter-American cooperation," Mr. Horogrand.

The declaration expensed suggest for the demonstration in the same time to be a set of the same time to be a set of agreed that the CAS should develop some power to cope with them.

UNANIMOUS

Members of each of the 21 delegations and they anneredly felt the HAS had come out of the trial stronger than ever I worker some butter on the first desired the first decimality.

In view of Paul Castrers rebust to the page of the same of the page of the same of the sam

Bar experienced deplement 19 10° for the monal expect of feet mach 1 0 as to fur when a second to the mach 1 0 as to fur when a second to the mach 1 to the

21 Ministers Sign 'Final Act' To Close Santiago Conference

By Chalmers M. Roberts Staff Reporcer

SANTIAGO, Chile, Aug. 18 The Pan American Foreign Ministers' Conference ended today amid expressions all around on what a wonderful job had been done here.

Secretary of State Christian Herter, who leaves early Wednesday for Washington. declared that "the long-range effect of the conference will have great significance." Herter called the Santiago documents "among the most outstanding papers in the history of inter-American coopera-tion," and added that "the United States will do its part in translating them into action."

Chilean President Jorge Alessandri told a news conference he hoped the "results will be beneficial to the harmony of the continent and dispel any shadow of conflict in the future."

The conference concluded with the signing of all 21 Ministers of the "final act," which is a combination of all resolutions approved the previous day. Just what effect the conference will have, of course, is less clear than the high hopes generally expressed today.

In the United States view, the conference was a success for two reasons.

Cuba and the Dominican Reaway from direct charges and countercharges for the most ing nations.

is hard to contain by wordsseen.

often rather chilly attitude problem for him. here toward its freebooting expeditions aimed at over- greater degree of feeling about trying to make the meeting an throwing other governments the human rights problem anti-Castro rally. The Com-



United Press International

Major Raul Castro, commander of the Cuban Army, and his wife, are shown having coffee at the Limatambo airport in Lima, Peru, en route to Santiago, Chile.

First, it avoided any but problems was judged a second Herter. minor verbal spats between point of success, in the United the two chief antagonists here, States view. In a practical ference. The on-again-off-again sense the hopes of the United rumors of a Fidel Castro visit public. It did so by keeping States are now pinned on the here, the abortive attempt to revitalized Inter - American fly in a group of Cuban news-Peace Committee, which faces men and officials in a military part, thus avoiding the trap of the difficult job of dampening plane, and the comic-opera having other Ministers sit in Caribbean fires, beginning aspect of the visit by Castro's having other Ministers sit in Caribbean fires, beginning aspect of the visit by judgment on the two quarrel- with the alleged invasion of brother, Raul Castro. Haiti by a Cuban group.

ican Foreign Ministers. He even by the flood of words has used the opportunity here speken here—remains to be to absorb something of the to absorb something of the Latin temperament and prob-failure was the effort of the The hope at least is that lems, which admittedly have Chilean Communist Party and Cuba now realizes from the represented a new type of

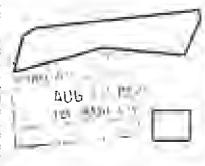
This family approach to was a pleasing public word for report suggested that the Sol-

worst enemy during this con- details.

The effect on Cuba, whose Herter today saw privately amount of ridicule in words volative leader, Fidel Castro, the last of his 20 fellow Amerand cartoons in the Chilean All brought a certain press, which was also reflected

> fellow leftists to repudiate the conference and damn the For example, he found a United States for allegedly

ers were linked with the in-The Cubans were their own vasion attempt, but gave no



at Cuba will the world plagued by illiteracy

at Cuba will the world plagued by linteracy customs Arrested, and poverty.

Least that it, Incidentally, Alessandri told Expelled by Chile, it American his press conference that Chile SANTIAGO, Chile, Au has no outstanding problems to the conference of filed Castron armed forces the conference of filed Castron armed forces the conference of filed Castron.

agonists here. States view In a practical forminean Re sense the hopes of the United to by keeping States are now pinned on the charges and revitalized Inter American for the most place Committee, which faces in the difficult job of dampening flane, and officials in a military pinner sit in Caribbean fires, beginning two quarrely with the alleged invasion of Halti by a Cuban group.

Cuba, whose Fidel Castro, the last of his 20 fellow American by words— lean Foreign Ministers. Head Castro, the last of his 20 fellow American by words— lean Foreign Ministers. Head Castro, the last of his 20 fellow American by words— lean foreign Ministers. Head Castro, the last of his 20 fellow American by words— lean foreign Ministers. Head Castro, the last of his 20 fellow American by words— lean foreign Ministers. Head Castro, the last of his 20 fellow American by words— lean foreign Ministers. Head Castro, the last of his 20 fellow American by words— lean foreign Ministers. Head Castro, the last of his 20 fellow American of fideric im words and cartoons in the Chilean SERIALI and cartoons in the Chilean Comminist Party and follow at the last of his 20 fellow Ministers. He was also reflected in private comments of conference and damn the conference and damn the Castro over-tracognized that It's difficult to the words plagued by illiteracy the word plagued by

SANTIAGO, Ohlie, Aug. 18 (AP)—Maj Raul Castro, Cuban armed forces chief-and brother of Ridel Castro, ar-rived here today by plane. Cuban soldiers in his party. Castro himself was not both-

Raul arrived here after the end of the American foreign ministers' conference. He devisit and later said he was coming just to pick up the Cuban delegation and fly it

home.

His advance party, including newsmen and armed
soldiers, was taken into
custody yesterday when it
made an unauthorized landing

made on unauthorized landing in an armed transport plane. The group was expelled from Chile today. Chilean law requires special permission for landings of planes with armed foreigners aboard, The advance party had no such permission.

Shortly after Castro's plane landed, Chilean officials went aboard and arrested three Cuban soldiers they said were

Cuban solders they said were carrying guis.

Some 300 persons at the sirport greeted Castro with boos and cheers.

He and his wife, Vilma, entered a diplomatic automobile and were driven to a hotel.

Invaders Trapped

In Haiti Mountains PORT AU PRINCE, Halti Aug 18 (AP)—Thirty ermed in odders who fanded in Halti

last week are trapped on a mountain near the coast, an authoritative source said to-

day
Hattan army units cornered
the rebels on Caracesse Mountain behind the coastal town of
Tiburon, the source said. Lack of food and water is expected to force them to surrender or try to fight their way out. Meanwhile, it was reported that a British tanker was intercepted off Haili's southwest.

cercepted on Hair's solutioners, coast by the Haitian Coast Guard. The tanker was reported stopped off Dame Marie, mear where the invaders landed, and escorted to a Haitian port for inspection.

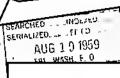
The vessel was en route from Venezuela to Santiago de Cuba with two million gallons

Cubans Linked

In Banker's Death

CIUDAD TRUJILLO, Dominican Republic, Aug. 18 (UPI)—Juan A. Morales, manager of the reserve bank, was shot and killed today by two alleged swindlers identified by the government as agents of Fidel Castro's Cuban regime, An official announcement

An official announcement identified the assistants as Policarpo Soler, a long-time refugee from Cuba, and his nephew, Agapito Soler.
Police said the shooting at the bank was connected with the "theft" of the sliplane used in last week's abortives "invasion" of Cuba. The police



ъ3 hĥ b7C b7E

As I See It from Here

By Jesus Colon

The curan has water motion on that to your of the marginal life seems and of the come appears cotton in the America is sometime were in a submiry form

Decime the Carte of the pance company of all storing of The female principal emerge. the at their presuples - the

angle can IT weren his my - 14 that the street with peace bother in Schmidt Semestel with the times of the same to be a second signs of his profession of the period STATE OF THE PARTY OF

A offer principle breiling out the apprential for owner to

many wal arrive printed letel to an inverse out to what long telefore arrive the description and competition; or sub-sufficiently Any the view to Asserting reservery, like the fluor report of the first of the second reservery of the Second reservery of the Second reservery of the Second reservery. to servertandar posts terres a pla fully S THEODING

THE PURITH WINDOWS I I means being the logs of the Herry first extended in this do, the first state of the William in the work with the log of the work.

We may all the cut in a the or pine, but overglady, because of all shirts reporting to est appearing the first barrier of the great appearing the great appearing the first barrier of the first barrier Wall Speel and the arms reconfishment who low the energence and done - - it a social at more of

Military Ames well it a file project construction of the file of t Never that proper paymentable spits of No Bis.

the property of the bear have been design to delice their contract of well a decimal of shipm the armanier's that are made begin to the 6. 5

The part was buy fromer raised on many latin Aviers on grants on the se more willhard special too met may be at checken prices and expect and Dr.

10 CHILE, for arrange, the egraphy date has

The state of the s

starding will the widows of the wield for Laure.
The Chicago Wires of Souther Party Case perchical the broads Companied Party of Once codinned the large tild out of 12 1.

The Children serving Seed, or the pass of 19th order in 19th seed in the land of the boston of the boston, appeared in the boston of the boston possible in the passes in the boston beautiful in the passes in the boston beautiful in the passes in the boston beautiful in the passes in the boston beautiful in the Paralak (See Formalian pres.

Draw Water was asked of a good 20-20 to Dulo. On April 25 a new proming was bell at the Principa Tracket in Sathleto de fine Cigal Inde-lita, represents principal and propo lands; and reserve the layer products was record to the layer products was released to from the Arest state of produced of the Particular light of the Particular lig

of it now

Win AND TATH Were Do prose movement or Latin a reserve resident completions. Marin Lines

Hirter as for son peace today of Appendice.

Denote a server or to proper and the maker
represent source Can people to all reduces, and in
commutation of the work Cape by Asi the Aspendichan on team for pears, the World Dogwell for Fence contained to her Marie Oliver the International

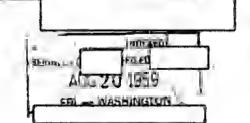
By the price of the price to her land to be a too in the price to her land to be a too in the price to her land to be a too in the land to be a too in cont belong and tells, and union and programme harfers, an eral sa many from "out I rester to Latin AND THE DE MAIN STREET AT MARKET AND THE

THE WISH IS CONTROL OF PLAN METERS IN Surplaint May S-13, this year, sourcemently op-Ville Carried Street for margins the mercanopide abline Total Spaintenanty Gold Missis, and a Opsome to the Peace worth of Freits Time

To the White willies by It're Returned some term of the Price County for the Price of Season of the Price of Season party. were for place greated!

had an alletino and great to antiferious to the majornet. You hits almost a long book to absence to men with positionin in our computers, take for positive initiatives of marks bring from pour straight to be a local of more power with your straight to antima monumainee

August 2, 1959. Page 10 Column 1-2





As I See It from Here

By Jesus Colon

As a reserved to the house Cubin sources of in ferrous to post. He has be and no Deal of the



transport the firms but her of toperson, an admign. " stand of faults thirmpunger most being or father piece of a decree of the matter and the games state of occurry PP - Pers

A " or the plant red he made a rush pipolor by for a to reeact to be common three art-

ing the appearances areasy man, of Espiral Trans As eath in his was be was actention by 11.5 newspapersons and plates opening in the hope that to really mercan a seem that all the through on communicate de no to to to a we and in larger that might be boiled up by the interestional most someon of wave asper to make op manibag that might give a way partors of what as happening in the a

i or son they that the allements was hope ing for true to present a row live of charges against him so he same ou sor housing at the mon age as the that the restlection of Cood how ever, le consmane.

TH'S IS HOW I've 'ann came to the W. S. the refuge of the combinations to be one the dering Severe Blazistil in the Security Calebra Becamby Soon at litter and give secret up 1 in and hape of he is the Armonah Capacit of in sec. is a silver Caba litter to less a land to a control for a second control of the con the president was an Unrates in the role of is. Colon Cartille Aremae,

ne metalline tending the danger to the macon

He gree bligge comes and grefame gradue to his grounge out to the men here of the come well on the second second second in the property of the second Same ger di lines la had was in The Loc of trattle

the one to the at the beard of the estimate er out to flow in the major his to see Mares consistency of his all Pures, and spounds brother Maderile, admissed of the Au Force

ANTIPER CHARGE against Bins Lane is the he of the airface or planet deturiarete, corneg vory the shoot to present

*

is we are obsige with last of regulationary ing are He are sel the intercence of the relative Property planes of a s

he experience in more him purchase desert of sail sun quite to order bein the most enexpere naire gant stare ware out relieved in mass and forms must get the sport bout's unforms of digit Mile Peres Timenes

Living has right of the Batista pilots argused of bold is the surround to be been accorded and and sold it to the amount and desire through the propiets of the paols wan were found goals

THE D. S. SENATE learned Security subcame in the an elling a word old form to a decortar and trainer is the con his preven comercing the to have something the a men - 1201 so the eliberton thee but enput tom to Wash group see the state of the Ansaryo tenper a state that the We learn from no sense to the our farce of facts for what we have been been any one of the parties of "saving the world from factors for the parties of "saving the world from factors to the parties to the parties of their saving the world from factors to the parties of their saving the world from

THE WORKER August 9, 1959 Page 10 Column 1-2-3

SEARCHEG	MOLADO
SERIALIZE	FILED.
AUG .	20 1959
	*

Castro Tells Our Reporter Of Fight against Bias

y ↑. R. BASSETT

- KKK

451 7 1759

HAVANA. — At a press conference here, I asked Premier Fidel Castro about his overnment's attitude to racial discrimination. I told him that I represented a U. S. ewspaper which is sympathetic to the Cuban revolution 4. The Worker.

Then I asked "What has the Cubar revolution done to put an end to racial discrimination in Cuba?" Mineteen million Negro people in the U.S., particularly, would like to know, I explained. "The revolution," replied Dr. Castro, "has accomplished a

"The revolution," replied Dr. Castro, "has accomplished a great deal, above all, because discrimination is based on prejudice springing from long standing social and economic causes.
"The struggle against prejudice is one of the most difficult

"The struggle against prejudce is one of the most difficult any government can face. Nevertheless, the Cuban revolution is bringing about changes in the thinking of the people on every front, and on the front of racial prejudice big changes have clearly taken place among our people."

THEN, EXPLAINING the concrete approach to achieving integration under Cuban conditions. Castro said:

"Racial prejudice is more and more disappearing. An example can be seen in what has happened in our recreational centers where the beaches as a ruld wery fenced in and access allowed to only a limited number of persons.

"We have opened up these besches and we have established first. "I recreational centers there."

"Everybody, regardless of class or race, is using these beaches."

IT IS BY "these persuasive procedures and intelligent means," he continued, "that we are arriving at a process of about on the property of the property of the process of about of the property of the process of the pr

"In fact there is no better occasion than this, in which all the people have shown such a spirit of understanding in behalf of integration, to do battle against recial prejudice and discrimination with our methods."

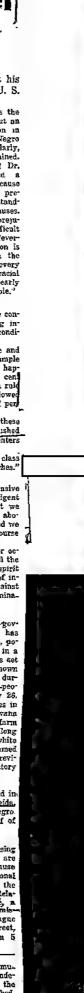
THE national revolutionary government headed by Castro has tackled racial discrimination, political, economic, and social, in a serious way. This policy was est forth by Castro in what is known here as the "Proclamation" during the great farmer-labor-people's demonstration on July 26.

Middle class, white families in the Vedado suburb of Havana took obegro farmers and farm workers into their homes along with the white. Negro and white "guajiros" were also welcomed in the big tourist hotels previously practicing a discriminatory policy.

Other examples:
Negroes are now integrated in
the Officers' Club Juan Almeida,
chief of the airforce & NegroCalixto/Garcia, military chief of
Officito province, is Negro.

DISCRIMINATION in housing is against the law. If you are prefused an apartment because of color, religion or national origin, file a complaint with the Commission on Intergroup, Relations. For your convenience, a appresentative of the Commission will be at the Urban Lasgue office, 204 West 135th Street, every Tuesday evening from 5 to 8 p.m.

and their neighbors on a community basis. And it was the independent political activity of the rank and tile, finally unleashed, that defeated Bix Business' phony



ь3 ь7Е

Cuban Youth and Peasants Unite for July 26 Anniversary

By STELLA JUAREZ

HAVANA, Cuba - This city, which usually houses 1,250,000 people, will be the home of another half-million on July 26.

A half-million peasants are coming to the capital on the ani niversary of the July 26 assault on Batista's army post "Mon-, cada."

The Cuban youth, as a whole, through the different student, worker, political and religious organizations (as well as individually) are out to help make this the most successful and expressive demonstration ever seen in this country, and probably in all of Latin America.

Peasants will arrive not only -celebrate or commemorate this anniversary as much as to stand as one man behind the revolutionary government, and all the

-revolutionary laws it has created. Even more than this, these men will be here as living proof to all counter-revolutionaries that · Cuba has outgrown the stage where it could be passed from one hand to another as some sort of · lottery prize, and is way past . the stage where economic outside pressures could scare the govern-

· (Continued on page 12) working conditions. If they do Steel) is frying to take awax con-tract provisions tor sensible "The company Great Lakes

isliking to newsmen. ni estitizznos skirds (eg&t Issol, erent ew cielw Lagl ni even edit. 10. 16. deve e inember 35. 2007. conditions are worse today than descanditions in the mill because



ticular. These are the farmers, the forgotten ones, the hungry, narrasite-ridden, ill-clothed and An open heauth worker at Bethy

: sənssı but I hayen't kept up on the main 'ides that we're causing inflation, lic: "T' don'y go for that company. A general laborer at Repub-

ments were the collowing.

is fighting for - . Typical of some of the comto the demand the international there is still much confusion as reporter had with a large inumber of the least workers out to man with a steelworkers, "We are out to improve workers,"

. young workers, asking the government to organize them into militias — workers' militias — "work ilion

combanies tyke theip pichts away defermined not to let the stleel he told the press, "Those men are Of the mood of the workers,

steet worker in the United chairman as "the highest paid ferred to the U.S. Steel board "myth". As to inflation, he rethrest of foreign competition a down our wages, He called the digation-segrew-ngierol has adig-

THE WORKER July 26, 1959 Page le Column 1-2.3

SEARCHED,		-INDE)	(ED	
SERIALIZED		FILE		
Λ١	JG 20	105	Ö.	1

As I See It from Here

Jesus Colon

ACCORDING to the North American press ringe one in the New York Times - Major Pedro Lun Dias Lanz, former chief of the Cuban Air

Force, "resigned" because, according to him, the Cuban armed forces, the Cuban government, Rau! Castro and Dr Fidel Cestro himself are communists and Cuba is furt another province of Russia which is five thousand miles away.

See fellows " We were wrong. We thought until now that Cuba was a private province of the American Sugar Trust, of the owners of the Kings Ranch, of the National City and Chase

Manhattan banks and the rest of the guant willties and financial interests of American Impezialism in Cube.

I also thought that a man - a great Cuban leader - named Fidel Castro, his July 26 Movemen't and the whole Cuban people backing them, were striving to snatch Cuba from Wall Street and give it back - through the Agrarian reform and other measures - to the Cuban people, the original part of his high sounding name.

Now domes this Major Pedro Luis Diaz Lans, (what a long and pompous sounding aristocratic name'), and, as an ex major, no lers, of the Cuban army, to tell us and the whole people of the United States, that all this is not so That all these measures taken by the Cuban revolutionary government - measures that according to well conducted public opinion poils are being backed by more than 95 porpet of the Cuban people - all these are just comhuntsm, and the Russians are at the very shores f Florida, instead of in Madison Square Garden and the New York Collicion.

Pedro Luis Dinz Lane's public statement was

accompanied with all the cheap dramatism of McCarthy era. The solemn announcement of the te ephone call asserting that the life of the imformer was in danger. The bomb scare. The clearing of the ball followed by experts from the bombing squad making a thorough inspection looking for the non-existing bomb. And all the other sensationalist props used by the late Senator from Wisconsin during his ill-famed hystorical period in the nation's limelight,

Senator James O / Pastiand, that great lever of equality and demighacy from the equality leving state of Mississipel, Eastland, whose battles for the Negro, the Mexican American and the Paerts Rican in the U.S. are sung in prose and verso far and wide throughout the length and breadth of this country, in Asta, Africa and Latin America; Eastland, that great exponent of American fair play" and the "American way of life" especially when Negroes are shvolved, was presiding with a straight face ail throughout Pedro Luis Diaz Lanz's outpourings in Washington,

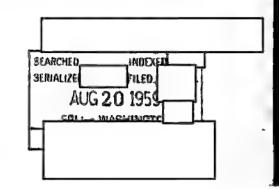
Well, I suppose that the next stop to be made by Podro Luir Diaz Lanz is to go on a nation wide TV hook ip, write a series of syndicated articles; on "Communist Cuba" and, top it all off with a book anutied "I Led Fore Lives" - one for every

The book, of course, will be converted into a very intriguing Holywood film, exposing communisms in Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and in the peaks of the Andres.

All this will be done by Pedie Luis Diaz Lanz in the U. S where those exemplary apostles of democracy, Perez Jamenes, Masferrer, Magliore and many others, are now living, and where Batista, Feron, Trujillo, Samoza and company will eventually make their final abode if the grateful citizens of their respective countries will not compensate them in an appropriate menner before they leave.

Next week: Who is Pedro Luis Dian Lang?

THE WORKER July 26, 1959 Page 10 Column 1-2



57E

Page CLL Date 8/19/19

Castro Backer Target of Guns

HAVANA, Aug. 19 (AP).— Gunnen attacked a guard post outside the home of Mat. Eloy Quilerrez Menoyo vesterday in the first reported violence against supporters of Fide! Castro who infiltrated the conspiracy against this govern-

Occupants of a speeding automobile sprayed the building in which the Cuban officer lives, but there were ho casualties.

but there were no casualties.

Maj: Gutierrez Menoyo headed a group of 26 Castro men in cloak and dagger work which starred Maj. William Morgan of Toledo, Ohio.

Reports from Camaguey, in East Cuba, said military investigators seized a cache of arms apparently hoarded by counter-revolutionaries.

Military intelligence head-

Military intelligence headquarters at Santa Clara, in Central Cuba, detained a private plane with four Americans on the way from Key West, Fla., to Jamaica.

Officials in Santa Clara said.

the plane, which had taken off-from Havana, lacked the spe-cial flight permit now required of all private planes operating over Cuban territory.

The Americans were permit-

ted to wait at a Santa Clara hotel pending clarification of their status. They were not identified immediately.

SEARCHED. INDEXED SERIALIZED EILED...

b3 **b**6 b7C b7E

Soviet Agent Led Reds In Cuba, CIA Man Says

ATTICLE A PRODUCT STATE TO MEAN OF CONTROL OF COMMENT O

and the cute the Same and Parents have coursely all and the first property of the property of

Illy was sent to rule above , taken to a limited to be show missions and has their

The with a ton

The later of the same of the s Finisty comple for Com-

Although Mr. Course ap.

De the Superson Course Course

Chine Subservino Pattern

Chine Subservino Subservi

FARCHET SERIALIZEU AUG 24 PM Culled From Such as Hirior, Mussolini, Others

Castro Revolution Called Jumble of Borrowed Ideas

By E. TONLINSON Prirong far

Composition of the Compagnis

Fold Carros "I Bernt the residulate for City begins to base the a rethe of lifear and schools borrowed from a thing or more of the descripted dictatorables and try mes-

2 many fitty year thy true be true of the account of the property of the account of the account

he day because a tage tunn natura and here are

Thus o'no is what he proposed their search techny for a conle limited he with the men of their search techny for a conlift in the heavy that he may be a state in a me
but a light technique he will be a state of the search technique in the search techni

Stration Cours has adopted to the strate of the strate of

Chicarinahilps and try ities

of our time

At least early for of 100 failed then by alternative to be in the failed to be in the control of t

Trachic and he say

Trachi

CLASSES

Description of the new desired and beable to be to the section putilities as to en at Cabo.

Chester the arthurst or even of the other west string The property of the country of the c 0.22 to suit Come in

Costro morey care the live of property of the care of

Old ar Laut American hard mmonts

W Mexico

DIT - Autollin present

Aufformed here and they Addition as my say the all the party of the

No come strap was affered for no alland

to mere la se fet manda la control la contro

W Havena

Confinite series is a confinite series of participation of the confinite series of the confinite serie

Fidel Jr.

Find Called Process of State C

Varie Costes and sent of Military and State of S

WASHINGTON	DATLY	NEWS
WASHINGTON Page 7 Date	Y 12	4/15

SEARCH	IED.	emi es a	-4
Serial	ZED		
	ALLI T	10	10 \

A 4 Thursday, August 20, 1959 THE WASHINGTON POST

Communism Will Be Outlawed In Argentina, Frondizi Says

BUENOS AIRES, Aug. 19. (UPI)—President Arturo Frondizi plans to outlaw communism in Argentina it was announced today.

The official press service said Frondizi outlined his domestic program in a 90-minute; speech before 300 top-ranking military officers at a priefing in Argentina's "White House" last night

Frondizi reportedly said he planned to outlaw communism because he had proof of its "subversive intention to create general diffecting." He also said the Heronist Party, either under its lown hame bi its new "Social Justice" label, will be barred from butting up candidates in the March voting.

Frondizi said electoral laws would be revised to provide proportional representation in the March election and assure minority parties of representation.

He reaffirmed his determination to 'slick to Argentina's present "austerity" program, resisting union pressures for blanket wage increases. Pro-Cuban demonstrators

Pro Cuban demonstrators. Idst night tan bombed the U.S. Embassy, leaving a stain on the wall of the building. Police dispersed the group, which had been cheering Cuba and Premier Fidel Castro.

Cuban Police Arrest Aide of Ex-President

HAVANA, Aug. 19 (AP) Police blockades today netted a refired Cuban general and a carload of persons accused of terrorist shootings after another night of gunfire in Havana. Police said they arrested Gen. Enrique Hernandez, Varde, national folice supervisor under President Paragraphy

under President Ramon Grant San Martin, as he attempted to cross a barrier of pairol carsinvestigating reports of a low flying light plane.

Gunmen fired at police and electric installations in downtown Havana.

Tampa gambler Santofiratfleante was released officially,
today after Cuban officials reported they could find no
proof of any "serious charges
against him here or abroad."
Also released was Henry
saayedra, 29, of Tampa, Both
vert affested in an early June
foundup of "undesirables,"
but appealed deportation or
ders. Both may continue residing in Cuba if they desire.

Both men claimed they had no connections with any illegal activities but were only interested in gambling, which is legal in Cuba

ested in gambling, which is legal in Cuba.
Trafficante was arrested June 8 after Harry Anslinger, U.S. Commissioner of Narcotics, told Cuban authorities he was a top narcotics suspect in the United States.

Latin Red Leaders Meeting in Chile

SANTIAGO, Chile, Aug. 19
A meeting of the Latin American Cominform is in progress there. Communist leaders from most Latin American countries atrived mostly under the guise of newspapermen, ostensibly to cover the Foreign Ministers' Conference which ended yesterday.

A press conference for Mai,

A press confirence for Mai, Raul Castro, commander of the armed forces of Cuba, was stacked with Communist news, payer men, who applauded Castro's anti-American state ments. Castro will start for Havaha Thursday.

b6 b7С

b7E

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED LE

THE EVENING STATE



YUGOSLAY WELCOME

Pupplied President Telegiose a risk band in a francisc Cuban andwary, May Almento-Linesure, at the enumer house on Brief Inland had week, their telegraph to have been been found to a Cuban gradual delegation which includes their Natolics Furnances Catalinary (center) a top firely altro-AP Wilsenbeite.

BENNALES THE

TURMOLL IN THE CARIBBEAN

Cuban Experts See Castro Upset Likely

By JOHN V. HORNER

The anti-American dicta orship established by Fidel Oastro to satisfy his personal whims is almost certainly headed for destruction.

That is the consensus of many responsible observers in and outside of Cuba who are flabbergasted by brash doings of the inexperienced young revolutionary premier.

A large number of those interviewed on the subject-men and women in politics, the pro-fessions and business are con-

vinced it is merely a question of how long Mr. Castro can last.

Some predict the demise of is government within six months. Others give him a year; some, two years or more. People in Havana are even

speculating in strictest pri-vacy, to be sure on how the Castro era will end. You can get bets, if you try, that hell be overthrown in a coup d'etet, glad to see him kicked out or that he will be the victim in the flush of a spectaci of an assassin, a possibility he suggested in public

Batista Support Remains

Batista Support Remains only a herotto the young people and the peasants who support the extensive application of the revolution—the highest level of society.

Substantial citizens who had takes, place on these subjects, even privately. It can be taken as an indipation of the grow—found him acceptable on the transition of the grow—found him acceptable on the grow found him acceptable on the grow found him acceptable of the grow found him and the peasants who support—found him acceptable of the grow found him acceptable of the grow

There still remains a size help him.

There still remains a size help him.

Wealthy citizens quisc ki
former President Fulgencio Ba
See CARIBBEAN, Page A-

This is the second of six-articles by Mr. Härner based on an intensive personal survey of the Caribbean trouble spots. Other afficles will deal with the Dominican Republication. Huiti and Venezuela. The sixth will sum up Mr. Horner's impressions.

tista, the personable but moneymad dictator toppled by Castro revolutionaries Japuary 1. But the vast majority of Cubans tired of Gen. Batista and were

in the flush of a spectacular sylictory against unbelievable odds. Mr. Castro proyed not only a hero to the young people i

ing disenciantment with Fidel basis of his democratic pro-Castro. They offered to

NDEXE SEARCHED SERIALIZED

ь7С

b7E

nomic program unfolded. As Prime Minister he slashed rents by 30 to 50 per cent, a move which pleased tenants but naturally displeased property owners:

Law Lacks Details

Owners of vacant lots were

landowners and businessmen constant ifritation.

When the announced the aglatian reform law the corner of Mr. Castro, everyone knows to the Communists like as stone of his social revolution; that Cuban economy is announced the aglation of Mr. Castro, everyone knows to the Communists like as stone of his social revolution; that Cuban economy is announced the aglation of Mr. Castro, everyone knows to the Communists like as straightened out sickle.

This law which has not yet evitably linked with the United States is Republic, embattled target of cubais hits the great. Cubais largest supplier and Caribbean Therefore, also its biggest customer.

Spokesmen for the signal industry particularly hard. It causes major concern dustry protest that their contents also among cattle men coffee panies, cannot comply with provisions of the agrarian law, and their initis cannot operate efficiently under some of the

the success of its land reform tual shutdown may be expect-polley. Unless it succeeds. Mr. ed. What then? If shutdowns

Offered Bonds in Payment

Almost 10 million acres of at the employment peak.

land is subject to exproprition. The property of the employment is one of land is subject to expropri-ation. For this the government the big problems playing has proposed paying off the Prime Minister Castro. He says owners with 20-year peso 700,000 Cubans are idle now.

the government decided also time jobs. The total working it would pay not on the basis force is 2:4 million.

of actual values but on the basis of tax valuation

of actual values but on the basis of tax values but on the basis of tax valuation.

Theoretically, peasant familiand reform program or other land reform projects are goment will each get 67 acres of ling to be financed remain unities of the Marxist-taged law, the government decides one \$120 million in "conwhat crop is to be grown on science" tax return money each tract, how much, where within the first six months of the crop is solid and for what 1959. Also, it confiscated about price.

have protested the land reform into Cuba's new policy. The United States Land. policy. T expressed concern over the compensation proposed. The State Denartment

CARIBBEAN

Trotest, recognized Cuba's right pay boosts for sugar workers if expropriate foreign-owned that industry is proted economically in the absence of nomically is just in question treaty provisions to the continual state of nomically is just in question treaty provisions to the continual state of nomically is just in question treaty. But it firmly reminded mists.

Looking beyond that, Prime Prime Minister Castro may well benefit of 50 per cent, a move that such taking will be accomplished.

The United States pointedly Fide!" expressed regret that the Castro Smal

other interests; and their mills cannot operate in all probability, the government, will stand or fall on present terms. Thus are every

losing support among not only occur on a large scale, eco-the upper classes but the nomic chaos would follow, for campedinos (farmers) too: The law, in effect, ends nonChan ownership of sugar cane ban, workers operating independently and utterly lacking hibits foreigners from owning possible.

And some see one of the cane of the cane

And, some 500,000 jobs depend upon the sugar industry

ow hers with 20-year peso 700,000 Cubans are idle now bonds bearing not more than Reliable American sources estable per cent interest. Those timate the number at 450,000 involved have called this plan and say the other 250,000 are unacceptable.

rice. \$20 million found in safe de-The peasant cannot mort-posit boxes held by Batista folgage the land and cannot sell lowers who fied And about as the land and cannot sell lowers who fied And about as the long time of the passed to the buted by individuals to the land oldest son of the family. Terorm movement. But all of International Daw Cited this won't begin to buy what Fidel Castro promised his. Cultans as well as Americans people when he manufed them ave protested the land reform into Cuba's new gromised.

> He guaranteed, among many other things, full time employment and higher wages dor

that such taking will be accom- distillusioned, jobless and hun-panied by payments of prompt, gry farmers will continue to adequate and effective compen-raise their sugar-cane machetes sation."

and chant: Fidel! Fidel!

Small wonder the Commu-Owners of vacant lots were expressed regret that the Castro Small wonder the Commuordered to sell to anyone wish government did not give a nists now befriended by Mr.
ing to build a home. Then Mr. hearing to American investors Castro are biding their time.
Castro maddened investors by who would be affected addeclaring land prices were exversely.

They attitude of the revolutional interior toward American their outright bid for
In May the Frince Ministen Honary regime toward American allenated many of the larger local interests is a source of the machete, the symool of
when the ambounced the agia. With the affected and the recention of Eddel Castrol's regulation.

THE EVENING STAR 1'age A.Z. Date \$729 5 5

SÉARCHED..... INDEXED. **25** 1959 FBI - WASH, F. O.

Leftism in Cuba 🔧

In a letter published on Aug. 18, George Hallgarten, states that those who would brandish Sr. Castro as a Communist are not even vaguely ramiliar with his land reform scheme. I would never dream of brandishing the bearded one, as he . is far too heavy, nevertheless, although my understanding, of, his agrarian plan may be vague, my understanding of communism is quite clear, and L daresay that few capitalists in the area have read more. Red literature than have b

The question as to whether ridel Castro is himself a Communist or a mere figurehead for ille Reds is ammaterial just now. The facts are that his administration shows all the signs: known Communists put

signs: known-Communists putin key jobs, a "hate America".
campaign, a program of capitalist baiting, a police state,
and the creation of a political
snake nit which is alagmingthe whole Caribbean.

The fact that Castro disted.
Batista, a recognized despotno more excuses his subsequent conduct than did the
activity of George Jacques
Danton in overthrowing the
despotic French aristocracy
excuse his subsequent reign of
terror.

terror.

Vague though my understanding of Castro's agrarian
reform plans may be, I am aware that in breaking up the large holdings he is breaking up the vital Cuban sugar in-dustry, which can no more. operate refineries on frag-mented small farms than could Mao Ise fungs communes operate blast furnaces on the village level. Further more, Castro is not giving the land to the small holders, he is leasing it to them under state supervision! — which to me sounds very much like the first step toward Soviet type agrarian cooperatives.

Mr. Péarson makes a profes-sion of sticking out his neck, and he has had his encounters with the headsman, This howeven does not seem to be one of them. Nor am I the only American who understands the Communist language who is looking south with mounting

LAWRENCE A PERKINS. Falls Church, Va.

SEARCHED NDEXE FILED. SERIALIZE

b7C b7E

THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD Page AJ Date S/31/JJ

By Jules Dubois Chicago Tribune Press Service .

end street has been reached urated with misconceptions in relations between the United States and Cuba.

Relations have deteriorated and have reached a virtual been intensified since he was stalemate here under the criticized because of his land-guidance of Premier Fidel redistribution program. Castro.

tro but Castro has avoided direct accusation was made, the meeting. Bonsal has hopes but Castro and his henchmen of ironing out any peeves, the did sponsor invasions; Premier, may have regarding Timed With Red Visit United States intentions to: ward Cuba.

Raul Roa in Santiago, Chile, two Russian trade union lead on Aug. 15. Herter told Roa ers, Timofey Bremin and Ivan that the United States de Arpoy, to Havana as guests sires good relations with of the Cuban Confederation Cuba and asked him to urge of Workers. Kotchergin was Castro to see Bonsal. Castro listed as interpreter. still has not agreed to see Bonsāli 🔞

who can determine foreign the American Legign's secupolicy and the only one who rity commission in Minneapo-can order a halt of the doses his last week that Kotcherof hate America poison in the gin's mission was to instruct Cuban press and radio. Bon Cuban Communists on how sal has been eager to set the to penetrate Castro's governrecord straight.

HAVANA/ Aug. 30-A dead | Castro appears to be satand prejudices against the United States and these have

He-blames the United States For two months U. S. Amfor accusing him before the bassador Philip, W. Bonsal has world, of promoting invasions sought an interview with Cas- in the Caribbean. No such

ward Cuba.

Herter Relayed Plea

Secretary of State Christian Kotchergin, a Russian agent.

A. Herter exchanged views was visiting Cuba.

With Cubah Foreign Minister Raul, Roa in Santian Cuba

Gen. Charles P. Cabell, asonsail. sistant director of the Cen-As Castro as the only one tral Intelligence Agency, told ment.

> NDEXEC SEARCHED SERIALIZE

b6 b7C b7E WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page 7 Date 7/3//17

to The New York Tunes, by the good busines of, small merchants and manufacturers of low-priced products under mier Fidel Sastro for nearly the Castro regime. He said they months, but Dr. Castro, sales of food, soft drinks has avdided the meting, and heer and textiles. The point of a virtual stalemate. Jules Dubois, Chicago Tribune correspondent said in a discipatch from Havana.

One bright spot

One bright spot in the generally dim economic fit ture of Cuba is provided, said.

R. Harr Phillips in a dispatch

NDEXE SEARCHED FILED. SERIALIZED

b6 ь7С b7E

WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS Page 3 Date 9/2/15

Appeasing a Bungler

For hearly three months, U.S. Am. States Government, bassador Philip W. Bonsal has sought. Many of the troubles of this bungling the honor of an difference with Fidel. world-saver are due to his own incompetence.

THERE'S a point where patient toler—doesn't or can't, the proposed interview and the point, it seems to us, about give him an official addience for the has been reached in Guba

At Santiago, Chile; a short filme ago.

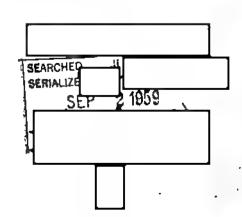
Secretary of State, Herter conferred ing upon him is well beneath the dignity with Cuban Foreign Minister Raul Roas of our own Government. It can't help Mr. Herter asked Sr. Roa to ask Sr. Cuba or the Cubans who are going to view.

Castro to see Mr. Bonsal Still no interhave to suffer thru another round of dictaforship by whatever name you to talk, he will be told that the United progress toward eventual decent selfthe United States wishes Cuba nothing.

The State Department should call

the United States wishes Cuba norming. The State Department should, can but the best.

Actually these are things Castro consultations, relieving him from embarrassing residence in a country where is capable of hunderstanding if he be obviously isn't welcome.



3מ **b6** ь7c

b7E

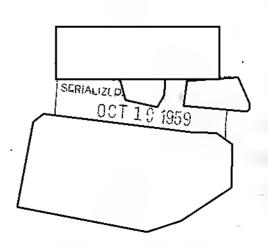
THE WASH. POST & TIMES HERALD.
Page 23 Date /0/19/15

Several Held In New Plot To Kill Castro

PINAR DEL RIO, Cuba, Oct. 18 (AP)—A plot against the life of Prime Minister Fidel Castro was broken up today with the airest of a group of former soldiers and peasant, unofficial sources reported.

The airests were made at

unofficial sources reported. The arrests were made at Vinales, 15 miles from Pinar Del Rio. One North American was reported in the group, but he was not identified. The informants said the plan was to shoot Castro when he visited Vinales later this week with delegates from the donvention of the American Society of Travel Agents. There was no official confirmation.



b7C

AND THE PARTY OF T

Gastro Knows Better

Hitler and Mussolini proved that it is no great trick for a dictator, if he is sufficiently heedless of ultimate consequences, to whip up the fury of the mobs: Fidel Castro can—and is—proving it all over again.

Thus, it was easy for Castro to call the peasants and the workers into Hayana, and to stage his own comic opera entrance with the aid-of a helicopter and an automatic riffe. The mobile roared its approval, as any mob would do. It was easy for Castro to obtain a shouted approval when he called for the execution of Major Hubert Matos, a once trusted lieutenant of the revolution who has been doomed because he challenged the Cubam drift toward the .. Communists. Easiest of all, perhaps, , was the false and hate engendering suggestion that the United States is permitting planes based on American territory to "bomb" Cuban civillans. This is heady stuff, and it may serve for a while to divert the minds of the poverty-ridden Cuban people from mbre basic things—food, shelter, clothing, etc. Blit Cattro, we think, knows better, and this pertinent therefore to ask. Why is

he doing this?

Two reasons, singly or in combination, are indicated. One is that Castro, a bare 10 months after winning his revolution, is nopelessly incapable of coping with the opportunities and the responsibilities of that victory. The second is that Castro, who probably is not a Communist himself, is being pulled more and more into the orbit and under the influence of the Communists, who have infiltrated his revolutionary movement. Or again it may be a combination of the two.

Jn any event, from Washington's point of view, there is plenty of reason for the gravest concern over the direction which the Cuban revolution is taking. The resurrection of the firing squads and the hate-America propaganda will solve nothing. Nor is there any discernible evidence that Castro is capable of coming up with better answers. It events confirm this view then Fidel Castro's 26th of July Movement will turn out to have been nothing better than a prelude to chaos—or worse.

SEARCHED NDEXEL SERIALIZES NICED....

b3 b6 b7C b7E

RALPH McGILL

AND

Castro Defeating His Own Goals

Leagler Attacks U. S. While He Seeks
To Astroca American Tourists to Cuno

Table and result fortish sectionally when after the court of the court

As the home poor of cross on the control of the con

One thing we are The prices of party and the land of the party of the

contractive many states the construction of the state of

The extends to collision to the manufacture of particles to be particled to the manufacture of the second to the s

And the control of th

The interest addition of the law of the first owners when the interest was the interest with the interest of the interest.

Centra contal labor than

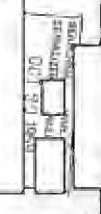
comply a secretal by the back and the form pointing to Copie for the first being an in a Communitation of the first being a community of the first being the first be

The casty estals to as in the cast of the

Maryless of the appropriate with the total being the transition and the property and Compagnition because the transition because the transition because the transition because the transition of the transition of

There research be a failing way or finding to be a failing way or finding to be a failing way or find to be a failing to be a fail to be a failing to be a fai

Their Course assemble from property of the pro



100 100

Received . 1 Al

THE EVENING STAR Washington, D. C., Frdor, October 30, 1950

A- 7

In the state of the state of the state of

WILLIAM S. WHITE

Behind Castro's Goading of U.S.

Cuban Leader Seen Attacking Us To Cover Up Conditions at Home

Pidel Costro of Cuba is putting the United States Covernment into an increasingly unconformable position. ** is hearded mouse is not merely at reving the Mangoo Not. He at these country are about 10th and the conformation of the Caribbean.

His may be only a tin-but idenometration of hearity against the but it can have supplement echoes, all the name

Responsible men in our Gover ment hope Chaire ear, by dealt with impurationally and in a collective out to sugh the Cores in home in all American States. We have no wish to be friend to walk steps since that would present him to bright all maker about Costod States. "Imperior, in

An Washington will be its best to caracilzo his alorsed discontent's into the lines. An increase Peace Coding the highest cities. We are percently willing to submit to the well-diet of that Pap-American agency so to what ex we are inversating to be only in the Pap-American become as a chimal massacce in the Pap-American world.

The he question is Bull will Castro himself accept the referee?

That he is acting like a delater it surprising only in one grap at he he it a distance and a near was Them at the misty evod references who pair the misty evod references who pair a few thems ago were it witing herangar to Fidel Chairt at a latter-day Abrat on Li coln. They sprang ets 27 and attomatically to but side

They did so because they

and all public affairs, foreign or domestic with great diffplant property politicism in either a franciscent ""Ubare," align or the bisenest of "reactions?" design forwards they did not wall to see unct, or even on First Castic a help there might he a bit of termish.

Por Cantro's productions, Pales nets barnets was a very bid man, as hey reasoned—and carrectly so as far as that orda Castro was table for a far as that orda Castro was a very good man. Title likes was a very good man. Title likes was the 'inconvenient, fuet that his pring squads were lailing people quite as dead as Battan's had done—but these of source were bad people.

The reference were enlittled under the guarantee of free speech to toke up this balts of army view fittle in rea to 8 p to they did inducation the entit was Posgrat uninderrand outs in a cascreated in this homisphere and guerywhere, that the good guess Chairo had breight only "democrary" where the bad old Bandan had we seed such ill.

All this however contously hampered the United States in dealing requirementy and fact a with time Chairo process. And the big but dop process ham to the ult the United States in componenties safety—and with an impertipance of distortion that is very able for pagasain.

The fact is the ple repute sould not survive as mochalif the United States really retained. Cubas transmoters on the United States. As a good mend of Latin America, Senatur George

Smethers of Florids, points out, Cuba would not lest long it we went enawhere for ougar

But of offered we do not one one one cate sanctions or areas. Chetra Ner do our readers in owake in fear that Laura Are see will expicite beam as of him. Nor do they accept the second of the two extreme operators of Castro-that perhets he is some powerful free for international com-

Him then is no actually sant by those in our Greena-ment who must write out that stray like property of the Stray like property of the works fragerous has the fell we who are asents not of communium but way of temploses and the order forced be has pried the United States to disart because he needs a forcer device to beat at to-direct after then from happenings in Cuba, tiskit.

Write he is still in control, his revolution is faltering here and there Some setential Cubans of discrete to him by Balls long excesses are begin, to part company to the Cubia. This is as buttness and his agero. We are against one thing only. We are approved to chaous government anywhere in the Carabean because we want peace and order to prevail there.

WASHINGTON DAILY Page 1 Date 9/4/

THE WASHING EMBER 14, 1959

THE WHISTERS IN A TENSE TOWE. IN HAVANA, A 2-FRONT COLD WAR

They Call Him 'Not Good Jules'

HAVAÑA, Sept. 14— here Saturday, did register at Dubois faces action by the Jules Dubois, Latin Amerithe Havaña Hilton but was National Association of Newstran correspondent for the refused restaurant service papermen, which today takes the chicago Tribune, is facing a cafe across town.

Mr. Dubois, who arrived

Therefore union members breakfast in his suite, he are under orders to serve Mr. didn't even get a gloss of Dubois in no way — no room water. Later he found a note service no restaurant service, on the lobby bulletin board reading: "Jules Not Good Duservice.

On the second front, Mr.

On one front is the Restau rant and Hôtel Workers that Mr. Dubois defamed Prime Minister Fidel Castro in some ant manager.

When Mr. Dubois wanted to service until he was taken down by an assistant manager.

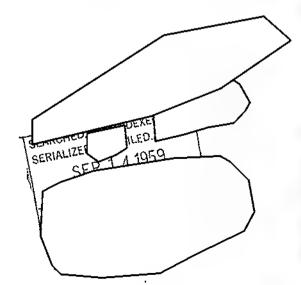
When Mr. Dubois wanted to service by group within the service until he was taken down by an assistant manager.

When Mr. Dubois wanted to service by group within the service until he was taken down by an assistant manager.

When Mr. Dubois wanted to service by group within the service until he was taken down by an assistant manager.



Lt. Col. Jules Duhais



b7C b7E 



New Leftist Drive Aided by 'Fidelismo

By VIRGINIA PREWETT

The big-threat to Latin American stability today is not the highly-publicized invasion-fever of Cuba's Fidel Castro against Trujillo-type dictators, but a new extremist drive sparked by "fidelismo" within the hemisphere's left-wing and democratic movements.

When Dr. Castro first entered Havana, he stirred anew the dreams of the dispossessed and won widespread sympathy. Then on July 26 he took his long leap leftward by personally ousting anti-communists from Cuba's revolution. Significantly, Lazaro Cardenas stood at his side that day.

SAME TACTICS

As leader of Mexico's revolution in the 1930's, Sr. Cardenas used inflammatory speeches and the expropriation of American properties without adequate compensation to set the continent aflame with anti-Americanism, These are Dr. Castro's factics and his avowed, aim.

But Dr. Castro is not succeeding as Sr. Cardenas did, mainly because a new breed of seasoned non-communist liberals are powerful in his neighborhood.

Three outstanding leaders, President Romulo Betan-court of Venezuela, President Alberto Lleras Camargo of Colombia and ex-President Jose Figueres of Costa Rica, are fither remaining aloof or have openly broken with Dr. Castro. As a result, watchful eyes, rather than willing satellites, encircle him.

AN OPEN SNUB

'The Venezuelans; Dr. Castro's closest allies against Dontinian Republic dictator Rafdel Trujillo, behind the scenes frankly resent Cuba's new "jefe maximo." Sr. Betancoart's followers condemn Dr. Castro's egotism in halling the people of Venezuela by radio from his airplane like a demi-god arriving from the clouds when he made his triumphal visit to Caracas.

Privately they remind you that Sr. Betancourt, then President-elect, did not welcome him at the airport, an open snub.

Yet even the most hostile to Dr. Castro admit he has activated in Latin America a whole new crop of young would-be messiahs antious to perform revolutionary miracles.

"Dr. Castro has a gimmick," a Venezuelan said to me bitterly. "It's the beard it fascinates the young people. I think if Dr. Castro shaved his chin, the Cuban revolution would collapse!"

HARD BITTEN REDS

No political barber is in sight, however, and the young Latin American beardniks fired by Dr. Castro's dramatics have gained formidable allies. These are the hard-bitten, wily and deeply entrenched, native communists. Since July 26 they have grown so bold that Brazil and even Mexico, never too tough on them, have had to take steps. Mexico's top communist has been jailed.

The surface issue now being fought out in Latin American leftist and liberal rainks is now fast admittedly needed reforms can be pushed forward. The real issue lies deeper. The Latinos whom we call neighbors are actually our second greatest overseas market, our first source of supplies and an important investment field. To desiroy that partnership and use the pait of reform to hook more people into slavery is the object of the accelerated extremist drive.

ь3 ь6 ь7с

b7E

-							
 SE	RIA	HED LIZE(NUEXE FILED.,		
		SE	>	1	4 1959	}	_

WASHINGTON DAME NAMES
Page 4 Date / 2/7/19

EMBER 7, 1959

Mexico is Cool to the Cuban

Castro Even Embarrasses

Castro's prestige has sunk to a new low in Mexico.

The responsible Mexican press, leaders in the business and professional world, as well as most high officials of the Rederal Government make no bones about their disgust with Castro's histrionic per-

By ED TOMINSON treat the Fidelist marathon City to invite Anastas Miko speeches and pronouncements van to stop over in Ciba on MEXICO CITY—Fidel with what one Mexican rereporter called "belittling scorn," when they mention them, at all.

Some local radio commen-tators continually refer to him as "the bearded mon-ster."

Castro and his chief hench-

The reaction against it was so, swift that "Che" himself thought better of the project and sent a substitute in the person of Hector Rodrikuez Llompart an unknown functionary of the Castro official household.

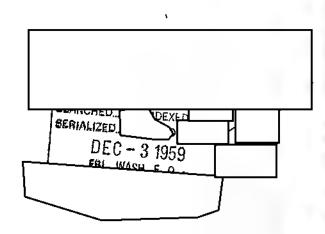
no bones about their disglist with Castro's histrionic performances.

Castro and his chief henchmen have made numerous attempts to wangle invitations to visit Mexico officially, but the government has not found it convenient.

States that the "Cuban regime is not primmunist," has been widely criticized.

Such Mexico City dallies as Government, Ernesto "Che" Excelsior a nid El Universal Guevara, would fly to Mexico

Castro and his chief henchmen henchmen have made numerous attempts to wangle invitations to visit Mexico officially, but the guezi Llome part announced the guezi Llome pa



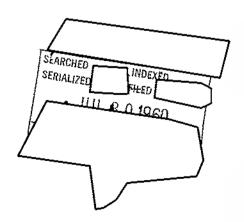
ь7Е

Washington Post and Time Herold July 30,1960 page A-8

Mystery in Havana

question now being urgent asked in Cupa, where the curious behavior of Prime Minister Castro is rousing more and more speculation. Reportedly, Mr. Castro was stricken a month ago by pheumonia, but on July 26 he stood in the driving rain high in the mountains during a revolutionary celebration—while his doctor stood next to him. This is strange treatment for a patient recovering from pneumonia. In any event, the Prime Minister's sickness is sufficiently serious that his brother Rauli has cut short a visit to Eastern Europe to hasten back to Cuba.

In Cuba, Fidel Castro is widely regarded as a demigod immune to the troublesome diseases that afflict mere mortals. But his sorcery has shown itself to be increasingly ineffective. It is said that a first-class row is developing over. Foreign Minister Raul Roa's inept handling of Cuba's case at the United Nations. The Cuban revolution has reached a critical stage, and it is small wonder that Mr. Castro feels ill. Perhaps one explanation for the leader's infirmity is that he now realizes to what extent he is the prisoner of his brother Raul of Ernesto (One Chevera, and of their pro-Communist claude.



b3 b6 b7C b7E THE EVENING STAR Page A - 4 Date 7/29/60

Severe Illness Rumors HAVANA, July 29 (AP)— is slatelined for any length of timed and practically stimuled into the arms of his aides. HAVANA, July 29 (AP)— is slatelined for any length of timed and practically stimuled into the arms of his aides. Mr. Castro has been seen in time time. Fidel Castro's health has been the student for oninecture that his increased since the student for any length of time did not the arms of his aides. Mr. Castro has been seen in the stricken July 9 with what his doctors diagnosed as pineuter that his increased since the subject of conjecture that his increased since the subject of conjecture that his increased since the subject of the stricken July movement if the Sterra what while, confined to his health he sterrally marking the stricken July movement if the Sterral what while, confined to his home he is well enough to conduct state business. At that meeting Mr. Castro is now appears normal. There is the usual heavy guard and no one available to answer in quiries. The said Carro was summoned his part in pre-rally ceremonics and that his doctor had recommended rest. He said Carro was the last stop on a European to the last stop on the last stop on the stop of the last stop on the stop of the last stop on the last stop of the last stop of the last stop on the s

He said Cairo was the last stop on a European tour that included Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union and the young

armed forces chief had been expected home last Tuesday.
Nevertheless, diplomatic sources said Raul's decision could have stemmed from concern about his brother's health No official source would con-firm the younger Castro had been called home.

Raul Castro, as second man in the country's military gov-ernment, is likely to take over a larger share of duties if Fidel

drawn and his voice grawn and his voice grew steadily hoarser in his 23/4-hour television speech, When

STARCHED. GERIALIZED

ь7с b7E

WASHINGTON DALLY NEWS Page 24 Date 7/29/60

Castro's Fiasco

to unseat the Batista dictatorship.

The site was the Sierra Maestra-the range of mountains in Southeast Cuba where Castro launched the drive which ultimately brought him to power.

Havana and the entire countryside for weeks had been plastered with posters and signs saying "to the Sierra with: Fidel." The Castro hacks predicted upward of two million people would respond. A three-day holiday --- Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday—was declared to allow the people time to get there and back, altho the time is to be made up with extra hours of work all of next month.

On top of everything else, there were the area into a quagmira.

The result was that only about 250,000 . Their liberator.

FOR weeks the propagandists for Fidel persons made the trek into the moun-Castro have been building up the 7th Stains and Castro, only recently up from anniversary of "The 26th of July Move", a sick bed with what his doctors said ment's it was on July 26; 1953 that with pneumonia; was most subdued Castro made his first abortive attempt. Some of the reports indicated that most of those who went to the Sierra with Fidel-were his revolutionary forces and the new "Peoples Militia" who had no oholce.

This was the second public rebuil Castro has suffered this month. On July 10 he was supposed to address a big mass meeting in front of the Presidential Palace in Havana-with predictions that aymillion Habaneros would show up. When only about 100,000 showed, it was announced that Castrowouldn't show either that he was sick.

Just as it takes more than one swallow. to make a spring, it will take more than two public fiascos we fear-to get rid of Castro, However, it is encourage. ing that the consequences of Castro's communist-dominated dictatorship have torrential rains for two days, turning i cooled the enthusiasm of the Cuban people for the man they are increasingly. convinced is their betrayer rather than

SERIALIZE

b6 ь7С

57€

Castro, Needing Rest, May Yield to Brother

HAYANA, Aug. 1 'API -One of Plan. Cartro's doctors said today the ailing Prime Minister needs "absolute rest physical and mental."

The statement by Maj. Raul Fillo, an army dector trea ne e semiofficial newspaper Revolucion. It reported Mr. Castro is convalescing but said "now we have to build him up after this illness."

"Treatment with antibiotles ended a week ago," Maj. Trillo's statement said, "and now he is on a treatment of absolute rest with a good diet and vitamins, to recover rapidly and completely."

Mr. Castro's continuing illness has generated growing speculation that he may yield control of his government least temporarily—to his Yankes-hating brother, Raul, once described by Pidel as even more radical than himself.

Maj. Trille's passing men-lit is possible that Mr. Castro's tion that Mr. Castro needed mental as well as physical rest public appearances since his there has been any indication Sierra Maestra for ceremonies he required anything more than physical convalescence,

Supports Rumora

The doctor's statement tended to support rumors that the Prime Minister plans an official leave of absence. This would.

RAUL CASTRO More Radical Than Piddl AF Wirephren

caused considerable surprise in illness had delayed his recov-Havana. It was the first time ery. Mr. Castro traveled to the marking the auniversary of his 26th of July movement. He spoke there for more than two hours in the rain.

Had Lung Infection

"It is natural," Mr. Trillo normally require a cabinet said, "that he has lost weight meeting, but sources at the in view of this illness. But now, presidential, palace said no in the order for rest and meeting had yet men called. Revolution did not mer une 'and's 'here is no resum ther mire that Mr Caster may at otever for a arm and I can Attende that Pine Castro tions

May Trillo's statement said! See CASTRO, Fast 4-11 2 1950)

Consumed From First Page will be able to resume his ac-Livaties as before

Ma; "r' s statement mane; no further disputate of Mr Castro's Liness other than his lung at ment

"I can nestere you that the lung injection has duappeared. economic v and the mes or a are commer Maj, To be said "What is more, provincing is one liness that thomas in entihiotics and other remurees of products medicine, has coseed to be dangernas as it was herthe 'y were this illness was considered grave

Government controlled radio stations broke thou ban on Sunday newscasts to ret that the Prime Minister 13 days away from his 34th hirthday-is "still convalencing". despite efficial reports two weeks ago that he had recovored fully.

The surprise amountement said Mr. Castro now is when proving satisfactorily." It did not say what he was suffering;

After he was stricken July 9. Army dectors said Mr. Castro had a "pneumonic" infectior, of the left lung. This was generally interpreted to mean pneumonia. But there have been rumors of a more served illness, including a suggestion major surgery would be necesaary.

Dr. Antonio Rodriquez Dist. Prime Minister for some lune foday was reported by his b des cut of the country on pr tes grans' business. There was soucutation that his trip mucht be in connection with Mr. Costers 11. 1033

One rumur said Mr Castra would be to At to to for thest. meet Mr Car a sat subse as con arre while the "tu an-או לני חו ים כי ים ד בע יות 28th of Jun reviethment movement to easter the Se lo ked hassa'd and word.

Ma' Road Cooks, minister of the samed frames returned Set 14ay from a Ser pour, 2 5 that took him to the Secot Union and a meeting with Nisito K -un'-be-Can't micrails and the United Arab Republica

THE EVIN IN 1 STAR Page A-1 Date 8-5-60

and the same of th

Castro Illness Reported as TB

Cancer Rumors Are Discounted

By JOHN V. HORNER Star Staff Writer

Cuban Prime Minister Fidel Castro is suffering from tuberculosis, according to authoritative sources in Washington. The disease, these sources said today, is confined to one lung.

There was no indication how far the disease has progressed, but the diagnosis apparently convinced officials here that other reports about Mr. Castro's condition were erroneous.

One well-informed authority rejected rumors that the Cuban leader is a victim of cancer. Cuban authorities have indicated that Mr. Castro contracted pneumonia some time ago.

The Prime Minister's doctors ordered complete rest for him, a customary procedure in the treatment of tubercular patients.

It is expected, however, that Mr. Castro will appear as scheduled tomorrow to address the final session of the Latin American Youth Congress in Havana.

Dispatches, from Havana state that Mr. Castro has been in seclusion in the Clenga de Zepata region outside the Cuban capital.

He was accompanied there by his personal physician, Maj. Raul Trillo; his secretary, Celia Sanchez, and a bodyguard said to number 115 men.

STARCHEN (NOEXES)
SERIALIZE LED ...
AUG 81960
b3
b6
b7C
b7E

ON DAILY NEWS, THURSDAY, AUGUST 11, 1960-25

Edson's Column Had the Figures



Poll: Do You Like Fidel or Do You Want Asylum?

By MILTON GUSS

WASHINGTON'S big problem these days is no longer the 5 per centers, or 10 per centers. The great peril now is from 85 percenters. I refer you to Page 47 of Wednesday's always interesting Washington Daily News in which the headline over Peter Edson's column said: "86 percent back Castro." About 600 other newspapers print Mr. Edson's column and I'd like to blow a small, shrill whistle on this statistic.

At first I figured this meant 86 per cent of Castro's relatives or 86 per cent of the members of the Cuban cabinet. Much to my surprise, however, my favorite columnist started out his column: "Eighty six percent of the Cuban people support Fidel Castro's Revolutionary Government..."

Even if you don't count the number of Cubans who have fied the country, or who were executed or who are sweating it out in foreign embassies, that figure seems more than a little high to me.

SLIPPING

Granted, Fidel is still the most popular man in Cuba. But everyone, even his staunchest supporters, agree he has been slipping. Some say his popularity has sunk to 40 percent. Most followers put the figure at 60 percent. But 86 percent! Mr. Edson has topped them all, except modest Fidel himself, who told the editor of The Washington Daily News in February, 1959—right after he took Havana—that a poll showed he had 90 percent of the people with him.

In all fairness to Mr. Edson, usually one of the clearest pundits in the business, he based his column on a study under the direction of The Institute for Xr. ternational Social Bases.

thing is certain, that survey didn't interview any of the thousands locked up in prison or the hundreds who daily jam the U. S. embassy, applying for visas to get out of the country.

REFUSE REPLIES

Frankly, I'm not surprised that few people refused to answer those questions. By now, Cubans are used to being quizzed by secret police and know what they're supposed to say when they're asked whether or not they like Fidel. Once upon

a time a poll showed 90 percent of the German people were for Hitler, for the same reason.

The survey adds that 8 percent rate the Castro regime worse than Batista's, and 3 percent figure they are about the same. Comparing the two regimes plays right into Castro's hands; his propaganda machine has steadfastly maintained that all "counter-revolutionaries" are a pro-Batista minority.

Actually, thousands of disillusioned revolutionaries agree Batista was even worse than Castro is today, but they feel that somehow there must be a better choice in life than between two rascals.

At the end of his article Mr. Edson casually informs us that the survey was taken last May.

Well, there have been a lot of defectors over the dam since then.

Mr. Free's so-called scien; title samplers, in a nation of 6,500,000 people, called on only 1000 interviewees and none of them in rural areas, which is where 40 per cent, of the population lives.

Maybe the replies were from brother Raul, army estsouned and workers in the ffices of the Agradian Fra-

b3 b6 b7C

ь7с ь7Е Ready-Made World Forum

Urges Fidel Join K in UN Song-Dance

HAVANA, Cuba, Sept. 12 (UPI)—Premier Fidel Castro's top advisers are urging him to join Soviet Premier Nikita S. Khrushchev at the UN General Assembly to dramatize Cuba's strong ties with the communist bloc, diplomatic circles said today.

Khrushchev, now en route by ship to United Nations headquarters in New York, has called on the heads of There were reports also government around the world to attend the session beginning Sept. 20,

definite indication whether Castro-would rsspond. But the diplomatic sources said Castro's advisers want him to attend to strengthen the "Sino-Soviet bloc" and empha-size Cuba's defiance of the United States and Latin America.

General Assembly would provide a world forum for Castro to denounce United States and Latin America and plug his "Declaration of Havana

"The Declaration of Havana" was Castro's answer to the "Declaration of San Jose" in which 19 members of the Organization of American States (OAS) condemned Soviet-Sino penetration of the Western Hemisphere, and indirectly chided Cuba for its ties with international communism.

The crux of the Declaration of Havana is that the United States poises a greater threat to Latin American countries than either Russia or communist China.

Informed sources reported Defense Minister Raul Castro was preparing a hand-picked force of about 2000 troops to flush an estimated 800-man anti-Castro guerilla band out of the Escambray Mountains in Las Villas Province.

Castro himself admitted publicly last week the existence of the guerilla-force but

There were reports also some of the largest sugar in-terests were planning to attend the session begin-ing Sept. 20. terests were planning to transfer all mill holding "vol-untarily" to the Agrarian Re-form Institute. Informed sources said the move is being contemplated because of the critical bank situation resulting in the unavailability of needed funds for readying plants for the coming sugar harvest.

SERVENCE

9-12-60

b7C

U. S. Orders Curbs On Castro's Visit

A-1 D. 9-14-60

Restrictions * Same as for Khrushchev

102 State Land Bearing

By ROBERT E. CLARK

The United States notified the Cuban Government today that Premier Fidel Castro will be subject to the same travel restrictions as Soviet Premier Khrushchev when he affires at the United Nations,

Secretary of State Herter secretary of State Herior made the announcement in repity to a question at his news conference. He also made it plain that the Unifed States has no intention of backing off the restrictions imposed previously on Mr. Khrushuthev.

outly on Mr. Khrushchev.

The Cuban Embassy was advised this morning that Mr.
Castro will be limited to Manhaiten Island when he arrives
in New York as the head of,
the Cuban delegation to the
U. N. General Assembly seatelor orening mer. Tuesday. U. N. General Assemon slon opening next Tuesday.

Secretary Herter said he doubted that the Soviet Pre-imler would be permitted to go toutsife Manhattan to speak to some groups he was to address -even if he made a formal re-guest to do so. uest to do so.

uses to do so.

He stressed, However, that the stressed, However, that the stressed in the second or complete freedom in any so, twire directly related to its role as the head of the Boylet 681ser patien to the Gendral Assembly second. Mr. Market expression of the head of the Boylet 681ser beauty with their result of the second with their result of the second with their result of the second of the second

set of foreign towering.

To him to have a first of the configuration of and president. The one was a start also are planning to an item of the "General Assemble resident Market and the "General modes of whether the travel restrictions, that apply to Mr. Kintshahnfur and Mr. Castro also will bely imposed on them.

imposed on them, we do not the Schreizer indicated his discipling between Mr. Eknusheberg and President Elsenhower in New York next week, sittedight his did not specifically rule duty such a fact-to-face encounters. The White House amounteed, today that Mr. Elsenhower will address the U. M. Thursday Mr. Hetter said that Mr. Elsenhower will address the U. M. Thursday Mr. Hetter said that a large mr. Hetter mr. H

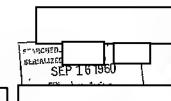
Mr. Heiter said that as far as he knew the Fresident expected to return directly took. Washington after his speech, and "Machania "Saminit" Blove

"He commented that he does!" not filink Mr. Kinvancher will have much luck if he attempting to thin the U. N. meeting into gas a "sumult conference" of heads, a of government. He pointed only that the very size of the Gen-eral Assembly would make by eral Assombly would make 165 difficults for the Kremin, chief, to do much more than particle to do much more than particle to in committee mesuings as the head of the Soviet delay gation.

The Secretary showed some officers of the source of

See CASTRO, Pare A.

b3 b7C b7E



CASTRO

Cuba Due to Follow Communist Line

Continued From First Page 1. Seating of Red China in ation but stressed that it is the U.N. still so fluid that it is almost impossible to appraise. Out-dependence. side of the Congo capital of Leopoldville, he said, things mumba as Congo Premier. seemed to be much quieter 4. Denunciation of Un with the civil strife abating,

He spoke in graver terms of the East German action in making it more difficult for Westerners to enter the coun-

It is now very clear that the Soviet was consulted by the East German government before the travel curbs were imposed August 31, Mr. Herter said. The United States, regards this as a serious matter, he declared.

Conditions Discharged

change whatscever in the conditions President Eisenhower with Communist bloc countries. has set as a preliminary to a He declared the U.N. represensurviving crewmen of an Amer- China on Formosa. ican RB-47 plane who are be- The government-controlled ing held for trial by the Rus-press repeatedly has volced edi-

No invitations have yet been position on the Congo. issued to any of the heads of the was a foregone conclusion government who are attending the U. N. meeting to visit was a foregone conclusion that Mr. Castro will take advantage of the occasion to level washington. Mr. Herter said, another vitifolic blast as what A questioner suggested that it he has termed United States other foreign leaders to invite physical and economic States other foreign leaders while restricting Mr. Khrushchev and Mr Mr. Castro to New York.

Following Soviet Line

- 2. Recognition of Aigerian in-
- 3. Support for Patrice Lu-
- 4. Denunciation of United States "imperialistic policies."

Included in the 10-member delegation besides Mr. Castro and Mr. Roa, will be Agrarian Réform Chief Antonio Nunez Jimenez and Manuel Bisbe, Cuba's permanent U. N. delegàte.

The government radio station Voz reported Mr. Castro and his party will fly to New York Sunday.

Back Reds in Congo

Mr. Roa made it clear last He said that as far as he night in a speech to university knows there has been no students that the Castro government will go down the line possible meeting of himself tation of the Chinese people "no and Mr. Khrushchev. These longer could, correspond" to include the release of the two the government of Nationalist

torial support of the Soviet

Mr. Castro's trip will mark his first meeting with Mr. Khrushchev and Mr. Nasser, both of whom he has invited The Associated Press reported to visit Cuba and both of whom from Havana today that Cuhave accepted without setting
ban Foreign Minister Raul a date. There was a possibility
Rosehas made it plain that Mr. that Mr. Castro would offer to
Castro will go down the line
with the Soviet bloc: His aims
were outlined as follows:

Havana. york because of "a desire to placed unofficially at between limit the Americani public's 300 and 1,000 men. Inowledge "

The result, Revolucion said, with result, Revolucion said, with the U. N. and the United States for what it termed "the lilegal maneuver" of barring the public from attending the General Assembly sessions.

Hits Ship Search

Revolucion also decried as illegal maneuvering a proposed search of the Soviet ship Baltika when it gets to New York with Soviet Fremier Nielta S. Khrushchev. The paper said the FBI wants to check the vessel.

"Confining Khrushchev, Castro and other national political not fear of supposed dangers to their lives but fear that their presence stould result in gopular demonstrations supporting them," it said.

On the home front here, the fischedge and army lieutenant has been killed, apparently in a clesh with insurgent forces in the Escambray hills of Las Villas Frowmee.

The announcement said mupolities at Serial Preserved the search of the Cuban party of the Escambray hills of Las Villas Frowmee.

The announcement said mupolities at Serial government's news agency research of the Cuban party and the Escambray hills of Las Villas Frowmee.

The announcement said mupolities at Serial government's news agency research of the Cuban party and the Cuban party and the Cuban party of the Cuban party and the Cuban p SERIALIZE

U. S. and U. N. Assailed , For Castro Restriction

HAVANA, Sept. 15 (AP).—Both the United States and the United Nations were blasted today by Revolucion for the Washington orders restricting Prime Minister Fidel Castro and three Communist leaders to Manhattan Island when they attend the United Nations General Assembly next week.

The Castro-controlled newspaper said excessive precautions have been outlined in New York because of "a desire to placed unofficially at between limit the (American) public's 300 and 1,000 men. knowledge "The army lieutenant's death The result, Revolucion said, was reported by neither Revo.

Exambray hills of Les Villas
Province.
The announcement said municipal authorities at Santa corted the announcement that chira critined the gunshoid Mr. Castro was to lead the death of Li. Osvaldo Cortinii Cuban delegation to the United Formades 33, a member of the Cuban delegation to the United Formades 33, a member of the Cuban delegation to the United Military Investigation Departiment—Castro's secret police.

Many Casualities Reported

L. Cortina Pernandez was said to have died after a mid-people "read the Annet amendation of the Castro was to make the Cuban delegation to the United States—Covernment softlicles and Congressment. The said to have died after a mid-people "read the Annet amendation of the castalties but in grammstrung in this smooth it is a said to have a large number of dead and wounded Castro—milliamen mentage in this smooth is allege that the Cuban delegation will have said to the responser nade Plain that the Cuban delegation will have saidered at La Campana.

The strength of the anti-con listed Cuba as one of the Castro bands known to be brought up at the

The trength of the anti-con listed Cuba as one of the Castro bands known to be issues to be brought up at the operating in the hills has been session

THE ELEVINE STAR Pere B-51 9-15-60

SEP 19 1960

FBI - WASH. F. O.

b6

b7C

b7E

Castro Tightly Guarded At New York Hotel

NEW YORK, Sept. 19 (AP).—Cuban Premier Fidel Castivistel fact today, under tight security guard at his middows

Only a home-made sign, hung on a fire escape across the street from his suite, was calculated to disturb him. Drawn in that on brown wrapping paper, it read. the hotel after Mr. Castro's

the hotel after Mr. Castro's Fidel Commie Go Home."

Two hundred police stood pro-Castro demonstrators were guard in the pouring rain, but Cuban Some bore signs saying fore else inside. Police gever pirmission for 25 pickels to paradel Republic and Nicaragua leter across the street from the Gons sen said: "One million botel."

Canadians for Castro."

leter across the street from the; One s.gn saidt "One million botel

The hotel's owner Edward "Gestro Go Home, "Fligsbag" Spaiz, said telephone calls tol and shouts of "Cuban Killer" Mr Castro's suite went unan inch him at the hotel entrance, swered. Mr. Spaiz reported "At Idlewild, an expected abiliment calls and telegrams com-, Castro demonstration failed to hunciting him for agreeing to develop. Instead, it turied out put up the Cuban party. Mes- lo no an enthusiastic pro-Casage came from as for distant in ovelcome without a sign of as Texes and California, he hecklers police feared would said.

Withholds Blast "Wa Castro," shouted the spectators. Some 200 or more distants speeches have run out on the runway where marked recent months at home, Mr. Castro's plane was to land, has promised to keep quiet me-tray were swittly surrounded.

marked receive injuring actions. Arr. Cashida pinker has to lance, these promised to keep quiet im-? They were swiftly surrounded till he addresses the U. N. Gen- by some of the 500 policement eral Assembly who guarded the area.

maraco receive months at norms, Mr. Castro's plane was to land, it has promised to keep quiet un-t'They were switty surrounded—till he addresses the U. N. General Assembly

The bearded Premier flew into New York yesterday to a boisterous welcome from his supporters, mixed later with concentrated thus show before boos and catcalls from his supporters, mixed later with concentrated thus show before house and said heartely; and the United, Natious, "I want to salute the people of the United States."

Then he added "My Ergilsh, the same as the last kine, is not, be good, All I have to ear I will say to the United Mations."

3,000 Watch Arrival

A crowd of 3,000 at Idivelid, tast would not be sized. Two Altrort was waiting to greet other Cuban arithmen have the strapping, 34 year-old lawyer, But police kept all but, a few hundred at the main gate, nearly two miles from where his plane stopped. They carried banners reading "Well, come Fidel, Give Them Heil," "With Castro Unit I Die pat the sirrorte Mr. Castro tried to safory.

In Havana, Mr Gestro has made hours-long specches ather gate, but police husded is along.

In Havana, Mr Gestro has made hours-long specches ather gate, but police husded in Safory.

In Havana, Mr Gestro has made hours-long specches ather gate, but police husded in Safory.

In Havana, Mr Gestro has made hours-long specches ather gate, but police husded in Safory.

In Havana, Mr Gestro has made hours-long specches ather gate, but police husded in Safory.

In Havana, of Cabar has made hours-long specches ather gate, but police husded has gate went to bed about 10 o'clock. The premier will hold no news conferences before he addresses the United Nations.

"If will explain everything when he speaks on the 26th," Mr. Castro has food brought up to the conference of about 10 o'clock.

The Premier will hold no news conferences before he addresses the United Nations.

"If will explain everything when he speaks on the 26th," has a solution to the U. N. All-Castro of clamps of alleged United States. But th

manust China to the U. N.
Antil-Castro elements paraded quietly at the United Nations, toured in buses and cararound town, and booed the
Premier as his car roiled on
parkways through Queens into
Manhattan.

Manhatan.

The boos grew louder as he pulled up to the Hotel Shelburab et Loxington avenue and Thirty-seventh street, not far from the U. N. His smile vanished and he strode srimity through the lobby, to shouts of "Commie, Go Bonne." He went directly to his room on the third floor, accompanied by a dozen bearded bodymards and a force of shout 25 United States, State and city security agents.

The flery Gubert leader got

agents.

The flery Guban leader got his first sample of boos and herkling when his car passed through the Queens midtown tunnel

Later apartment residents, leaning out of their windows, tinicosed a series of loud boos when Mr. Castro arrived at it a

Cheers Drown Boos

But these were drowned out by the cheers of some 1.000 pro-Castro demonstrators who quickly gathered in front of

U. S. WILL PAY IF CASTRO JUMPS HIS HOTEL BILL

To division the second

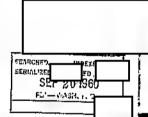
NEW YORK (AP).—If Premier Pfdel Castro of Cuba doesn't pay his notel bill—the United States Government will.

Government will.

Mr. Castro and his entourage are staying in 20
suites at \$20 a day each
at the Sheburne Hotel.
One thing is sure—the
Cubans are undelcome
guests as fer as hotel
concerned.

The one and staying in

in N Secretary - General Hamaraskjold and the Market Hamaraskjold and the Who would pay Mr. Casaro's notel bill came up And Mr. Spatz said the State Department guaranteed any bills left unpaid by the Castro party.



ь3 b7C b7E



Cultura Prices Minister Carles and as he approached the main of the last and the last and the last and the last and the general Assembly session.—AP Wirephote.







SUNDAY TRAVELERS— In a Ender of State, Raul/Roa (1911) and the Minister of State, Raul/Roa (1911) and the Minis

were mingled when Fidel's motorcade entered New York City. (Story and other photos on Page 7.)

Like Khrushchev, Guban Is Ordered by U.S. to Stay Close to U.N. Area

By E. W. KENWORTHY special to the New York Triples WASHINGTON, Sept. 14 The United States, notified Guba today that Premier Fidel Castro would be restricted to Manhattan while he is in New York for the United Nations General Assembly meeting.

The restriction is the same as has been imposed on Premier Khrushchev.

The Cuban Embassy was informed by telephone of the curb., The call was made by Edwin E. Vallon, Deputy Director of the State Department's Oficet of Caribbean Affairs,

Mr. Vallon also told Dr. Aureliof Giroud, Second Secretary for the Embassy, that Pretmigr Castro would be expected to live as near as possible to the United Nations headquarters on the East River.

Announced by Herter

The Aseambly's fifteenth session opens there Tuesday. Premier Khrushchev and Premier Castro are to lead the Soviet and Cuban delegations.

The restrictions on Premier Castro weer announced by Secretary of State Christian A. Herter at his news conference.

Mr. Herter was asked today what would happen if Premier Khrushchev or Dr. Castro decided to go outside Manhattan and, in fact, went.

After the laughter, in which Mr. Herter joined, had subsided, the Secretary said, "I am afraid that is entirely a speculative question and I couldn't give you

Continued on Page 185 Column 1

States Government knows about Premier Castro's plans to lead

TRAVEL BY CASTRO

Premier Castro's plans to lead the Cuban, delegation to the general assembly it has learned from newspapers.

The Cuban Government has not informed the United States Embassy in Havana, nor has the Cuban Embassy in Havana, nor has the Cuban Embassy here informed the State Department, United by inflications from security officials, is that the New York police will have orders to prevent any such excursions. The explanation offered to prevent any such excursions. The explanation offered to the Cuban Embassy was that the restrictions were necessary reported an an nouncement by the Presidential Palace that Dr. Castro would the restrictions were necessary to insure the personal safety of premier Castro at the Actually, all that the United United Nations: Capt. Antonio

E LEGICALISM STOP HER TOP A

his colleagues arrived at New possible mediation between Cuba York International Airport, and the United States. Idlewild, Queens without the necessary visas. The officials said this was a matter for the Immigration Service authorities to decide.

Immigration officials,

Ninez Jimenez, director of the National Agrarian Reform Indelegation had no visas, a quick stitute, and Dr. Reul Primelles can would be put through to the Conted Nations.

Premier Castro, Dr. Roa and Structions. Presumably, orficials and the visas, but the Cuban Goy erament has not yet made application for them.

State Department efficial to Mexico City this week Bresis to Mexico City the Mexico City this week Bresis to Mexico City this week Bresis to Mexico City the Mexico City this week Bresis to Mexico City the Mexico

'State Department officials to Mexico City this week Bresi-were asked today what would dent Adolfo Lopez Mateos would happen if Premier Castro and raise the subject of Mexico's

11. 4. Tuner 9/15/40

SEARCHED, NOEX	
SERIALIZED FILED	
SEP 1 61960	

b7E

经时代 阳恒的

He Goes to the U.N. Rage Over Bill for Party's Suite

THE PERSONS

First Charm the new work and the rest too sinks per rest to the terminal states. Description with place to do Description of supergram, or to: which becomes a supergram STUDIES.

The Caker Death; by THE WEST BY SHIPTING BY Attigated to the sample of me Shelperne-Zonel mande breed, Driver Min. ones at recently f nổ other hous-

e found for him a and be designmentation at the

DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE te describe for the present of

Educa Dispersion Cons.

11 April 12 particle Cons.

12 April 12 particle Cons.

13 April 12 particle Cons.

14 April 12 particle Cons.

15 April 12 particle Cons.

15 April 12 particle Cons.

15 April 12 particle Cons.

tra planting a super relation of a large relation of a large relation of the super relat

but an enter resembly to deal

nes to Europe A With Dr. Hand Res. Errencht Person Minister, and Chief. ANDREW PROPERTY STREET, COMM. country brought on the second olien, They Blinded sometime to the state of armed the first and armed patient said beat ages in the Driver against a line ALC: N 1 May table St July 450 There was the first with

continued in Care In the other Home to the ground to be a second to be a second to the se

priori re- dalla; Dry Chierry and Later Ball Hereit Manager on and Griday Inches, attended the systems to The Personal Action Collins and Challenge Than Print to San State Collins and Collins a

and the farm that mind in the Community parties

in the Government Research to present at a manufacture of the present at a manufacture of the property of the present at the p

Parameter Market

type of the same of the party o

The object that we can be about the control of the

marine process the Consulation which is to be a second of the consulation of the consulat

ha Court of Low 460

The Library of Dorwell's Commence of the Comme

Company of the state of the

At the part to the part of the

Or See Sent to Bland, Collect

4日至于 The Could be at the country of the c

The second secon

frem & room, hitcher-

The to least dependent to some Constitution of the consti meat to Magnetic to the Plate of particular married Compression 9-20-60

Distanting SEP 1 9 1962

为万里

EUBANIS GAUTIOUS ON ISSUES AT U.N.

Refuses to Applaud Address by Eisenhower - But He Offers "Salute" to Tito

nia BysMAX FRANKEL.

od Fidel Castro; watched the start of diplomatic activity at hite United Nations with great harterest! vesterday, and came -raway, determined to take it

nessy.". bn: The Cuban Premier said after President: Elsenhower's address

President, Elsenhower's address lathat he was determined not to seay, anything othat might further, exacerbate, his relations with the United States: ani Dr. Castro refused to comment on the President's address with he said, he could study the details He spoke understandingly of New York's police aforce and said he would restain from speaking publicly in litiariem, to avoid accusations that he was interfering in shifted States internal affairs. The liven in discussing his hotel to Even in distussing his hotel difficulties here, Dr. Castro de-clined and invitation to state that ade United Nations should be smoved out of New York. He sattributed his troubles to adverse propaganda rand invited name loans to visit Cubato see othe truth for themselves?"

othe fruth-for themselves?

of After experiencing difficulty of acquiring New York accommanded their suites at the Shellingune Hotel, Lexington Avenue each Thirty-seventh Street, prosesting demands for each They tower Monday night to the Afteresa Hotel, 125th Street and Seventh Avenue . Seventh Avenue.

Tail First In and Last Out

and The bearded, 34-year-old Pre-mer, still in his ruffled fatigue uniform, was the first of the

mist publicized dignitaries to reach the world headquarters. He led his delegation into the delegation with the led his delegation into the delegation with the led his delegation into the delegation with the least to leave; at 2:15 P M.

Dif. Castro clapped his hands layly a few times as President his enhower walked to the rostrum. But all the Cubans like the Migoslavs and all delegations from the Soviet, bloc, reflied to applaud at the end of bresident his enhower's address. The Cuban Premier heard both the bisenhower and Tho speches in Spanish translation; all the while jotting notes on a pad He said he could "salute" the Yugoslav President but refliged repeatedly to comment on the salute with the resident to comment on the salute with the salute of the salute fised repeatedly to comment on Substantive issues in ladvance of his own address to the As-

The Cupany deegation re-lined, in the Assembly for a If hour of the luncheou recess while Dr. Castro held an anti-mated discussion with Chilean in called "friends,"; He then walked into a lounge and per-miffed himself to be interviewed for first, time since he arrived

Sunday.

Asked privately whether he
Hared to comment on his not
lieving been invited to President
Juncheon yestermaying been myited to Freshells. Bisenhower's luncheon yester-day with oliner Latin-American relegates. Dr. Castro replied quietly, and with apparent emberrassment, that he wanted to say nothing that would make matters worse.

Belongs to the Humble

I Minutes later, to a knot of maysmen, he said to the same questión:

question:

ediffer are not sad. We are going to take it easy. We wish
their a good appetite. I will
Bellinonored to lunch, with the
poor and humble people of
Hariem. I belong to the poor,
hillinde people.

Solwithin an hour, the Castro
barty returned to the Theresa
and dramatize the Premier's comment. A dozen Negro employes
of the hotel were invited to a
steak uncheon with Dr. Castro.

steak luncheon with/Dr. Castro.

Directs Inquiries to President onwhile the steaks went cold and the beer went tepid, the Feer went tepid, the Feer went tepid, the Feer swered for the guestions of newsmen. There and hins earlier remarks, the Pre-Mier made these points in halt-life English: bon Questions about an improvement in relations between Having and Washington should be addressed to President Fisen-River.

Addressed to cresident casci-hillwer.

"Papremier Khrushchev has set-tio definite time for his planned.

Whit to Cupa.

"I aft is impossible to take a lesurely stroll in New York be-gard but the police are "only doing their duty."

"Sana Premier said that it was

but, the police are "only doing ffleir duty."

23 The Premier, said that it was "said and that he was "sorry." that a 9-year old girl had been lifted in a clash involving Cubility and the west staurant. Wednesday. But, he said, he is certain that "enemies" and not pro-Castro men fired the shots. The men who fired had killed 20,000 Cubans and then were welcomed into the United States," he said, "This proves iffat admitting Cuban war, crimmals is wrong." The Cuban leaders, associate with Communists, he said, "because they want to shake hands," of the nations should be asked why don't they want to shake hands, he declared.

"Asked about the view of some Affericans that Cuba was under Communist, domination, Dr. Castro said this was a matter for United. States intelligence agendies. Everyone; including "spies," is welcome to Cuba to she, what is hersening, he said.

she, what is happening, he said.

n.y. Times /40

. 23 1950 rel-V NGTON	
16 W RAIDIY	

b7C b7E THE EVENING STAR Page A-8 Date 9-21-60

Castro's Hotel Decision Apparently Not Sudde

NEW YORK, Sept. 21 (AP). Theresa long before Mt.—Cuban Prime Minister Fidel Castro's arrival here. Sunday. Castro apparently wanted to Aldes of the Prime Minister stay at the Hotel Theresa in said yesterday that an effort the Harlem Negro section right was, made Saturday to obtain from the start.

volved in the situation, Mr. party at first, Catsro and his 80-member Love B. Woods, operator of

On Monday night, Mr. Castro before Mr. Castro stormed into angrily stalked out of the Shelthe U. N. burne and went to the United Mr. Woods said he couldn't what

However, the switch reportedly boosted the Cubans' hotel bill from \$400 to \$800 a day because they took more rooms the Theresa's new guests don't in the Theresa than in the like to get up early. Shelburne,

propaganda" and a prearranged way yesterday.
stunt. He originally had refused to take in Mr. Castro as the hotel, as well as inside. a guest, but bowed to a State There were no spectators and Department request.

bans amid the furore.

-Security agents checked the detectives in the area.

But, according to persons in- was unable to accommodate the

party couldn't get immediate the Theresa, said definite arreservations there and took rangements for the transfer quarters, at the Hotel Shel-from the Shelburne were made burn Suiday night. jat 5 p.m. Monday—two hours

Nations to protest against what remember whether it was Saturday or Sunday when member of the Castro group told to the Theresa. him the switch was planned.

None Up Early Today

In any casé, it appears that

Up to 9 a.m. today, not a "Purely Propaganda" single one of them was seen Shelburne owner Edward stirring around the Theresa, Spatz called the move "purely It was pretty much the same

An offer of free accommoda. There were plenty of police, tions at the Commodore Hotel however. The guard force inwas brushed aside by the Cu-cluded 258 uniformed officers bans amid the furore. and an undisclosed number of

> Precautions included posting of patrolmen on roots tops of buildings across the street from the hotel.

> Raul Roa, jr., son of the Cuban Foreign Minister, told newsmen , last night that Premier Gastro planned to remain inside the hotel all day today.

Yesterday, he went to the afternoon session of the U. N. General Assembly. 1

dett.

b3

b6

b7C

b7E



Cuben Prime Minister Fidel Castro (background) momentarily takes the spottlebt stray from Social Premier Rhydeleine (wated, inreground) testay at the Police Nations in New York at the mosts President Title of Yegostavin—AP Weeplagts.

Guests at Castro Party Yield 2 Knives and Gu

NEW YORK, Sept. 23 (AP). Police have confiscated two knives and a gun from among 250 persons attending a party for Cuban Prime Minister Fidel Castro at his Harlem hotel.

And repercussions continued from the slaving of a Venezuelan child, innocently caught in a battle between rival Cuban groups in a restaurant.

At a party in the Hotel Theresa last night, detectives

found the weapons as they frisked persons entering the Department expressed regret 11th floor Skylight Room. The and deep sympathy to the girl's gun was carried by one of Mr. Castro's guards. For future parents and to the Venezuelan Castro's guards. Castro's guards. reference, police photos were. taken of all guests:

Otherwise it was a 'peaceful' affair. An organization called the Fair Play for Cuba Com-mittee presented Mr. Castro Fidel Castro regime," adding: with a bust of Abraham Lin-"This kind of criminal ac-

liberator."

Negro. Poet Attends 🗥

Among the guests were Negro
Poet Jangston Hughes and the picketing and demonstration from Prench Photographer Henry tion front.

Cartier Bressons
Outside the hotel Communist Party members distributed leaflets entitled, "Hariem Moyes for Freedom," to a crowd estimated at 2,000.

Earlier in the day, Mr. Cashandard as "lies" news-

paper accounts of how 9-yearold Magdalina Urdaneto was fatally wounded by a stray demonstrators marched in on-bullet Wednesday in a West derly fashion along East. Sixty Side restaurant.

The girl, visiting here with her parents from Caracas, was shot in the back. She died yes were plenty of police but no terday morning in a hospital:

Police said , the fight was touched off, and the shots fired, touched off, and the shots fired, terday drove past Communist by Castro sympathizers who mission residences producing spotted anti-Castro men in the signs reading "drop dead, you restaurant. A pro-Castro man was shot in the shoulder and anti-Castroites were beaten.

In Havana, government-conrestaurant invaders were members of the anti-Castro "White the Togo delegation to the U.N.

Rose" organization. Mr. Castro also blamed the shooting on enemies of his re-

the newspapers... The men Premier Repues: Book who made the fire Ifired the As he was about to enter the shots) were the same men who elevator. Mr. Khrushchev killed 20,000 Cubans and were turned abruptly toward his welcomed to the United States, hecklers and replied. Bool ...
The United States, welcomes An Rour later when Mistliffice of war criminals. This Khrushchev emerged from the is, the consequence."

government. Press Officer Lincoln White called the child a victim of "an aggressive attack by adherents of the

"This kind of criminal accoln. Committee President tivity that resulted in the ruth-Richard Gibson said. Lincoln was a great liberator and Castro is a great Cuban bystander will undoubtedly the ruth throughout the shock people throughout the free world."

day.

Last night, however, about 75 derly fashion along East Sixtyeighth street near, his headquarters.

At Mr. Castro's hotel, there pickets.

Several groups of pickets yesbum" and other epithets. Mr. Khrushchev got a loud

round of boos from about 3,900 persons last night outside the trolled newspapers claimed the fashionable Plaza. Hotel as he arrived for a reception given by

Inside the Rlaza, many guests, including some elderly and well-dressed women loudly boose the Soviet Premier

Premier Replies: "Boo!"

is the consequence." reception, he was boned and in Washington, the State hissed again. He muttered said

1 10 A-8 10 9-23-60

10/14FD <u> 26</u> 196

b7C b7E

1/1/-

Asked Premiér, Castro Says

NEW YORK, Sept. 23 (AP).

—Cuban Prime Minister Fidel
Castro says he has invited
Soviet Premier Khrushchev to
visit Cuba and Mr. Khrushchev
has accepted.

The Cuban said the time of the visit still was not certain.

Mr. Castro spoke with reporters as he ate a steak yesterday in the dining room of the Theresa Hotel, a Harlem hotel in which he is making his quarters while here for the United Nations meeting.

Asked whether Cuba was dominated by Communists, Mr. Castro smiled and said:

"That's a matter for your Central Intelligence Agency to determine. If you want to know about Cuba, go there. Everybody is free in Cuba to come and go as they wish, including spies and newspapermen."

Among those present during the informal news conference was Mario Biasetts a CBS news for canteraman who was custed from Cuba several months ago without any reason being given.

Mr. Castro appeared indifferent at not being invited to a Waldorf-Astoria Hotel luncheon that President Eisenhower gave for representatives of 18 Latin American countries.

As the Cuban left the U. N., headquarters after the General Assembly session for the Theresa, he remarked:

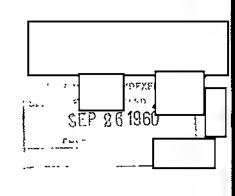
"We take it easy. We are not sad. We wish them good appetite. We are happy eating with the poor people, the humble people of Harlem."

He declined to comment on Mr. Eisenhower's speech in the General Assembly, but said he was going to give it very careful study.

To a question whether he had gone to Harlem to woo Negro sympathy for his regime, Mr. Castro said he had not

"Before coming here," he said, "we had the sympathy of the colored people of the United States. In Cube we fight segregation and we had that feeling before we came here."

A-12 .9-23-60



ъ7C

ь7E



Harlem Castro Strife 3 Halts After Girl Dies

NEW YORK, Sept. 22 (TIPI)—Comparative quiet returned, perhaps temp early today to the heart of Harlem where police spent frenzied hours keeping under control the thousands of persons milling outside Cuban Premier Fidel Castro's hotel head-quarters.

Exhausted Castro demonstrators and spectators began dispersing shortly after midnight. Police had kept them out of the immediate vicinity of the Hotel Theresa where Castro has remained since attending the United Nations General Assembly session Tuesday afternoon.

Many mated mated 4000 and 4000 and

The evening was marked by a series of disturbances which kept police flying squads and mounted patrolmen busy.

A child too young to know anything about politics or ideologies died early today because she was caught in the middle of a raging battle between Castro's followers and enemies.

Magdalina Urdaneta, 9, shot in the back yesterday when 14 pho-Castroites attacked five anti-Castro demonstrators in a West Side Bar, died in St. Clare's Hospital—the first death resulting from demonstrations in connection with the General Assembly session. The girl was having dinner in the bar with her parents.

An anticipated clash between pro and anti-Castro groups outside the Hotel Theresa failed to develop last night, altho police reinforcements were rushed to the area in three buses. Several persons received minor injuries and several demonstrators were arrested during the evening, however. A patron of a West Side tavern, Louis Rodriguez. 23, was wounded in the shoulder.

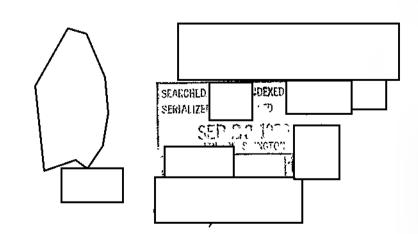
At one time part of 125thst, Harlem's main stem, was jammed with demonstrators

Exhausted Castro demonrators and spectators began 4000 and 5000.

> A white woman walking her dog was knocked down and run over when police dispersed one group protesting the arrest of a Negro demonstrator.

Meanwhile, the State Department in Washington said it would intervene in court on Cuba's behalf to prevent attachment of a Cuban airplane seized in New York if the Castro regime requested help.

Department spokesman Joseph W. Reap said the Cuban Embassy was informed that the plane, used to fly Castro and his aides from Havana to the United Nations, had a status of "sovereign immunity" by virtue of being "sovereign property on government business."



b3 b6 b7C b7E

GIRL SHOT IN FRAY OF CUBANS IS DEAD

Venezuelan, 9, Succumbs to Wound Received in Clash of Partisans in Cafe

A 9-year-old girl shot during a fight. Wednesday between supporters and toes of Bremier Fidel Castro died yesterday.

The police pressed a search for a one-armed pro-Castro Cuban believed to have fired the fatal shot

the fatal shot.

the fatal shot.

The girl, Magdalena Urdanetalor Caracas, Venezuela, was
the innocent victim of the nolitical unrest stirred up here as
a result of the arrival of heads
of government to attend the
United Nations, General Assem-

bly. She was struck by a stray bullet fired in a Datin Ameri-can restaurant Wednesday affiernoon. A group of supporters of the Cuban Premier had in-vaced El Prado restaurant, at 864. Bighth: Avenue Just north of Enflythest Street, and had attacked flyetanti-Gastro Cu-bahs

Theigirl had been lunching in the restaurant with her parents, Rafael and Nieves Urdaneta, and her younger sister, Vir-ginga, 5. The Urdanetas were

was taken to St. Clare's Hospital for an emergency operation. Her condition had been reported as fair, but later she weakened. She died at 6 A. M. About four hours earlier the police arrested. Santiago Larroque, 28, of 25-01 Forty-third. Avenue, Long Island. City, Quens, as one of the ten men who had invaded El Prado.

Larroque admitted being one of the attackers, the police said, but denied any part in the shooting. He was charged with felonious assault and held in \$25,000 bail for a hearing Oct. 6. Meanwhiley detectives under Assistant. Chief Inspector Edward W. Byrng, hunted for Francisco Molina. 31 micknamed the Hoole and known also as Fanchito, a diminutive for Francisco Molina. 32 micknamed the mole and known also as Fanchito, a diminutive for Francisco Hours the level to have Panchito, a diminutive for Francisco. He was believed to have fired the pistol shots that wounded the Urdaneta girl and one of the five anti-Castro men.

one of the five anti-castro men-Molina was described as lack-ing a right arm, in place of which he might be wearing a hook of an artificial arm, and hand. He was said to be 5 feet 10 inches tall and to weight 180 pounds. pounds

The police were also looking for a mane were a beret with "July 26" the name of the Castro revolutionary movement, on it. He was described as being about 30, 6 feet tall and having a thin black moustable tachè.

Joseph Prieto, owner of the restaurant, said that Molina was a frequent visitor and that a brother Felix, worked there

a brother Felix, worker as a waiter.

Mr. Prieto, who came here from Cuba eleven years ago, said that three months ago lie insisted that customers desist from discussing politics in his place because of the numerous arguments about the Castro re-

gime.
The restaurant, dimly lighted;
has a front room and a back
room, divided by an archivay.

room divided by an archyay.
The five anti-Castro men had been sitting at a combination lunion counter and bar in the front when the Fidelistas walked in the fight erupted with the wielding of sticks fists, sugar bowls and a chair and ended with the firing of several shots.
The Urdaneta family made plans to fly back to Caracas to day with the body of their daughter, according to the Venezuelan vice consul, Robert Vincentelli. Sefior Urdaneta, who speaks no English, is applishess man.

man.

The anti-Castro Euban Democratic. Revolutionary Front;
Which has an office at 1650
Broadways issued a statement
deploying the shooting and describing the Urdaneta girl as
"the innocent victim of a bloodhungry tyrant. Castro."

In Washington Lincoln White,
the State Department's press
officer, expressed the department's (sympathy and regret)
over the girls death.

n.y. Jimes 9/23/00

Burney. SEP 23 193J " NGTON

b6 b7C b7E

b3

THE WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS, TRUMY



U. S. Negroes Aren't Falling for Castro

By VIRGINIA PREWETT

Fidel Castro's grandstand play embracing Russia's Khrushchev in Harlem is recruiting few outside a tiny colored hate group who call themselves Moslems, say

both local and national colored leaders.

James Highs, editor of New confirm Castr York's Jargest colored news paper, the weekly Amsterdam and the lack News, says, the gesture won't influence one U. S. voter or one African UN delegate to change his position.

POSE

Mr. Hicks, whose paper scooped the world with Castro's first interview while here, told me his reporter got. it by posing, at first, as a "Moslem."

"We let Castro speak his piece in the interview, and we're playing it like any big news story dumped in our laps," he said. His editorial view is that "Harlem should treat Castro like any paying guest, with dignity."

"The American Negro is politically sophistical ted today," he added. "He took a look at communism in the depression when he was hungry and rejected it. That still holds true."

Georgo Brown, editor of Harlem's second weekly, the New York Courler, said Harlem Isn't profoundly moved by Castro.

"Castro and Khrushchev achieved no great victory in this community," he said, "We're Americans, too, you know," His paper is playing the story straight, Raight Mathews, the editor of a new extremist weekly, the Citizen Call, said, thus third person, that he was "reduciant to cooperate with a white reporter."

"Some people in Harlem are bound to look on Castro with favor," was his ruessage. "We do, since its our business to give the white majority hell"

VULNERABLE

The Amsterdam News' Editor Hicks noted that Castrols Harlem campaign means to "needle the U.S." on race relations and says it points up our vinnerability. Even Harlem was surprised, he reports, when a recent "Mosiem" public meating drew 10,000 people.

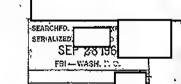
The leader of one of this country's largest and most respected national Negro organizations described the Mosslems thus:

"They're screwballs, racketeers in race hatred. They're the kind who naturally would rally to Castro, or any disruptive influence."

His information officer, aft-His information officer, after extensive personal observations thru Harlem says there is a surface excitement over the 1dea that the "world's movers and shakers" are there. But it doesn't mean that Castro is establishing influence; he said.

Other informed opinions

confirm Castro's success with the violence-prone Moslems and his lack of it with the vast majority of the Harlem community, He has, however, brought up heavy reinforce-ments in the person of his Negro army chief of staff, Maj. Juan Almeida. His campaign among American Negroes is just beginning.



ь3 **b6** b7C b7E

A STATE OF THE STA

A STATE

THE WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS, MONDAY



Drop of Poison in the Vein

VIRGINIA PREWETT

The Harlem's leaders have not been bowled over by Fidel Castro's dramatics in establishing his headquarters there, Castro has scored And neither Harlem nor the American Negro's struggle upward in the social and economic scale will ever be quite the same

again.

Harlem leadership has many reasons for rejecting Castro's propaganda batt. First, they report that most Latin Americans even of their own color try desperately to Identify with Hispanic New York, repudiating Harlem. Also, Harlem leaders see New York's Latin American community rivaling their bid for power as a voting bloc.

Sensity Center is lightly to the responsible whites eripled and embittered.

Castro an adept at propaganda techniques, knows you do not have to bath a whole body in poison to cause con customs. A droplet let into the right voin can do it. Castro's Harlem adventure has opened such a vein.

Finally, Castro is linked to communism, which the Amorican Negro rejects mainly on religious grounds.

VIOLENCE

Fidel Castro, however, is not in Hariem to peddle communism per so. His wares are disruption, and he's finding salesmen.

The first crowds that hung around the Hotel Theresa to see Fidel were laughing, cutious, ignorant of what he stood for. His agents got to work, goon-squad violence flared sgainst anti-Fidelists, claques appeared chanting "Fidel! Fidel!"— and the atmosphere changed. Soon an atternoon paper reported 3000 people around the Theresa, tho police estimated half that many. That evening even anti-Castro leaders were saying in anxious tones that 8000 people were shouting for Fidel.

This is the crow technique, used so successfully elsewhere by Castro, Hitler and Peron. It set going a different kind of thrill in Harlem, specifically among the now swaggering race racketeers who have flocked to Castro's side.

SPLINTER GROUP

SPLINTER GROUP

The apparatus Castro has laid hand on, the so-called Black Moslems, are the Mau Mau of the American Negro world, a splinter group of escapes from the restraining effect of the Christian religion.

Castro is encouraging dig-nitying, and inciting this luna-tic fringe, who will, in turn inflame white savagery The Black Moslems are already reported preying on Barlem's respectable merchants to fi-nance expanded activities.

Castro's American cohorts don't need large numbers for their mischef. Flying squads can hit, say, Birmingham, Ala, or Chicago, III., sow.vio-

opened such a vein.

28 1960

ьз **b6** b7C b7E

Castro's Long Tirade Seen Reducing Stature

By WILLIAM L. RYAN
Absoluted Press New Adminst
UNITED NATIONS, N Y., Sept. 28.—Fidel Castro goes
home today and so far as his reputation as a statesman is
concerned, he should have slayed in Havana.
He may skill be a hero to his revolutionary cohorts at
home, but in the eyes of many delegates to the 96-member.
United Nations General Assembly, Mr. Castro is leaving this
country a somewhat battered
warrior,
The United Nations

warrior,

The United States did well by itself last night. To Mr Castro's interminable tirade of almost five houts in which he accused the United States of tresponsibility for every mode Cubs ever suffered, United States Ambassador James J Wadsworth gave a deliberately soft, calm reply,

That reply gave the representatives of the world's new school of the world's new speakance.

the impact of the Cuben Priche Minister's debut before the world organization, indicated been meanting the young Cu-they thought Mr. Castro might but as a possible Western Hem-ieven have created sympathy is present in the United States where but or the Dilted States where even have created sympathy for the United States where little sympathy had existed

It usually is not difficult for a leaders want their a Latin-American speaker to win an attack on the United States.

Among the neighbors to South the selections of the selection of the selecti a Latin-American speaker to what an attentive audience with an attentive audience where the requestly is a certain amount of scoret—or even open—satisfaction in minist bloc. Their interest his munist bloc. Their interest his munistant on the chart of his munist bloc. Their interest his munistant on the chart of his munistant or the chart of his munistant or the hundred when he still charms many among the masses and rakes.

The U. N. It a solerin assemblage, Many of its delegates believe deeply in their mislant to create a peaceful world.

Wadsworth save a deliberately soft, calm reply, and the frequency of the world's nations the impression of an understanding, tolerant uncle soothing a spoiled child.

Mr. Castro's speech obvious y failed to grouse enthustam for his violent themes among Latin American delegations. Only the Communists, cheerfully led by soviet Premier Khrushchev, and best, by all odds. Nobody an isolated few others joined in doubts that the bearded Fremier came to New York with the intention of doing as much attack. attack

the invention of doing as much lattack.

Delegates of young African nations, with a sort of fascination, looked on amazed while goal by a wide margin.

W. N. delegates assessing the invented of the lattack with a service of the lattack. with an attitude of astonish-ment.

Possibly some of them had

misson to server world.

Mr. Castro took to the pintform in shirtsleeves, the collar
of his familiar fatigue uniform

Uses Up Time

He gave the delegates the impression that not even the grave business of seeking peace in the world could interrupt his determined posturing.

They listened to him ramble between the course of the c

hour after hour, using up time which had been previously al-loted to more important affairs. It is extremely unakely he appeared to many in the light of a responsible leader. How Mt. Castro looked to the Communists is not im-

the Communists is not important, Whatever Mr. Khrushchev and the Communists think of him in private, they will findly a him to Communists; Mr. Castro is a satisfactorily usable, young man. That is all that counts to them

FBI -- WASH, F. O.

ьз ь7С b7E

ALTHE WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS: WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18-1964

'ANTI-YANKEE, GO HOME'

Fidel Lays an Egg in Harlem

NEW YORK, Sept. 28
Dignity is not an exclusive chattel of people who live in penthouses and amid the wide green lawns of Westchester County.

It lives also and is fiercely cherished in an often misun densiood community called Harlem And because of this, Fidel Castro's latest bit of racist grandstanding has failed.

Fidel Castro will be back in Havana this afternoon and ex-cept for those noisy, organ-ized claques of professional sympathizers, most of Harlem is giad to be rid of him.

This man-of-the-people bit did not impress a community irritably accustomed to political pats on the head,

Castro, convinced his indictment of the U. S. had a profound effect on the United Nations, will be greeted at the Presidential Palace in Havana tonight by a gathering of workers. He is expected to address the throng from the halconv. from the balcony.

MIPATIENCE

Moving up and down seventh-av and visiting in the bars and shops of 124th and 125 streets, it's easy to sense the impatience of ordinary Harlem folks with this grandstander. Most of these people are not interested in making news, but enough were willing to pin their names to their comments to reveal the honest depth-of this impatience.

this impatience.

Mrs. Cuthbort Wilson is a short and round woman with steel-rimmed glasses and a libbe in her large, basket-like handbag. "I don't need Pidei Castro coming here to take care of me," she said. "He's a white mantrying to make trouble by cottoning up to us for some political reason. I tdon't know about him being a communist, but I'm an 'American cluzen and I be lieve in God. They tell me the's against churches."

WATER BUT A TOURS

There is, too, Samuel Jenkins, who was sipping a beer in the Capitol Bar, catty-corner from the Theress 'f never paid him any attention," said Jonkins "I'm church going people. He just likes to make a fuss. It'll be quiet again with him gone."

There is Whiliam Orcutt, concountered buying a newspaper on 124th street. "I don't see why I should bother with him," he said "He acts like he hates the United States." And there is Fred Delaney, a machinist on a night shift "Those Cubans are all too noisy." said Delaney. "They should have tayed downtown. We got equigh troubles up here."

Another dozen talked the same language but didn't want to give their names. Their attitude was that some one had tried to use them. And, without being violent about it, they resent it.

MISTAKE

It is possible Fidel Castro made the same mistake many uninformed American's make about Harlem Harlem is, in deed, an enclave for the Ne-gro. But except for the color

of their skins the people of Harlem are little different from those who live in the other little communities which make up New York City.

They are interested in mak They are interested in making a living and caring for their children and having a little fun. They don't want to be symbols of anything and they don't want to be exploited—least of all by a foreigner with a beard who is feeding with their government. ment.

As Sam Jenkins put it, "that Castro's got a nerve thinking just because we're Negroes we're disloyal to our country."

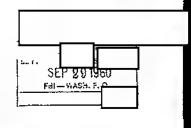
Guantanamo Reports Air Incident

HAVANA, Sept. 28 (UPI) rests.

cled close to" two U. S. Navy planes in separate incidents off Cuba's eastern tip Sunday, it was reported today.

The American planes were operating near the big U. S. naval base outside Guantanamo which Fremier Fidel Castro says Cuba may try to take back from the United States. In Washington, a Navy spokesman said reported several similar incidents near Guantanamo in the nast week. the past week

In another incident, Ambassador Philip Bonsai delivered a new note to the Foreign Office yesterday protesting the recent arrest of an embassy employe and demanding assurances there would be no further such arrects



b3 b6 b7C b7E Page 5.3 Date 9-28-68

٠٤٠_،

The United States responding to complaints from Venezuela, has depled it is violating international agreements by permitting sugar imports from the Dominican Republic.

from the Dominican Republic.

The Agriculture Depart ment's announcement last week that Dominican sugar could be imported approximately at world prices brought sharp criticism from the press in Venezuela. There were charges the action violated the "Declaration of San Jose," signed last August by hemisphere foreign ministers meet ing in Costa Tuta.

U. S. Defends pheat the declaration did not include economic boycort. The State Department replied the declaration did not include economic boycort. The declaration of the declaration by the Organization of American States (OAS) of possible economic sanctions. (UPI)

SEARCHED VDEXE SERIALIZET SEP 29 1960 ABI - Version C.

ь3 **b**6 ь7C

b7E



Extense Manipler Jornstagnal, Nobres, irright; of factor, and factor's fromings Middelm Kristons, Messes, belly are strong with Pilot Carter actor receiving the Carters of the States Florence. Larley, Mr. Schafer entertained Content and Sibility Manufactory at a strong and suppressionally, Opelics and Sibility maked out or the Descriptor.

WEST WINS 1ST ROUND AT UN

Khrushchev Primed for Further Attacks

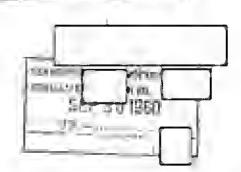
5EP 29 1990

THE VICE. POST & THES HERALD Page # 6 Date 9.39-60

Castro Returns Home in Plane Borrowed From Soviet Union

The plant of a state of the transfer of the part of th

The principal of the pr



DIPLOMATS STUD HIS TIES TO SOVIE

Associates Suggest Premier Is Working on Speech Slated for Monday

BY MAX FRANKEL .

Fidel Gastro withdrew from the limelight yesterday as the Cuban delegation to the United Nations split into two teams? The 34-year-old Premier re-

mathed closeted in his Harlend hotel with his young, bearded and uniformed associates of the Cuban revolutionary army, Old-

Cuban révolutionary army Older, cleanshaven men in con-sérvallye business suits, led by Foreign Minister Raul Roa dôcked after Cuban interests at the world héadquarters.

Both at the United Nations and at Dr. Castro's residence in the Theresa Hotel there were indications that the Cubans dramatized embraces with Pre-mier Khrushchev and their move to Harlem on Tuesday, would turn out to be the basis of other developments. of other developments.

Invites N.A. A. C. P. Leaders

Dr. Castro, for instance, took further steps to gain sympathy in the city's Negro community He invited officials of the Nai He invited officials of the National Association for the Advisor and the first him at the hotel. One of them, L. Joseph Overton, president of the association's New York branch, said he would call on the Premier during the night of an appointment could be confirmed. firmeo.

firmed:

A Cuban Negro Jeader, Maj.

Juan Almeida, who is Chief of
Staff of the Cuban Army, joined
the Castro party late Tuesday,
night. He flew from Havana
with Dr. Regino Bott, Minister
of Economy. They and Capt. I
Antonio Nunez Jimenes, director of the National Agrarian
Reform Institute, stayed with
Dr. Castro all day yesterday.
Aldes to the Premier suggested that he was working mainly
on the speech he will deliver
to the General Assembly Monday. Some diplomats, at the
United Nations, however, speculated that the arrival of the two
additional Cuban officials could

additional Cuban officials could presage further discussion of economic and military aid to Guba by Soviet bloc nations.

The New York police said they had been advised that Dr. Castro would go to lunch with President Anton Novotny of Czechoslavakis at the Czechileader's residence here. Later this advisory was canceled without explanation.

Marie Marie Marie Marie Andread State and the All Control of the All C

without explanation.

There have been persistent reports that the Cubans have received some planes and arms as well as economic aid from Cozenoslovakia.

At the United Wations, mean-while, Dr. Roa and Ambassador Manuel Bishe. Cuba's perma-nent representatives at the world organization, listened to speeches in the Assembly half and conferred with other dele-gates. The Cubans showed no surprise or concern at their gates, the Cubans showed no surprise or concern at their omission from the guest list for son with Latin American representatives today. They did not comment.

Opposed to Chile

Cuba was reported by other Latin American nations to be still contesting the choice of Chile to take Argentina's place on the Security Council next year. Traditionally the United Nations accepts the designations of regional blocs for their own representative.

Applomats thought the Cubahs may have gained/Soviet support

may have gained Soviet support for the seal. Some talked of Mexico as a possible compromise, or a divided term with one year each for Chile and

The Cubaris also were reported to have approached President Tito of Yugoslavia last night. There was no word on the reason, Marshal Tito has a standing invitation to Hayana and has attracted the Cubans interest in his policy of non-alignment with military, blocs.

Dr. Castro's party and the augmented 258-man police defail assigned to the Cubans appeared yesterday to have solved their housekeeping problems at the Theresa Hotel, Several times yesterday large trays of food were brought to the Cubans arom outside the hotel, but they expressed satisfaction with their accommodations and the notels. accommodations and the hotel's services.

Packages Screened

The police set up a routine communications center and attanged for orderly screening of

ranged for orderly screening of incoming packages, like a case of bear and a dozen roses that errived yesterday. The Cuban delegation fell behind yesterday in its payment of daily rent to the Theresa's owner, Love B. Woods, but he planned no immediate action. Mr. Woods desorbed his guests in ince" people and said that he would be willing to accept their checks if they could not gaise \$840 in cash each day for the thirty-five units they occupy:

Curious passersby congregated at the Theresa but there were no large crowds or demonstrations during the day. Shopkeepers around the hotel complained that the tight police guard had interfered with business.

Times

b3 **b6** b7C b7E

SEARCHED	Program	
SEP	22 1960	Ц
4		

DEFECTOR TESTIFIES ON HILL

Fidel Set to Take On All Comers-Even U. S.

A former aide of Fidel brother, Raul, which went a Castro says the Ciban step beyond this premier once told his top followers that it might be come necessary to fight and ultimately against "all the dictators in Latin America and ultimately against the United States.

This was the sworn tests mony of Capt. Manuel Rojo Del Rio, one time aide to the Cuban general staff and commander of Castro's parachufe from Manuel of Castro's parachufe in swiich guerilla troops.

St. Rojo, who defected from Cuba late last year, made the statement before the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee headed by Sen. James O. Eastland (D. Miss.)

Castro wanted to plant a secret agent inside the FBI to find out what was being planned against Cuba. "Chil

Sr. Rojo said Castro talked of the possibility of future cluding Emesto (Ché) Gue unitary action against the vara (UE) ing in his Sierra Mäestra hideaway before he overthrew the Batista regime.

"When our revolution ends," Sr. Rojo quoted Castro astelling his officers, "we shall attack the Dominican Republic. If necessary, we shall fight the U.S.A."

Sr. Rojo said he later over heard a comment by Castro's

- Internal Security Subcommittee headed by Sen James 6.
 Eastland (D. Miss.).

 The testimony, taken be planned against Cuba: "Chilhind closed doors in January, dren spy and inform on their
 was made public today.

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZE FILE	
FBI — WASH. F. C.	

b7C b7E Russia Pounces on Issue in UN

Castro May Invade N. Y. Again to Push U.S. Invasion Charge

NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct. 20 (UPI)-Diplomatic sources said today Fidel Castro may fly back o the United Nations to press his charge, supported by Russia, that the United Staes is preparing o invade "at any moment."

The accusation, made D a memorandum to the jeneral Assen, ily yesterlay, appeared certain to park a full debate.

By taking his case directly the General Assembly in lead of purring it tirs' telore to 11 member security 'kin-I Castro assured himself of wider audience.

butters and they thought astro would live R up to a foreign number. Raul on to present the Cohen use but others ported in ot when Castro left New

York last morels he said he planned to 10° um before the Robert C Illifto'd the Ameri- boy sold soft drinks, while end of the session.

Culson charges Savie' And boys based for Valerian Zoran We must get strongly We brought it into the financial miss podate that distinguish ment debate your riov say. ing the Cuban runi daint renfirmed the United States was mistreating peaceloving states.

Several Latin American did not specify just on the mirrors said they thought inviders would be whether The Cuban memoranium uniformed fromps or provate merical arrisps of partiate court of the first to a C.ha merical support — h. 1 di formanda i and the merical support — h. 1 di formanda i and the formanda controlle arrisment the Pertane and should "to the wall" and a son."

"If S memopolism of organical states arrises a full scale arrises." izing a full scale attack,

> It also accused Vice Presi dent Richard M Noon and Sen John F Kennedy of "cynically advocating aggress tion, intervention and version against the Cubah Covernment and people."

Hill Fears Move on Guantanamo

MIAMI BEACH, Oct that C to, on the company that C to, on the company that C to, on the company the company the company the company that a company the company that company the com this turion on the eve of its

in such the avente ribe United States must defer i Guantanamo tone with all our strength. Ambescador

ear, Lan on Convertion.

Mr !! .; also actused Cuba she said. Russia quickly seized on the of a practice "American

> _ba's dimaterial Red leg regime," he said.

Mother Watched Son Condemned

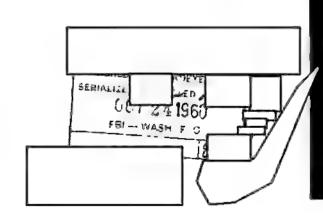
MEAM! Oct 20 (LPI) man or the besterday how she was that a Curat military court collect in her \$36 to 8

her on a fate was decided,

ber son it ber Faser, 25, who was shot by a I reg square from Sangagu, Culai, leat Sunday. last Sunday,

"Near me Cuban men and women started to chant: "To the wall,"

"I stood up and stretched out my arms to a great of Chan non en rearrest me and and Prace do & Please do to the one of 'hose boys over there is my



56 **b7C** - 7章

THE WASH, POST & TIMES HERALD Page A | Date NOV 1 5 1960

Three Alleged Attempts by Castro To Export Revolution Snuffed Out

Cubs of as a decised the relative to the description of the state of t

tails only and planes to late tast. riberte Mir said of Nice rebell to bad es project the rogon and Count opens bad hard position they read in

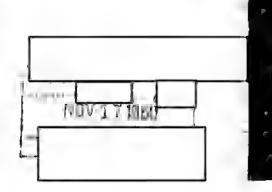
President Prigores said the postbased from of Jackson and Jackson Sample and were wally spread out.

Micaragua - Practices office tiped reside successioned to there is a surplied to the second to the sec of contain on of the coun-The revels ad torond the

Control Control Control of the series in their respective in the army of the arm of the army of the ar

The plan preservably faired the limits and the limits of the linits of the limits of the limits of the limits of the limits of t

to Wart Cueton, State Del the property of the transfer of the property o start trouble of that owe



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOI, PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET FOI, PA# 1362425-000

Total Deleted Page(s) 41 Page 4 ~ b3, b6, b/C, b/E, Page 5 ~ b3, b6, b/C, b/E, Page 6 ~ Referral/Direct, Page 12 ~ b3, b6, b/C, b/D, Page 13 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7D, Page 14 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7D, Page 41 ~ b3, b6, b/C, b/E, Page 47 ~ Duplicate, Page 50 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 51 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 52 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 63 ~ b6, b7C, b7E, Page 64 ~ b6, b7C; b7E, Page 65 ~ b6, b7C; b7E, Page 66 ~ b6; b7C; b7E, Page 67 ~ b7E; Page 71 ~ Duplicate, Page 72 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E, Page 73 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 78 ~ Referral/Direct; Page 79 ~ Referral/Direct; Page 80 ~ Referral/Direct; Page 88 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7D; Page 89 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7D; Page 91 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7D; Page 100 ~ Referral/Direct; Page 101 ~ Referral/Direct; Page 113 ~ Duplicate; Page 114 ~ Duplicate; Page 115 ~ Duplicate; Page 116 ~ Duplicate; Page 119 ~ Duplicate; Page 120 ~ Duplicate; Page 130 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7D; b7E; Page 135 ~ Duplicate; Page 136 ~ Duplicate; Page 137 ~ Duplicate; Page 139 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7D; b7E; Page 142 ~ Duplicate; Page 143 ~ Referral/Direct; Page 144 ~ Referral/Direct;

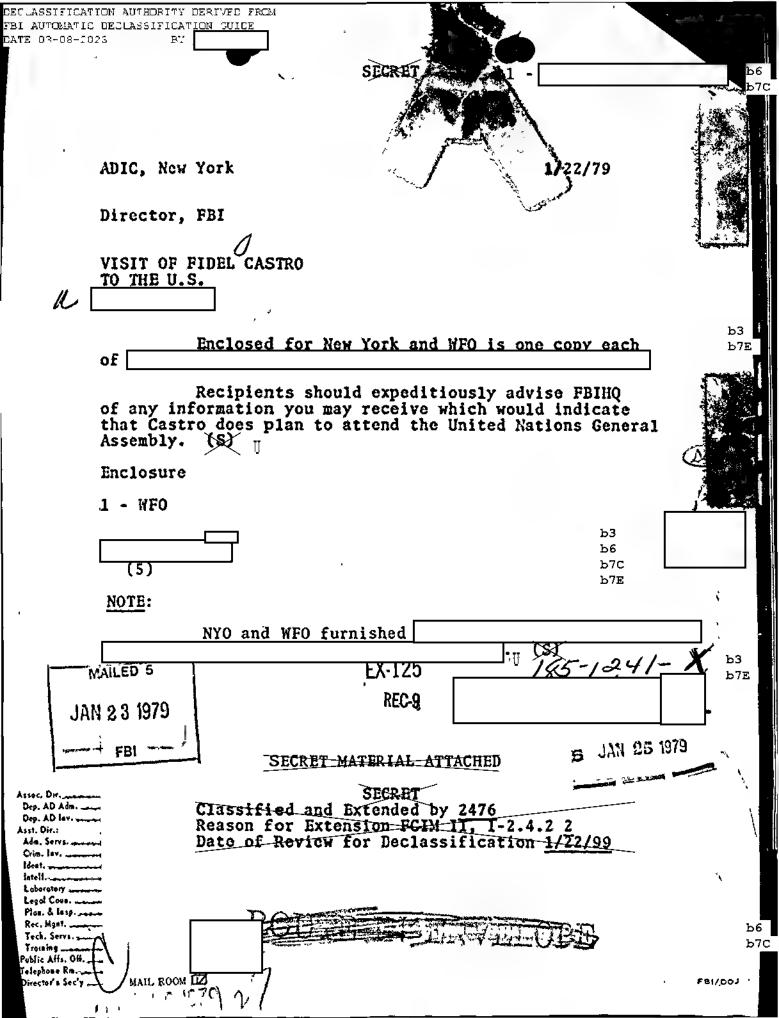
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

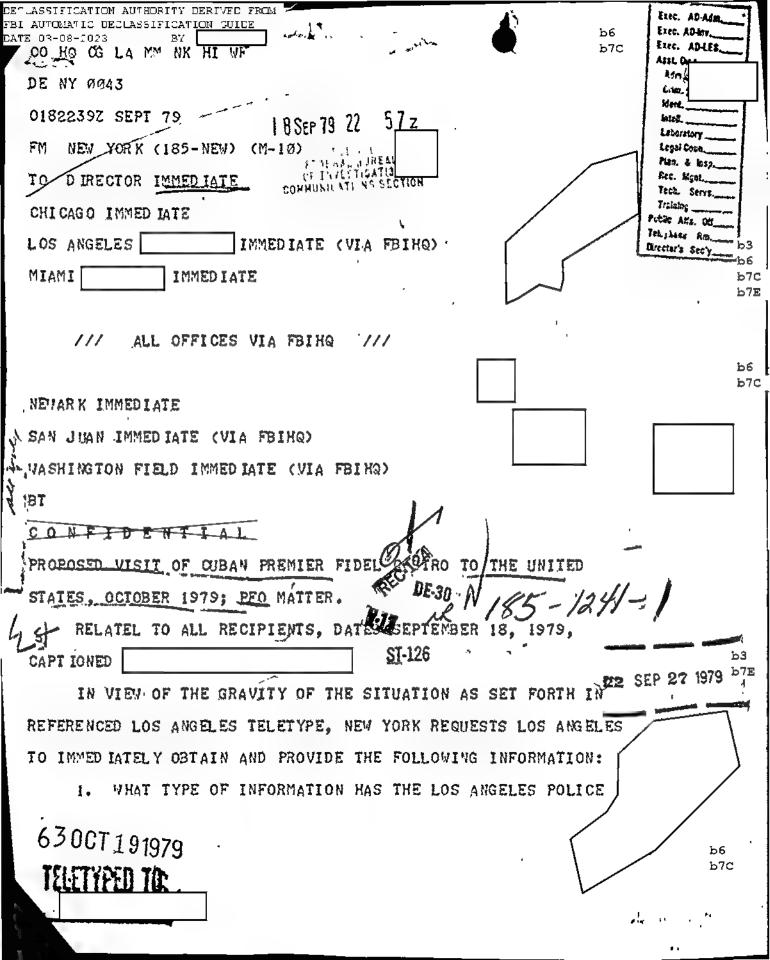
X Deleted Page(s) X

X No Duplication Fee X

X For this Page X

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX





PAGE THO CONYIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT SCURCE PROVIDED IN THE PAST WHICH ESTABLISHED HIS RELIABILITY?

- 2. IS THE SOURCE IN A POSITION TO OBTAIN INFORMATION SUCH AS IT WAS FURNISHED IN REFERENCED LOS ANGELES TELETYPE?
 - 3. WHO IS THE ORIGINATOR OF THIS INFORMATION?
- 4. IS THE SOURCE IN A POSITION TO OBTAIN MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THIS PLOT?

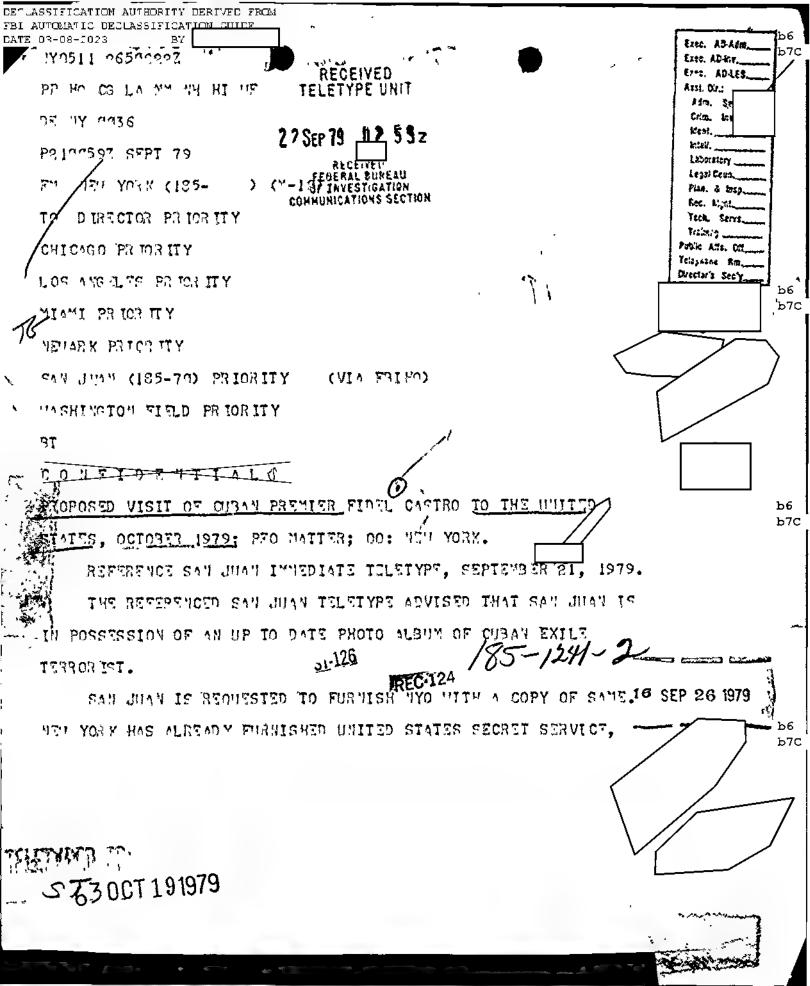
NEV YORK RECOMMENDS THAT DISSEMINATION TO OTHER AGENCIES BE HELD IN ABEYANCE UNTIL ATTEMPTS TO CORROBORATE THIS INFORMATION ARE MADE.

RECIPIENTS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY CONTACT SOURCES IN THE CUBAN EXILE COMMUNITY.

NEW YORK IS IN THE PROCESS OF DOING SAME.

C AND E 5815, REASON 2, DRD SEPTEMBER 18, 1999.

BT



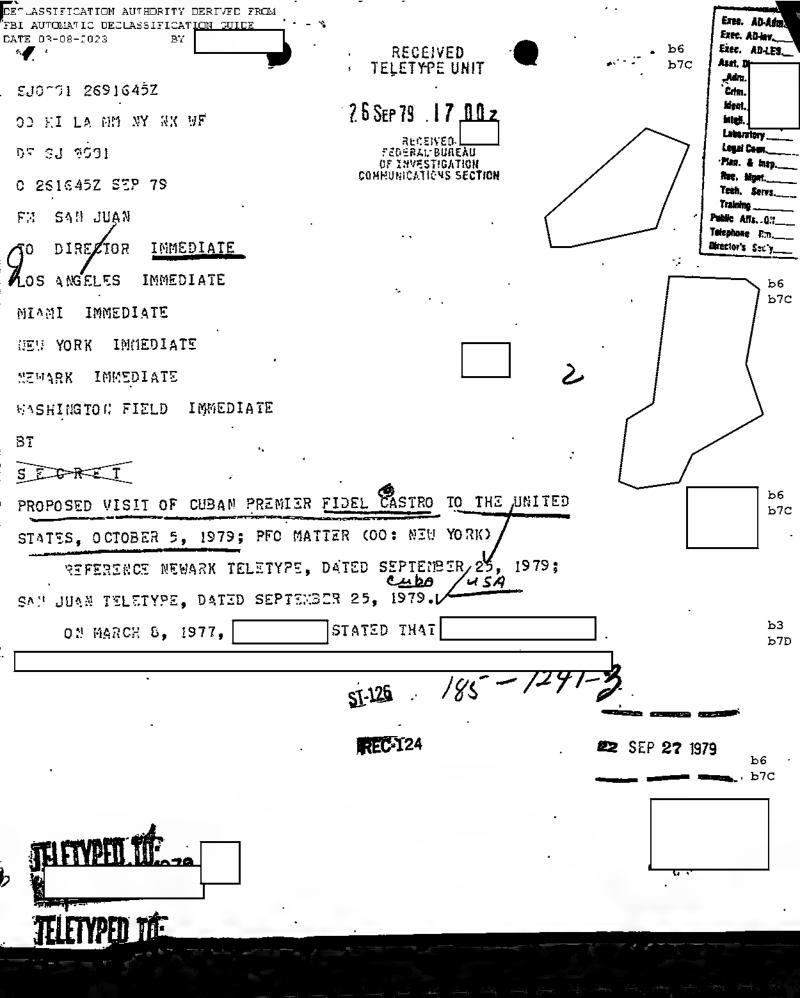
PIGE TUO CONTENTE

THE YOUR CITY WITH PHOTOS AND DISCRIPTIVE DATA SHEETS ON CHRAN DATIONALIST MOVEMENT MEMBERS IN THE HEN YORKAMEN DERSEY AREA.

IN REGARD TO SAN JUAN RECUEST, FXACT DATES OF CASTROOF.
VISIT ARE HYKNOWN BY HULLED STATES SECRET SERVICE AT THIS TIME.

ON SEPTEMBER RG, 1979, MYO SPECIAL ACTRIS MILL ATTENDANCE WILL BE COMPERENCE REGARDING CASTRO'S VISIT. IN ATTENDANCE WILL BE REPRESENTATIVES OF UNITED STATES RECREI RERVICE, ARSON AND EXPLOSION SCHAD, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, AND PRECINCE COMMAND PERSONNEL, MEN YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT. KOPFFULLY, DATES OF THE VISIT AND PROPOSED ITMARY WILL BE AVAILABLE AT THAT TIME.

C AND T 5315, ATASOT 2, DED STETTINGTO 91, 1999.



PAGE FIVE SESPET	_
	· .
	· ·
IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE SOURCE INFORMATION CONCERNING	
SOURCES ARE ALSO OF	

ьз ь6 ь7с ь7р

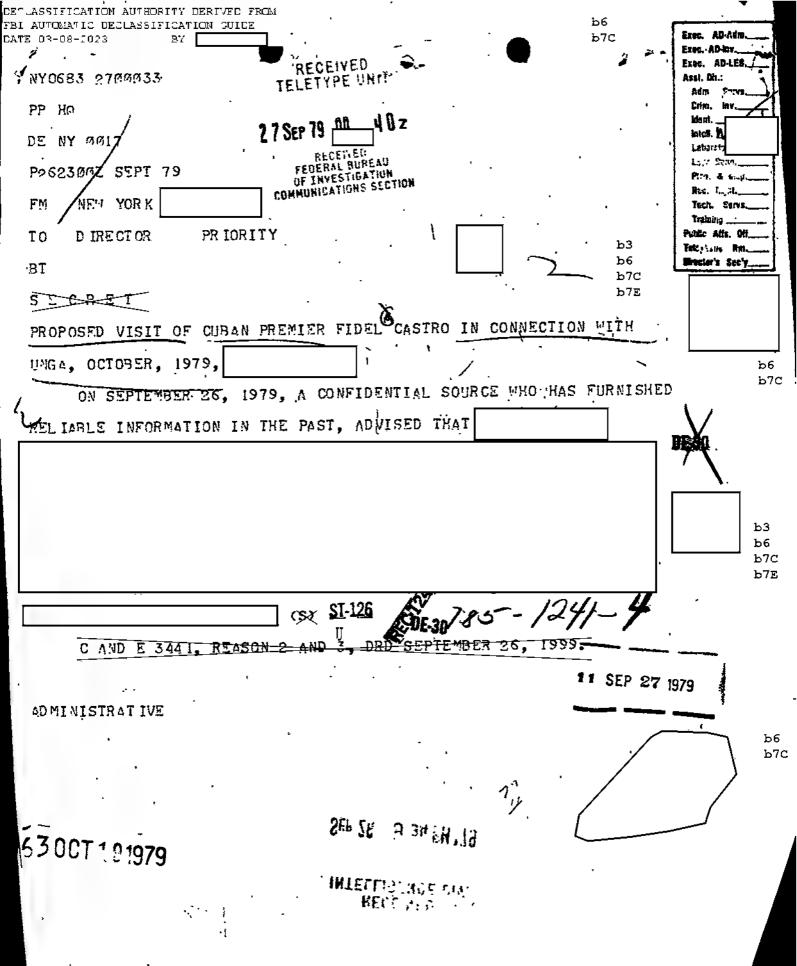
ъ3 ъ6 ъ7с ъ7р

PAG 3	SIX SEGRET	
THE	OPINION THAT	
	FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SAN JUAN CAN BE CONTACTED	
VIA	SECURE TELEPHONE NUMBER 753-4897, WHICH SHOULD BE SET IS	ij
THE	WHICH IS UNIQUE TO THE SAN JUAN	
SECL	RE TELEPHONE SYSTEM.	
3.	C AND E, 8024, REASON (2), DAD SEPTEMBER 26, 1999.	

BT

b7E

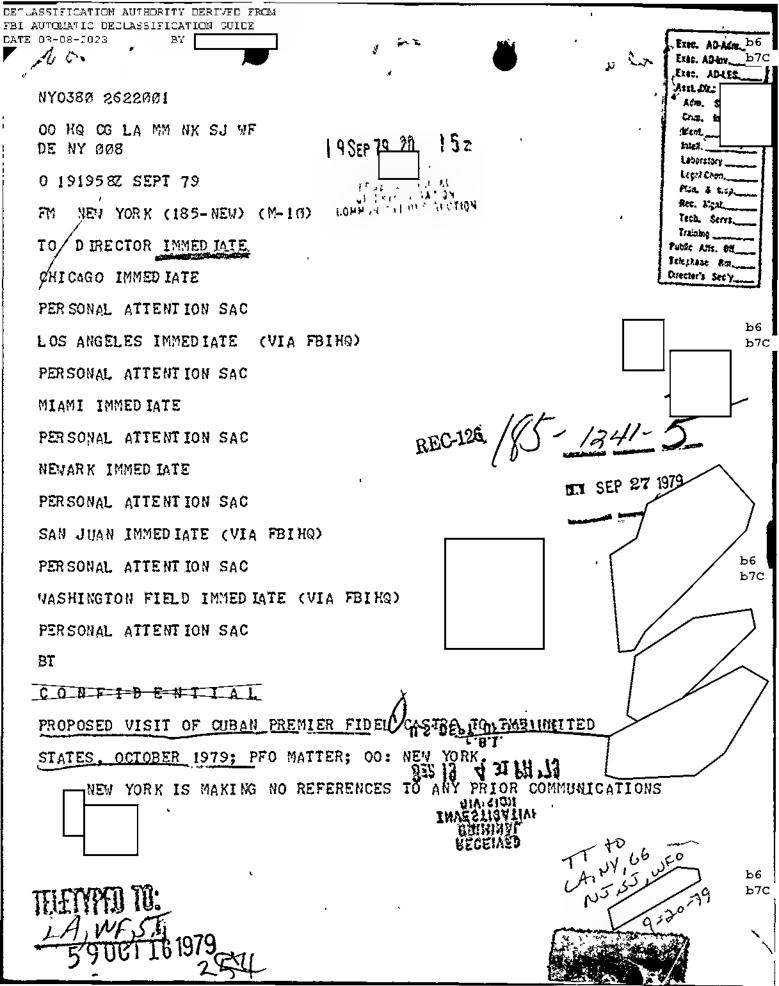
ь3 ь7р



PAGE TWO SEGRET		
CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS		
NYO IS OF THE OPINION THAT	1	
	•	
	₹ 8₹. [‡]	

NYO WILL BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION CONFIRMING THE DATES OF CASTRO'S VISIT TO NYC.

b3 b71



PAGE TUO CONFIDENTIAL

CONCERNING CAPTIONED MATTER AS RECIPIENTS CONTINUE TO REPORT INFORMATION RELATIVE TO POSSIBLE PLOTS AGAINST CASTRO UNDER VARIOUS AND NUMEROUS CAPTIONS.

IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT FIDEL CASTRO'S PROPOSED VISIT WILL TAKE PLACE IN NEW YORK CITY, THE NYO IS DESIGNATING ITSELF OFFICE OF ORIGIN AND OFFICE OF ORIGIN IS SETTING FORTH THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS:

ALL RECIPIENTS WILL, IN THE FUTURE, REPORT ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING CASTRO'S VISIT IN A FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION UNDER THE ABOVE CAPTION. THE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING ALLEGED CUBAN EXILE PLOTS WILL BE CONTROLLED BY NEW YORK. NYO SQUAD M-10 SUPERVISOR AND CASE AGENT WILL BE IN DAILY CONTACT WITH UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, NYCPD.

RECIPIENTS ARE ADVISED THAT THE UNITED STATES SECRET

SERVICE, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND INTELLIGENCE

DIVISION, NYCPD, HAVE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF PROVIDING

SECURITY FOR CASTRO AS WELL AS NUMEROUS OTHER FOREIGN DIGNITARIES

WHO WILL ATTEND THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY. THE

82.19 4 M 119

received Caixial Caixial Caixibativi Givi sich

PAGE THREE CONFIDENTIAL

MAGNITUDE OF SUCH A RESPONSIBILITY IS SELF EVIDENT. THEREFORE, NEW YORK DOES NOT INTEND TO DISSEMINATE UNSUBSTATIATED ALLEGATIONS AND RUMOR. IN VIEW OF THIS RECIPIENTS ARE DIRECTED TO IMMEDIATELY ATTEMPT TO CORROBORATE THROUGH SOURCES OF PROVEN RELIABILITY AND OTHER INVESTIGATION DEEMED APPROPRIATE, ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING PLOTS AGAINST CASTRO.

SAN JUAN HAS INDICATED THAT NEW YORK HAS NOT RECEIVED ALL COMMUNICATIONS RELATIVE TO THE PLOT. SAN JUAN WILL PROVIDE NEW YORK WITH A TELETYPE CAPTIONED AS ABOVE, SETTING FORTH ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS PLOT REGARDLESS OF ANY PRIOR COMMUNICATIONS.

ANALISIS OF INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO NEW TORK AT THIS	
TIME, INDICATES THAT THE PLOT AND THE	
PLOT BEAR THE MOST VALIDITY AT THIS TIME AND THER	E.
FORE CHICAGO AND SAN JUAN WILL IMMEDIATELY PROVIDE NEW YORK WITH	
FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS AS THEY OCCUR.	

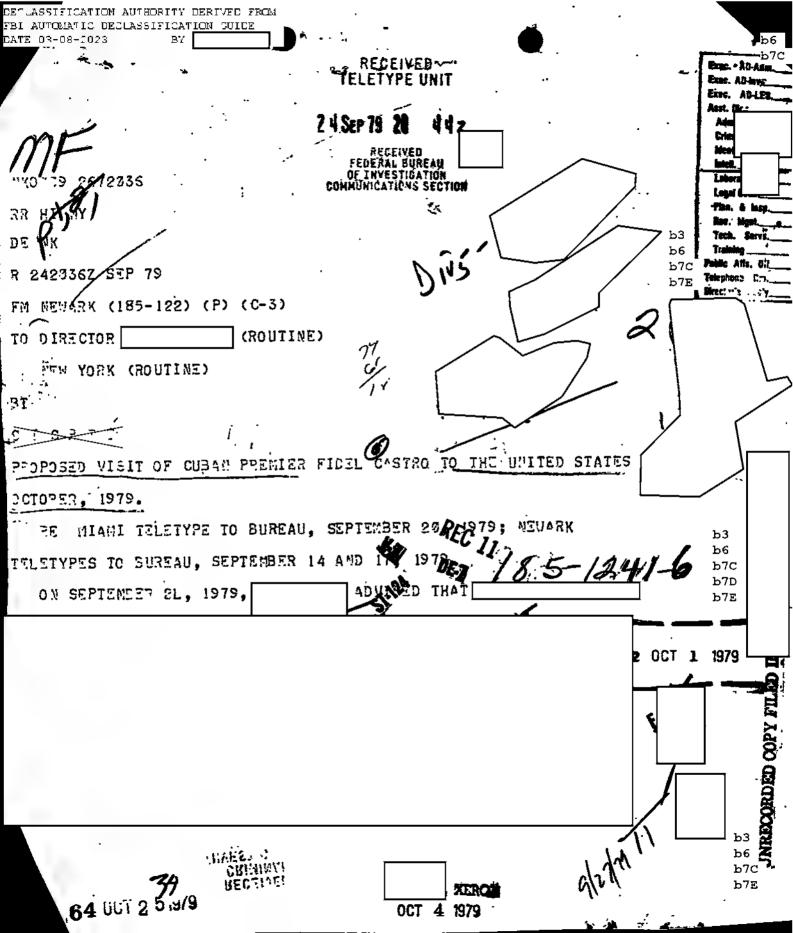
C AND E 5815, REASON 2, DRD SEPTEMBER 19, 1999.

BT

Investigation | 19 | 19 | 125 | 13 | 4 31 PH '19 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125

b6 b7с

ь6 ь7с



PAGE TWO, NK 185-122, SECRET

ACCORDING TO SOURCE,

C & E BY 953, REASONS (2) AND (3); BRD SEPTEMBER 24, 1999.

BT

ь6 ь7с ь7р

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)		DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM	CECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY	
PACE	B of	CLASSFICATION	FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICA DATE 03-08-2023 ROUTINE	TION SUIDE
	9/21/79	SEGRET	**************************************	
	ART CG LA MM J	NK NX SI WEIDE HO HOI48	932_Z0E5212_30Z_SE9	75
FM FM D	IRECTOR_FBI			
το Ι Ο FI	BI CHICAGO ROUT	INE	,	_
M EBI	LOS ANGELES ROU	TINE		b6 b7
1 1 1	MIAMI ROUTINE			- ,
_FBI (NEWARK ROUTINE		<i>-</i>	-
12 FBI	NEW YORK ROUTIN	E		INE .
FBI	WASHINGTON FIEL	D ROUTINE		1
10.F8I	SAN JUAN ROUTIN	ΙE		PAST
_BT			Г	b6
3.2 8	CRET	•		<u></u> ъ7
PROP	OSED VISIT OF C	UBAN PREMIER FIDEL CAS	TRO TO THE U. S.,	
ОСТО	BER - 1979; PFO	MATTER: OO:NEW YORK.	. 1 - 2	
ļ	RESUTEL SEPTEN	1BER 20, 3979. {U}	NY	's
4	FOR INFORMATIO	ON RECIPIENTS, SECRET S		. b3
PARA	PHRASED INFORMA	ATION FROM RETEL UNDER	CAPTION OF	ъ7 1 ъ7
2		ZHOULD	THEY WISH TO DISCUS	z z
LTAM		O OTHER INFORMATION SHO		
APPROVE		DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW TH	IS LINE	
	1	9/23/79	4147/5 4605	
r -		7.124 REC 11	185-1241	-7
, 1		FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION SEP 27 1979	24 SEP 24	b6 b70
,				
o 4 OCT Williams	DO	NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATION	S STAMP	F91/00J
64 UCL Nome				

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM



5 PAGE CONTINUATION SHEET PAGEATHOREDE HO DIVA S F CRET TRANSMISSION TO SECRET SERVICE FOLLOWS: THIS BUREAU HAS RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM VARIOUS SOURCES IN 20 NOT TYPE PAST **388** U OUR SOURCES ARE PARTICULARLY SENSITIVE AND DISSEMINATION OF LITHIS INFORMATION COULD SERVE TO COMPROMISE THE SOURCES. NO DIS-SEMINATION SHOULD BE MADE. IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU NOT INITIATE ALANY INVESTIGATIVE ACTION AT THIS TIME AS THIS COULD SERVE TO COM-PROMISE OUR SOURCES. WE WILL EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISH YOU ANY ADDI-2 TIONAL INFORMATION WE MAY RECEIVE. CSX U C AND E 5236, REASONS (2, 3) - DRD SEPTEMBER 21, 1999. DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

F\$1/DQJ

ь7с Ь7D

b3 b6 NOTE:

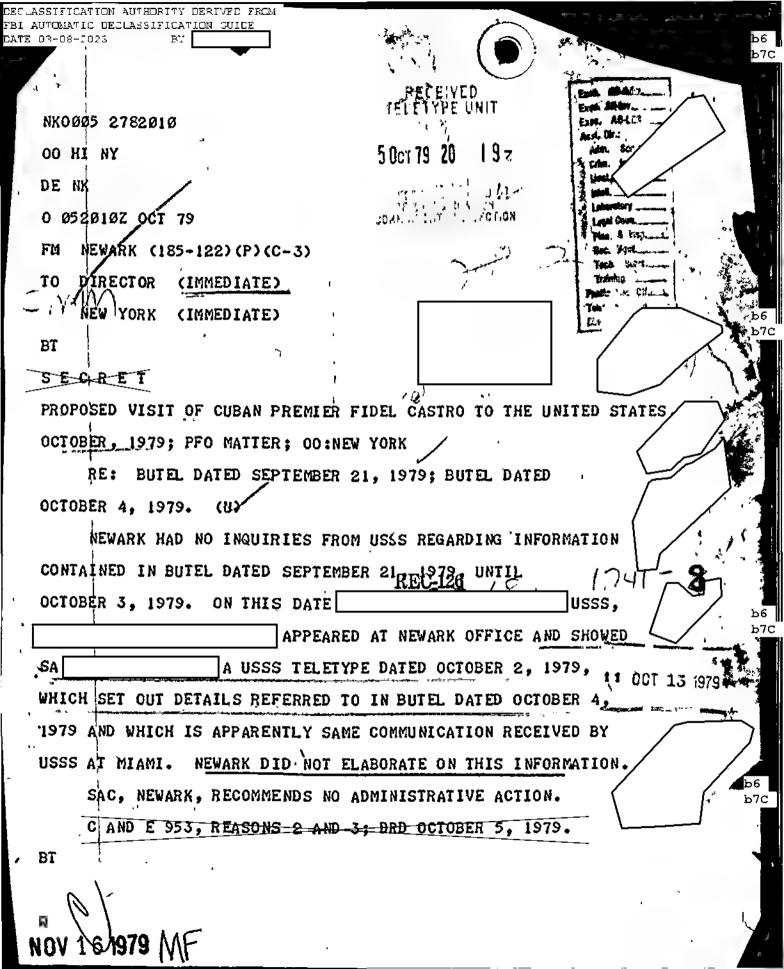
Asset is ______ Information paraphrased from San Juan tel of 9/20/79, captioned "Proposed Visit of Cuban Premier Fidel Castro to the United Nations, October, 1979, PFO Matter. Asset furnished the information ______ Should it become known that anv U.S. Government Agency has this information, ______ would be compromised. Secret Service requested to take no overt action in view of preceding. This has been coordinated with CID. (8) []

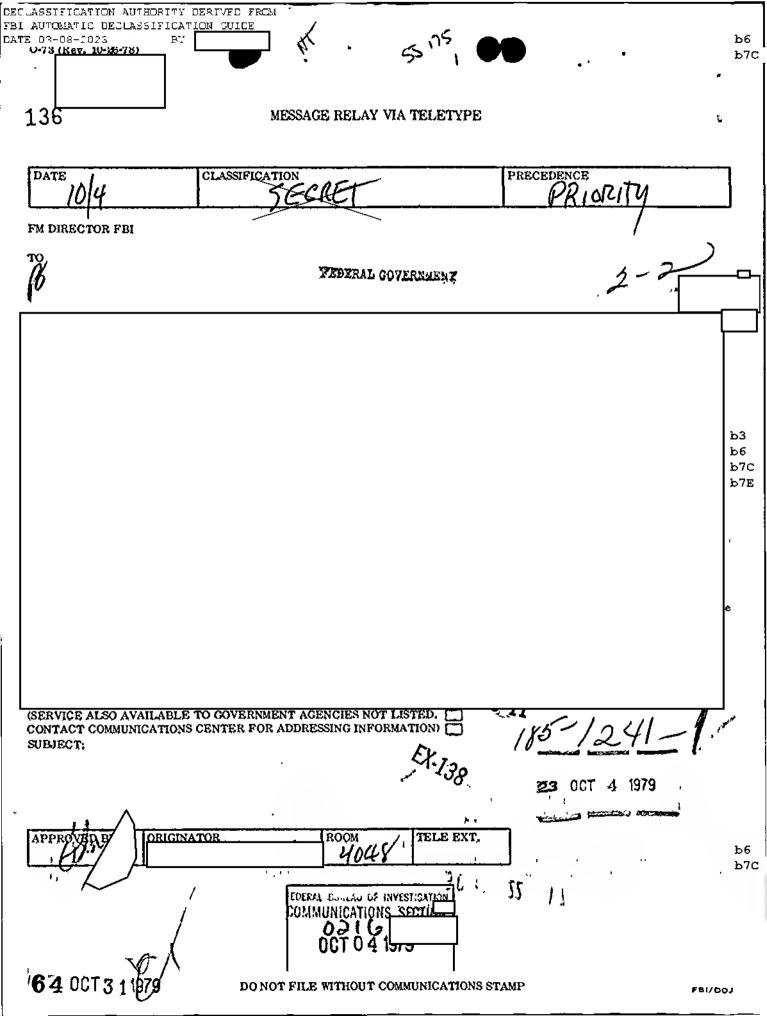
CG, LA MM, NK, NY, WFO AND SJ advised is what information was furnished to Secret Service, and advised that no other information should be discussed. (S) $_{\rm II}$

b6 b7C b7D b7E

b3

27





USE OF FORM 0-73

- 1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 10-73.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

- 1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
- 2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
- 3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
- 4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
- 5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) ____.*
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3 Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

SJ0175 275020AZ

PP HI CG LA MAN NK NY WF

P 010205Z OCT 79

FM SAN JUAN (185-70)
TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

LOS ANGELES (PRIORITY)

CHICAGO (PRICRITY)

MINTI (PRIORITY)

NEW YORK (PRIORITY)

MEN TOWN CHAINTII

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (PRIORITY)

SECRET

E

PROPOSED VISIT OF CUBAN PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO TO THE UNITED NATIONS, OCTOBER, 1979; PRO MATTER, COURSEN YERKY

REFERENCE SAN JUAN TELETYPE, DATED SEPTEMBER 20, 1979.

PAGE TWO (185-78) SECRET ON SEPTEMBER 20, 1979, AN SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT

ьз ь6 ь7с

b7D

ьз ь6 ь7с ь7р

PAGE THREE (185-70) SECRET ON SEPTEMBER 28, 1979, A SECOND SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT SAN JUAN IS UNAWARE OF ANY PUERTO RICO TERRORISTS HAVING PARTICIPATED IN ANY MEETING

C AND E, 8024, REASON 2 AND 3, DRD OCTOBER 1, 1999.

TO DISCUSS THE ABOVE PLOT TO KILL FIDEL CASTRO. (S)

ADMINISTRATIVE: FIRST SOURCE IS SECOND SOURCE

63 67D

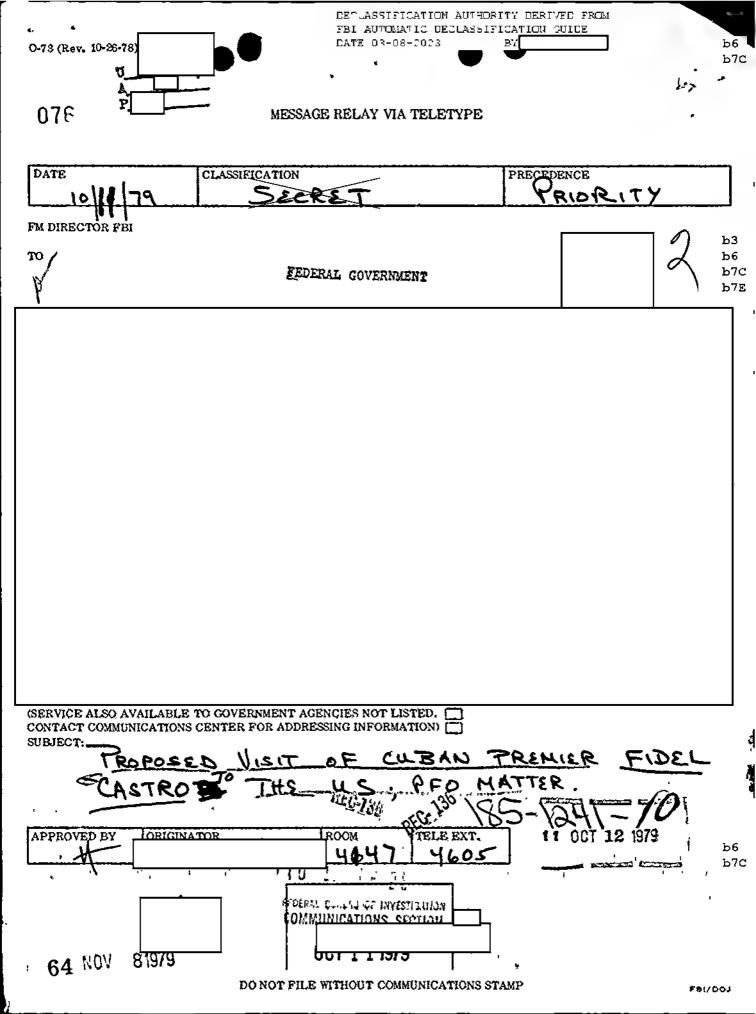
ь3 ь6 ь7с ь7р

ь3 ь6 ь7с ь7р

b7D

PACE FOUR (185-78) SECRET

SAN JUAN WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH SOURCES IN AN ATTEMPT TO MONITOR ANY ANTI-CASTRO PLANNED ACTIVITY TO DEMONSTRATE OR DISRUPT THE PROPOSED VISIT OF FIDEL CASTRO TO THE UNITED STATES DURING OCTOBER, 1979.



USE OF FORM 0-73

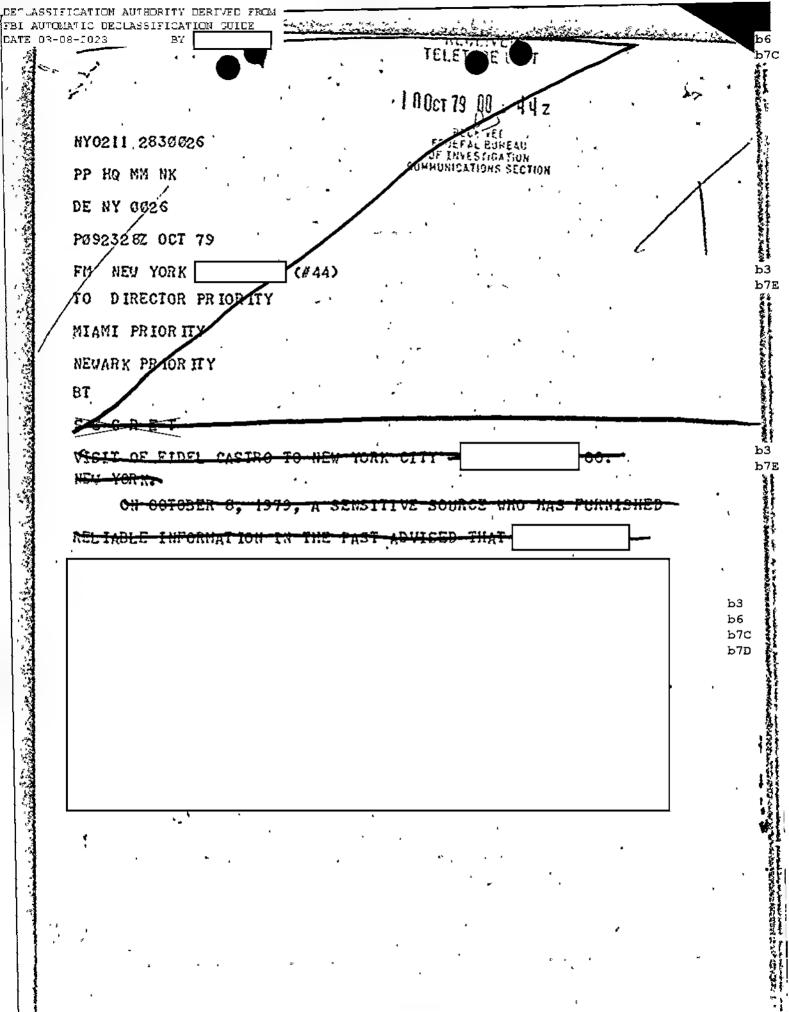
- 1. Only incoming teletype messages which tell itelligent framents in relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

- 1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
- 2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
- 3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
- 4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension,
- 5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3 Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.



PAGE TUO E BOMET		
ON OCTOBER 9, 1979,	'A CONFIDENTIAL SO	URCE WHO HAS PRO-
VIDED RELIABLE INFORMATI	•	
		,
	ver≱*	

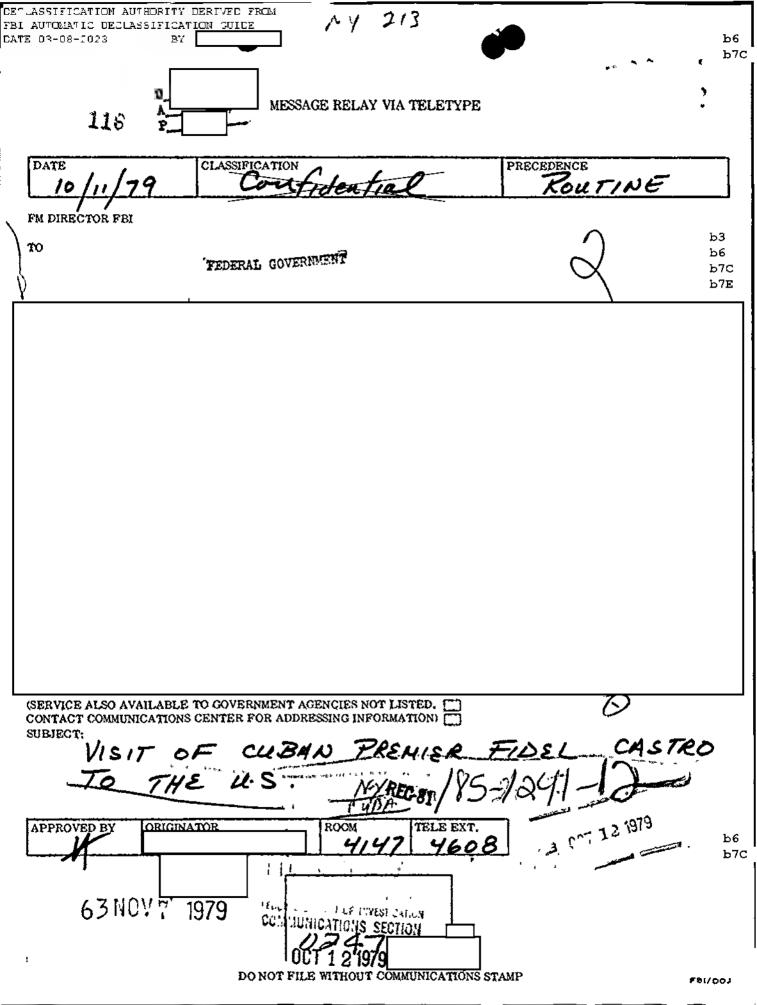
b3 b6 b7C b7D

b3 b6 b7C b7D

	PAGE TIMEE S E COLET	•
		• ,
!		
	SOURCE ADVISED THAT	
Г	<u> </u>	
		,
	GENCITUS COUDOS MENTIONES TO	
	END COM TOURT INL	
	This information should not be diss	
+101	MOUTSIde Your agency without FBI C	- 24
-	urrence.	
	CEE 5236 REasons 2:3, DRD 10/10/79	۹ .
		,
M		

PAGE FOUR SEONET

CARD & SAAL, REASONS 2 AND 3, DAS OCTOBER 9, 1999.



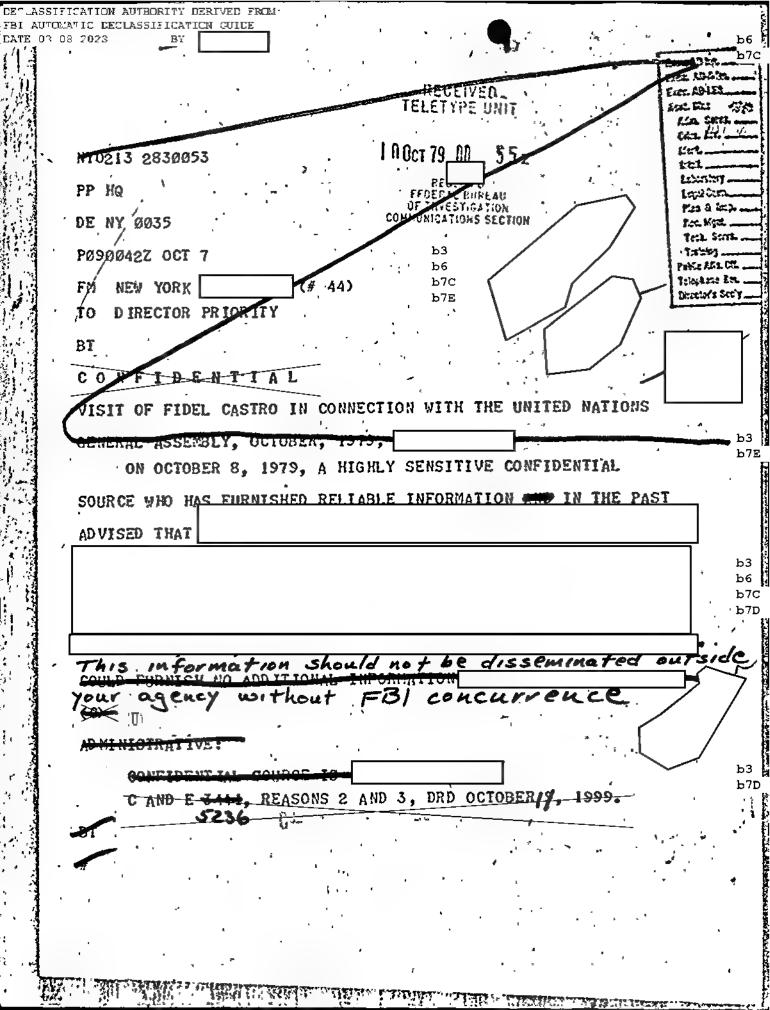
- 1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

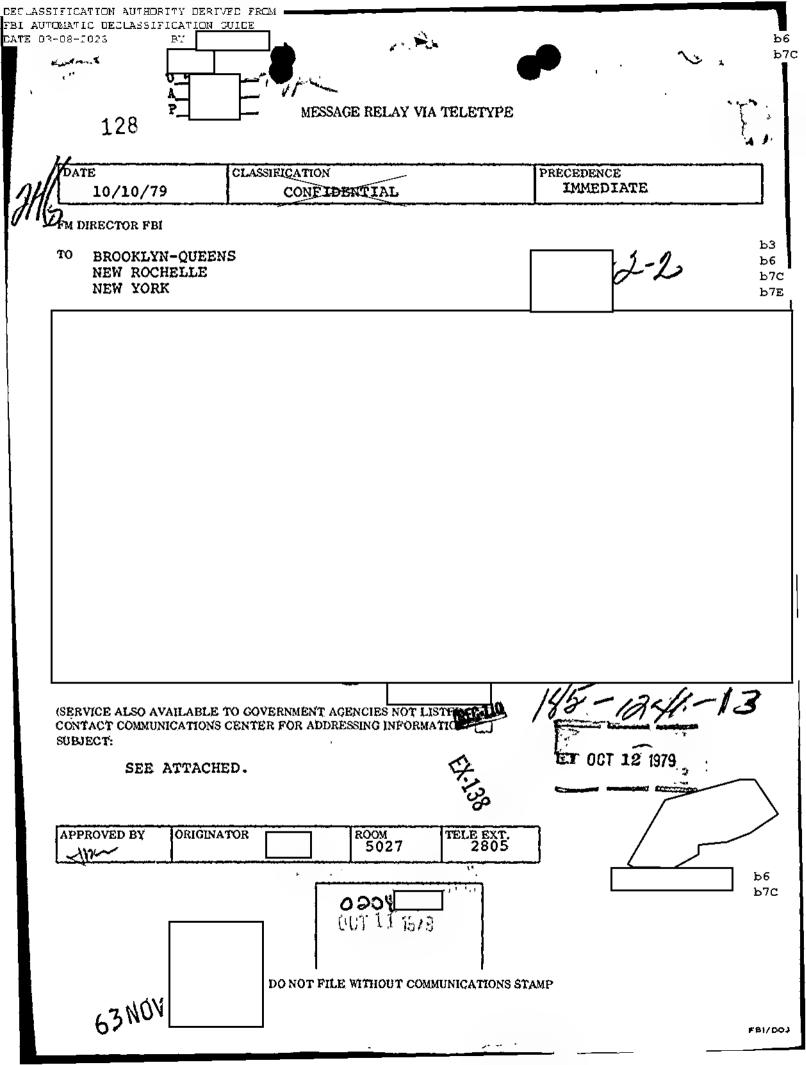
 Of Internal Algorithm
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

- 1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
- 2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
- 3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
- 4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
- 5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3 Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

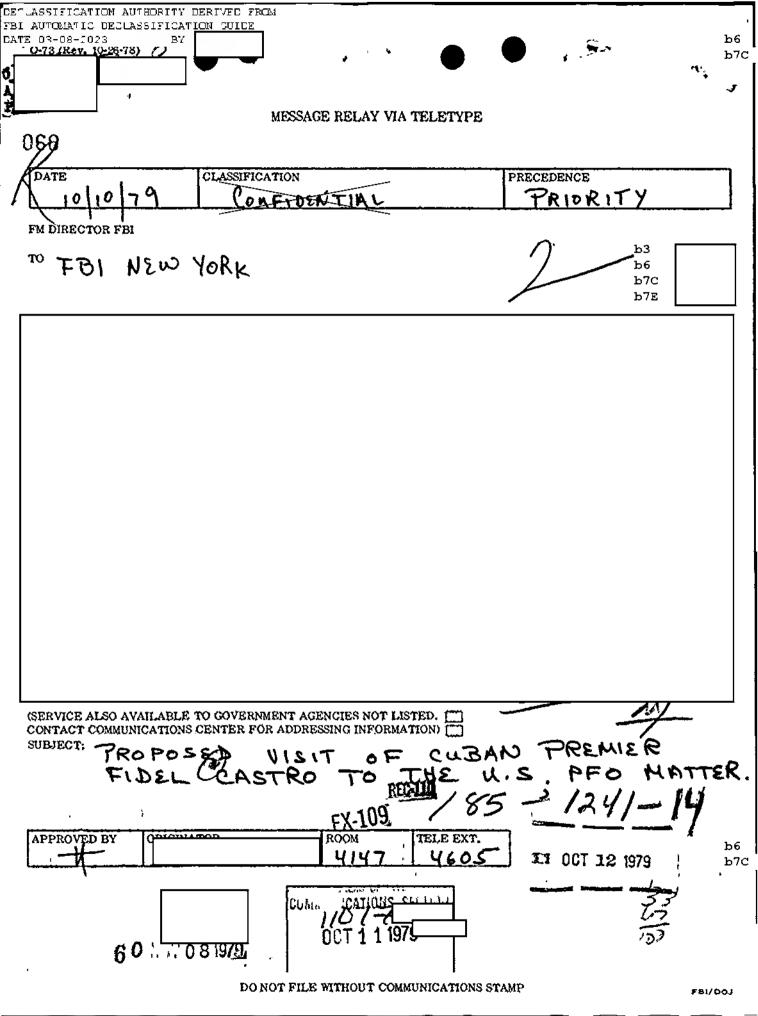




- Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73.
 Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.	200
1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.	T 73
 List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate Bot Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided. 	್ಷ್ ಜ
	2t 2
Ö	. •

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

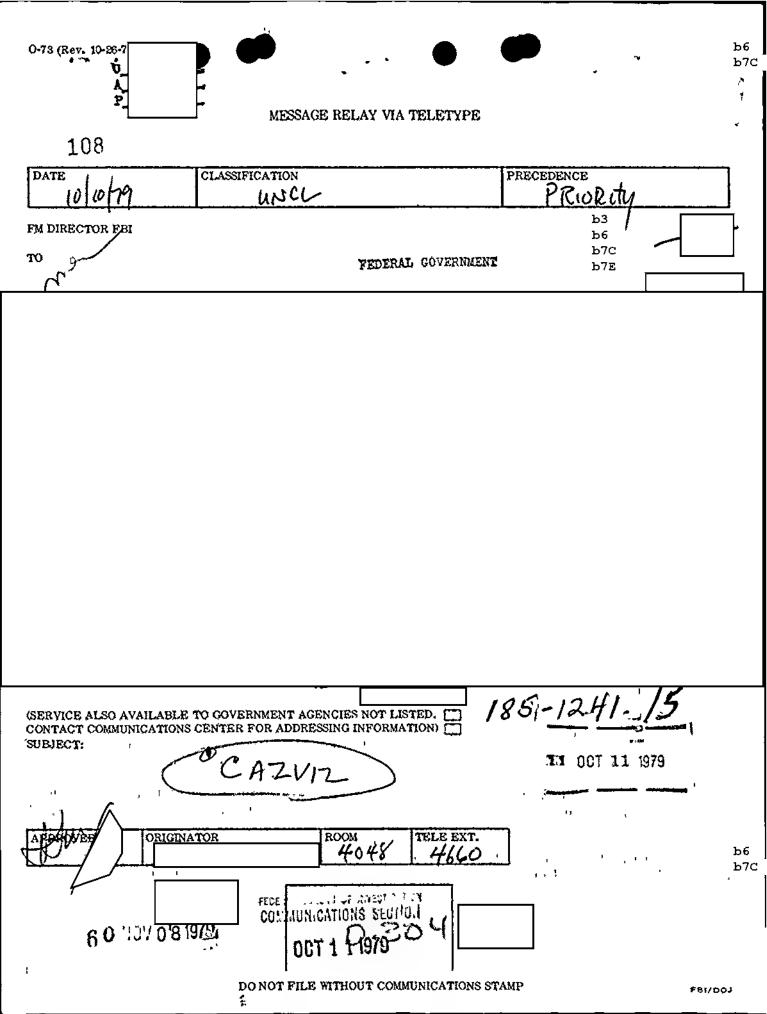


- Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73.
 Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

- 1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
- 2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
- Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
- 4, Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
- 5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY was single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3 Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.



LUD 70 0°C-PH- 11/1 b6 b7C

USE OF FORM 0-73

- Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73.
 Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

r	REPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.	,E22	2
1.	Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.	NAME OF THE PARTY	79
3.	List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropria Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.	te boxes.	21
	Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.	SECTION (T-AU (E-AU	_
		2	

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3 Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

\$.Y0298 0831358Z

RR HO OG LA MM HK SF SJ UF

DE NY MMS

R 161306Z OCT 79

FM DEU YORK (M-10) TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

CHICAGO ROUTINE

LOS MAELES ROUTINE

MIN'I ROUTINE

NÉVARK ROUTINE

SAN FRANCISCO ROUTINE .

SAN JUAN ROUTINE (SJ VIA WAHQ) : WASHINGTON FIELD ROUTINE

BT

YNCLASEFTO

CAZVIZ; PFO; OO: HEST YORK. VISIT OF PEMIER [CASTRO to U.N.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE, OCTOBER 8, 1979.

ON OCTOBER 8, 1979, SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE MYONATTENDED A CONFERENCE AT NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT (NYCPD) HEAD-

FIDEL

CUARTERS RELATIVE TO THE VISIT OF CUBAN PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO.

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS SET FORTH:

CASTRO WILL ARRIVE LATE EVENING, OCTOBER 9, 1979 OR ON

COTOGER 10, 1979. TWO HOURS PRIOR TO HIS ARRIVAL, TWO CUBAN.

PLANES CARRYING CUBAN SECURITY PERSONNEL AND PRESS WILL ARRIVE.

THE CUBAN FOREIGN MINISTER, WHO IS ALREADY IN NEW YORK, WILL

GREET CASTRO AT JFK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. THE CUBAN VICE

PRESIDENT WILL ACCOMPANY CASTRO BUT WILL EXIT THE PLANE SEPAR
ATELY FROM CASTRO. CASTRO, THE VICE PRESIDENT, AND THE FOREIGN

MINISTER WILL PROCEED BY THREE SEPARATE MOTORCADES TO THE CUBAN

MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS (CMUN), UTILIZING THE SAME ROUTE.

CASTRO IS SCHEDULED TO RESIDE AT THE CMUN. THE VICE PRESIDENT

WILL POSSIBLY RESIDE WITH THE FOREIGN MINISTER AT THE AMBASSADOR'S

RESIDENCE.

THE NYCPD WILL MAINTAIN A MOBILE COMMANDPOST IN THE VICINITY
OF THE CMUN AT 305 LEXINGTON AVENUE. THE UNITED STATES SECRET
SERVICE WILL MAINTAIN A COMMANDPOST AT

	THE COMMANDPOST	AT
WILL BE AT		

NYCPD INTELLIGENCE DIVISION AND UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE
WILL ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH A COMMANDPOST FOR
PER SONNEL WHO HAVE THE IMMEDIATE SECURITY RESPONSIBILITY FOR
CASTRO.

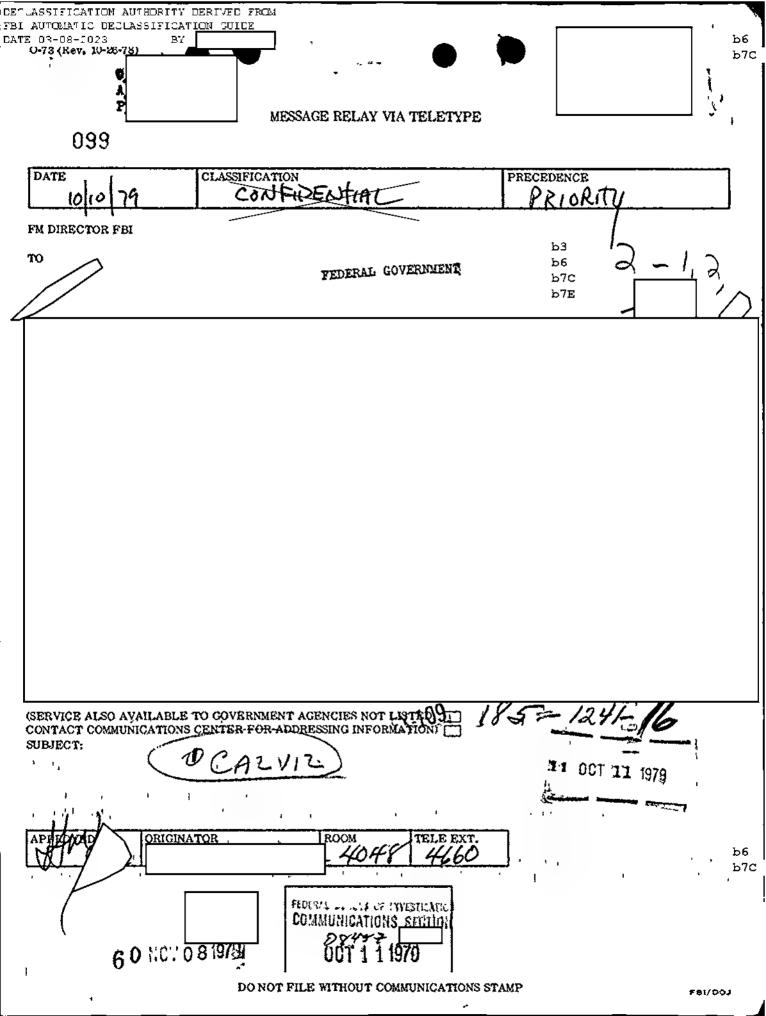
PAGE THREE HINGLAS EFTO

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE WILL HAVE THE PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROTECTION OF THE VICE PRESIDENT IN ADDITION TO THE PROTECTION RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FOREIGN MINISTER.

FIDEL CASTRO IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK BEFORE THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT 3:00 PM, OCTOBER 12, 1979. ANTI-CASTRO CUBAN EXILES WILL BE PERMITTED TO DEMONSTRATE AT DAG HAMMERSKJOLD PLAZA, EAST 47TH SIREET AND FIRST AVENUE, WHILE PRO-CASTRO GROUPS WILL BE CONFINED TO FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH OF EAST 42ND STREET.

ANY ANTI-CASTRO DEMONSTRATIONS AT THE CMUN WILL BE CONFINED TO LEXINGTON AVENUE, SOUTH OF EAST 37TH STREET, AND THE PRO-CASTRO PEOPLE WILL BE ALLOWED TO DEMONSTRATE ON LEXINGTON AVENUE, NORTH OF EAST 38TH STREET.

BT



wo			
PH 1-2-1		/	ь6 ь7С
	" 广		

- Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73.
 Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

- 1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
- 2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
- 3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
- 4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
- 5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

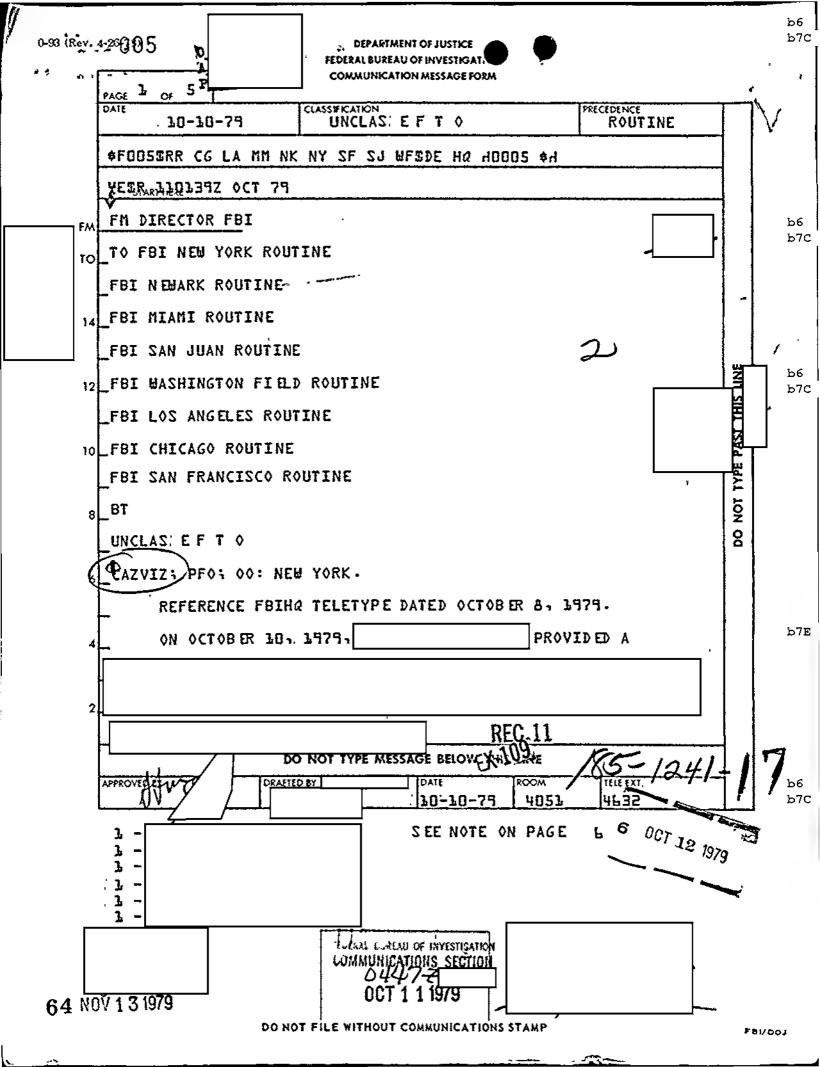
- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) ____."
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3 Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

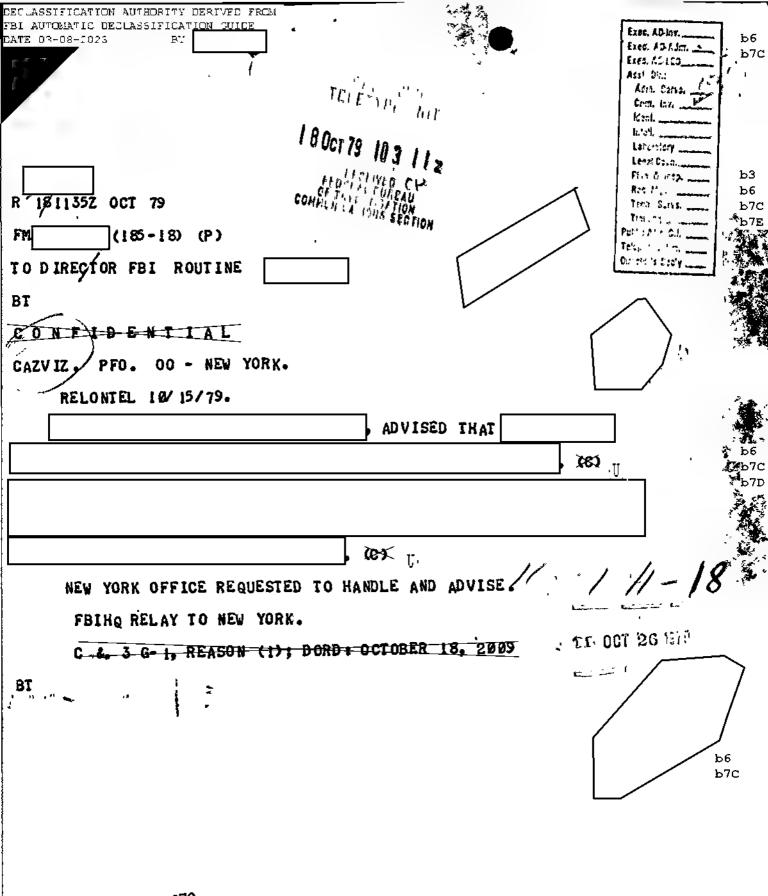
ASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION CUIDE CATE 03-08-1023 b7C NY0214 2830112 OO HO CO MM NX SF HI WF DE TIY 1934 0090041Z OCT 79 FM NEW YORK (185-899) (M-10) DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE CHICAGO IMMEDIATE MIAMI IMMEDIATE NEWARK IMMEDIATE SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATE (VIA FBIHQ) SAN JUAN IMMEDIATE (VIA FBIHQ) WASHINGTON-FIELD-IMMEDIATE-(VIA-FBIHQ) CAZVIZ; PFO; OO: HEW YORK. VISIT OF PEMIER FAEL CAST REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE, OCTOBER-8, 1979-AND-NEW-YORK ROUT-INE-TELETYPE, OCTOBER 9, 1979. THIS TELETYPE IS CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL IN THAT INFOR-MATION-CONTAINED HEREIN HAS NOT BEEN MADE-PUBLIC. ON OCTOBER 9, 1979, SUPERVISORY SPECIAL AGENT UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE (USSS), NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM THE

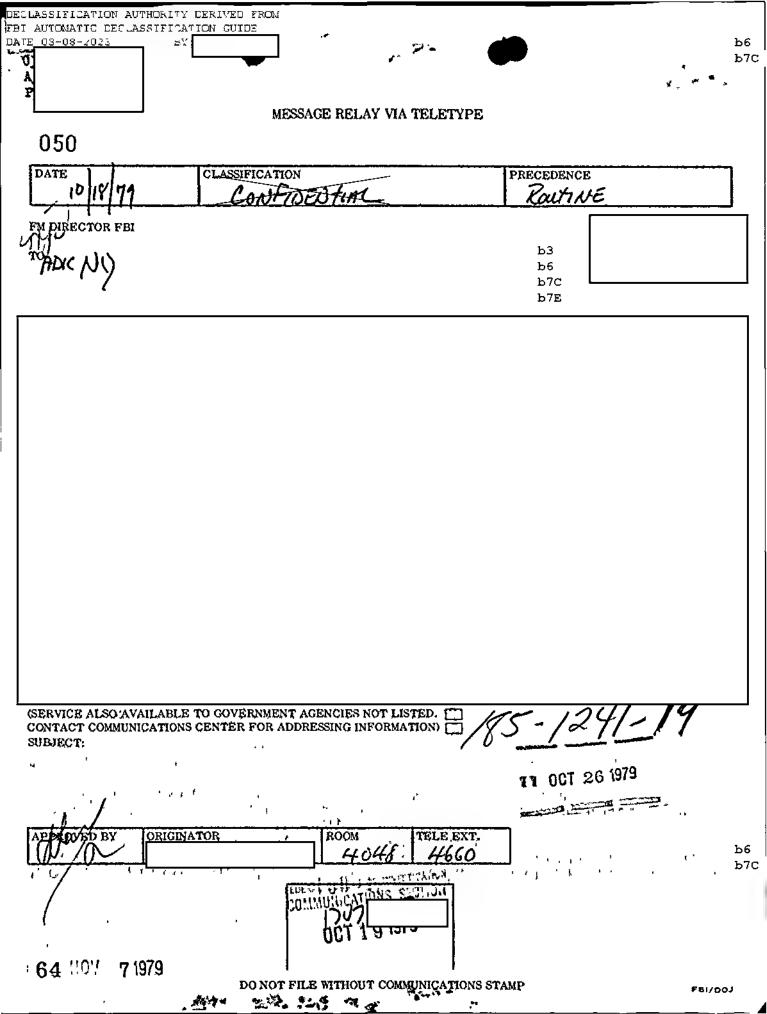
PAGE TWO CONFIDENTIAL

CUBAN MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS THAT FIDEL CASTRO WILL ARR IVE AT JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (JFKIA) BETWEEN 1:00 AM AND 2:00 AM, OCTOBER 11, 1979. CASTRO WILL IMMEDIATELY BE ESCORTED TO THE CUBAN MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS, 305 LEXINGTON AVENUE, MANHATTAN.

C AND E 5815, REASONS 2 AND 3, DRD OCTOBER 9, 1999.
BT





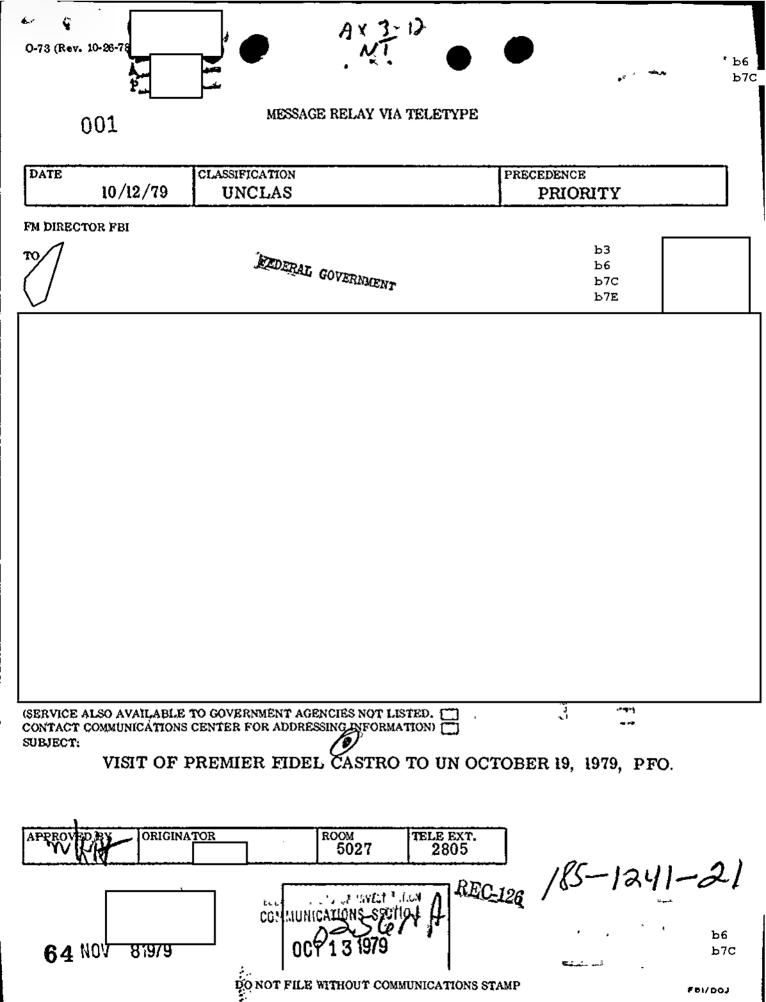


- 1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

- 1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
- 2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
- 3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
- 4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
- 5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3 Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.



- 1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73.\
 Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.	ū
1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.	C
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.	-
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.	_
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.	
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.	
	\sim
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box. PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED	L.

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) ____."
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

Exec. Abint. RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT Exec. AD-Adia AX0003 2852105Z Exec. ADLES OO HO NY 120ct 79 21 DE AX .' 88.30 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Laboratery 0 122Ø3ØZ OCT 79 Legal Cour. CONNUNICATIONS SECT Pian & bsp. fiec, Kost Tech. Servs. FM ALEXANDRIA (185-NEW) (P) Traloiss . Patric Alls. DEL Temphone Rm. TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE Director's Socry NEW YORK IMMEDIATE BT UNCLAS CAZVIZ: PFO TO-BUREAU; OCTOBER ON AFTERNOON OF OCTOBER 12, 1979, SAC CHARLES P. MONDOE, ALEXAMORIA-DIVISION WAS CONTACTED BY A RELIABLE SOURCE WHO STATED b7D SOURCE IS BY REQUESTO ... **b7**D 8.04 PH "15 RECEIVED

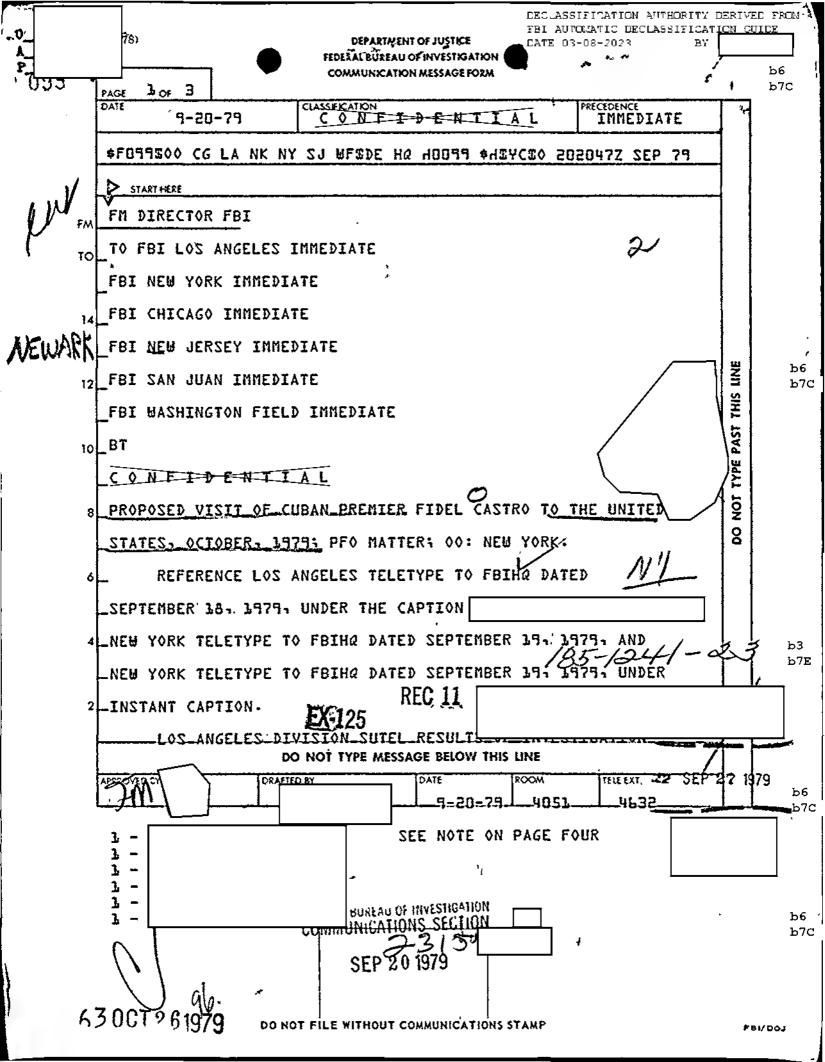
PAGE TWO AX 185-NEW UNCLAS

IT IS REQUESTED ANY INFORMATION IN THE POSSESSION OF FRING

REW YORK VERTIFYING

RE
EXPEDITIOUSLY—PROVIDED THE—ALEXANDRIA-DIVISION.

b7c b7b



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM



NOT TYPE PAST THIS 8

b7D

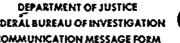
2 PAGE CONTINUATION SHEET PAGEARTHOEDEH* HO 0099 CONFIDENTIAL REQUESTED OF YOU BY NEW YORK DIVISION IN REFERENCED TELTYPE. IF THE DESIRED INFORMATION IS NOT OBTAINED THROUGH NORMAL 20 INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURES, IT IS SUGGESTED THAT SAC, LOS 18 ANGELES PERSONALLY CONTACT THE CHIEF OF POLICE OF THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT IN ORDER THAT LOS ANGELES POLICE 16 DEPARTMENT SOURCE BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW BY EXPERIENCED SEASONED FBI AGENTS. THE PROPER ASSESSMENT OF INFORMATION FURNISHED BY THE LOS ANGELES DIVISION IS A MUST-12 THEREFORE EVERY ASPECT OF IT SHOULD BE THOROUGHLY EXAMINED AND FBIHQ AND FIELD DIVISIONS LISTED IN THIS 10 COMMUNICATION SO ADVISED. IN THE FUTURE FIELD DIVISIONS RECEIVING A COPY OF THIS 's COMMUNICATION, SHOULD STATE IN AN INCOMING COMMUNICATION CONCERNING SOURCE OR INFORMANT INFORMATION WHAT EFFORTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO CORROBORATE OR REFUTE SAID INFORMATION OR

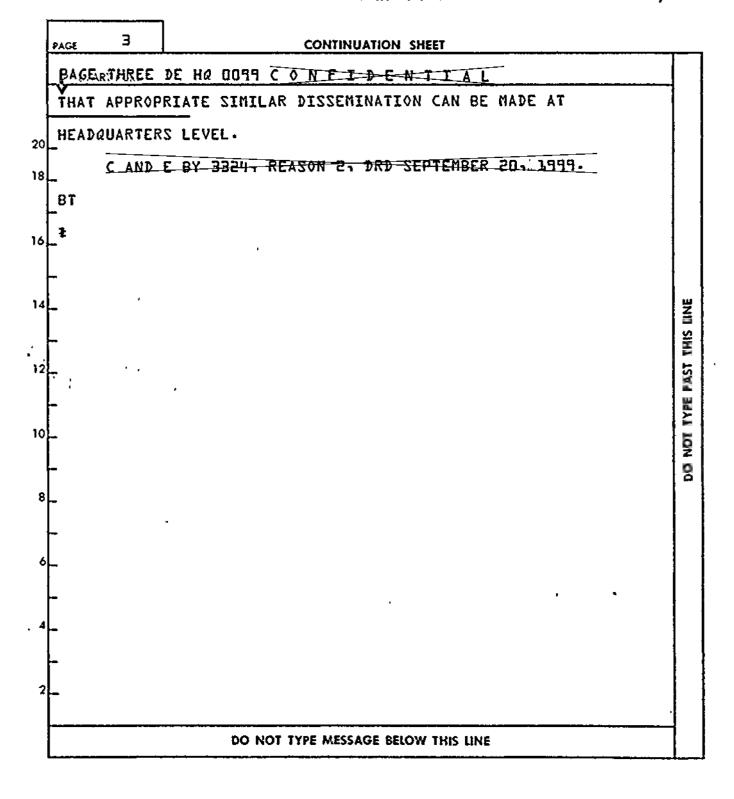
THE NEW YORK DIVISION WILL COORDINATE WITH FBIHQ ON 2LA DAILY BASIS INFORMATION IT INTENDS TO DISSEMINATE TO _OTHER_EEDERAL_AGENCIES_OR_LOCAL_LAW_ENFORCEMENT—IN_ORDER-DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

OTHERWIZE ZET FORTH THE BASIS OF YOUR ASSESSMENT OF THE

4LINFORMATION FURNISHED.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM



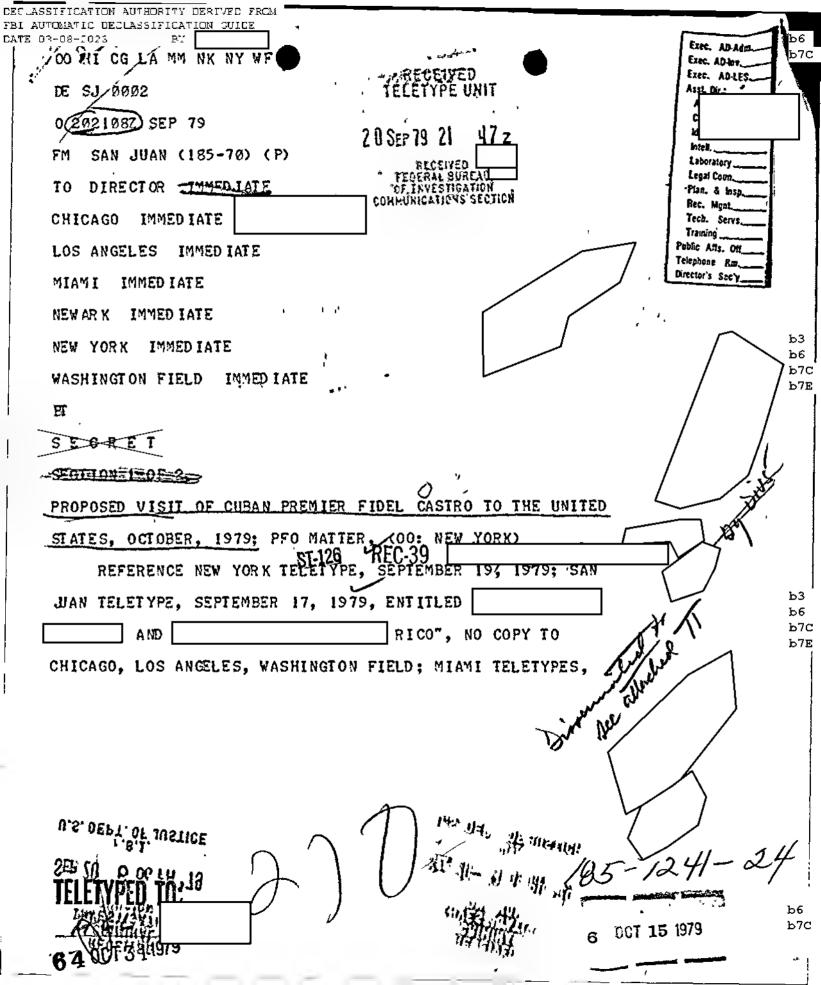


NOTE: LOS ANGELES DIVISION IN REFERENCED TELETYPE DATED 9-18-79, ADVISED THAT A LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT {LAPD} SOURCE, INDICATED
THE LOS ANGELES
TELETYPE DOES NOT ATTEMPT TO REFUTE, CORROBORATE OR ASSESS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY LAPD SOURCE
THE NEW YORK DIVISION: IN REFERENCED 9-19-79 TELETYPE: ASSUMED ORIGIN IN INSTANT MATTER AND INSTRUCTED ALL FIELD DIVISIONS CONCERNED THAT INFORMATION CONCERNING CASTRO'S VISIT SHOULD BE IN A FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION UNDER ABOVE CAPTION AND SAID DISSEMINATION CONCERNING ALLEGED CUBAN EXILE
PLOTS TO USSS. DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND THE NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT WILL BE CONTROLLED BY THE NEW YORK DIVISION INDICATING THAT UNSUBSTANTIATED ALLEGATIONS AND RUMOR WILL NOT BE DISSEMINATED. NEW YORK HAS BEEN INSTRUCTED TO COORDINATE
ALL DISSEMINATION WITH FBIHG. NEW YORK ALSO AT THIS TIME HAS ANALYZED INFORMANT INFORMATION REGARDING ALLEGED CONTEMPLATED ACTS AGAINST CASTRO AND VIEWS THE
IT SHOULD BE NOTED

b7D

ь6 b7С b7D

– Ա –



PAGE TWO (185-70) SECRET SEPTEMBER 10, 1979 AND SEPTEMBER 5, 1979, ENTITLED NO COPY TO NEWARK, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, AND WASHINGTON FIELD. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS PROVIDED REGARDING A PLOT AGAINST FIDEL CASTRO DURING HIS PROPOSED VISIT TO THE UNITED NATIONS. THE INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED BY WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING ANTI-CASTRO TERRORIST ACTITIVIES ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS IN THE PAST. THE INFORMATION IS SINGULAR IN NATURE AND IS NOT TO BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE OF THE FBI IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF AN EXTREMELY VALUABLE ASSET AND TO PROTECT A VERY SENSITIVE COX II AT THIS POINT, THE PLOT IS IN ITS EMBRYONIC STAGES, IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT WILL BE DEVELOPED FURTHER. AND TO DISSEMINATE ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING IT AT THIS TIME WOULD BE PREMATURE. IT IS POINTED OUT THE INFORMATION . FURNISHED BY THE ASSET

ъ3

b6

b7C b7E

ь3 ь7D

b7D

b3 b7D

PAGE THREE (185-70) SECRET	
	SHOULD ANY
U.S. AGENCY, WHETHER INTENTIONALLY OR NOT,	PASS INFORMATION
REGARDING THIS PLOT	
ITS ORIGIN WOULD BE OBVIOUS AND THE ASSET	WOULD BE
COMPROMISED. SSX U	
ON AUGUST 27, 1979, THE ASSET TELEPHO	NICALLY CONTACTED
	<i>)</i> es
ON AUGUST 30, 1979	

ь3 ь7D

> ьз ь6 ь7с ь7р

b3 b6 b7C b7D

PAÇE	six	(185	-70)	S E 6	EI			` (•	
] Sex	U					
	SAN	JUAN	HAS		RMATION	REGARI	OING A	A PLOT	INVOLV	ING ·

b3

b6 b7C b7D

> b3 b6 b7C b7D

IT IS KNOWN BOTH

MUST OBTAIN PERMISSION TO TRAVEL. SAN JUAN SUGGESTS THAT MIAMI ENSURE THAT PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN FOR ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS TO TRAVEL TO NEW YORK. THEN, IF THEY DO GO.

sex "

FOR THE INFORMATION OF NEW YORK, SAN JUAN HAS AN UP TO DATE PHOTO ALBUM OF CUBAN EXILE TERRORISTS WHICH WILL BE FORWARDED TO NEW YORK UPON REQUEST. A COPY OF THIS ALBUM HAS BEEN PROVIDED SECRET SERVICE LOCALLY IN ANTICIPATION OF CASTRO'S VISIT. SAN JUAN HAS ALSO TARGETED ITS SOURCES TO OBTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS MATTER. SAN JUAN WILL CONTINUE TO EXPEDITIOUSLY FORWARD INFORMATION IN THIS MATTER TO INTERESTED OFFICES UNDER ABOVE CAPTION. SAN JUAN DID NOT USE THIS CAPTION BEFORE AS NEW YORK HAD NOT PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED ANY DIRECTION IN THIS MATTER. NEW YORK IS DIRECTED TO REFERENCED MIAMI TELETYPES FOR A MORE DETAILED ACCOUNT OF SAN JUAN IS NOT SETTING FORTH THIS INFORMATION HERE BE CAUSE NEW YORK IS ALREADY

IN RECEIPT OF MIAMI'S TELETYPES, AND TO PROVIDE IT HERE WOULD

b3 b6

b6 b7C

ь7с ь7D

ONLY BE A DUPLICATION OF EFFORT	. SAN JUAN PLANS TO
,	

CASTRO'S VISIT IS THAT PROVIDED BY

IN ORDER TO MAKE INTELLIGENT DECISIONS IN THIS MATTER, IT IS

NECESSARY THAT APPROPRIATE INFORMATION BE MADE AVAILABLE.

THEREFORE, NEW YORK WILL IMMEDIATELY ADVISE ALL INTERESTED

OFFICES OF ANY PLANS CASTRO HAS TO VISIT NEW YORK, PARTICULARLY

THE DATES OF HIS VISIT.

THE ONLY INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT SAN JUAN CONCERNING

C AND E, 8024, REASONS (2) AND (3), DRD SEPTEMBER 20, 1999.

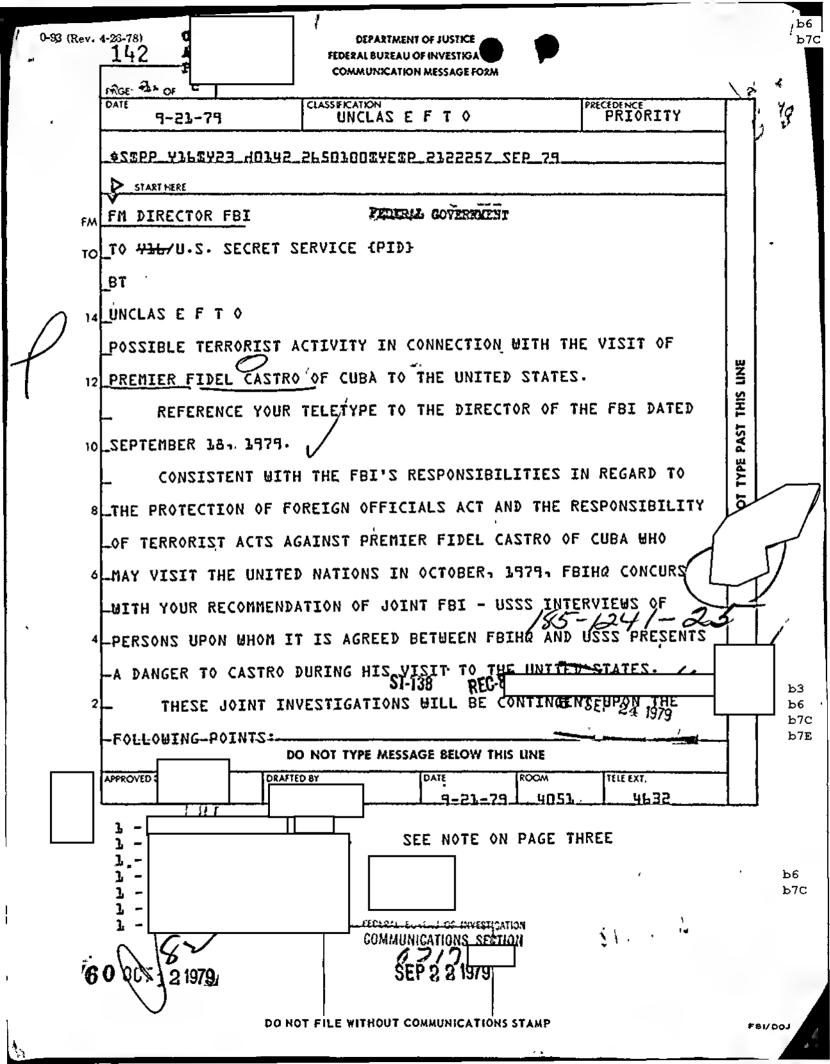
Ħ

ь3 b6

ь7с ь7р

ь3 b6

ъ7С ъ7D



ሙ ላ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATE COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

5 PAGE CONTINUATION SHEET PAGERTUGEDE NO DI42 UNCLAS E F T O FBIHQ BE ADVISED IN WRITING OF THE IDENTITIES OF PERSONS DESIRED TO BE INTERVIEWED, THEIR ADDRESS AND OCCUPATION 20 2. THE NATURE OF THE INFORMATION WHICH PREDICATES THIS 18 INTERVIEW. . 3. THE INTERVIEUS BE CONDUCTED UPON THE AUTHORIZATION OF 16 THE SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE OF THE FBI FIELD OFFICE IN WHICH THE INTERVIEW IS CONTEMPLATED. CONSISTENT WITH HIS INVESTIGATIVE PRIORITIES AND MAN POWER. 4. NO INTERVIEWS WILL BE CONDUCTED WHICH MAY JEOPARDIZE 12 CURRENT INVESTIGATION. YOUR RESPONSE TO THE ABOVE POINTS IS DESIRED BEFORE 10L A COMMUNICATION IS DIRECTED FROM FBIHQ TO THE AFFECTED FBI FIELD DIVISIONS. BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

NOTE: ON 9-14-79, USSS SPECIAL AGENTS	
ATTENDED A CONFERENCE AT FBIHR WITH	7.
SUPERVISORS OF DIVISION 5, AND	
OF THE TERRORISM SECTION, DIVISION L. THE PURPOSE OF	THE
USSS REQUESTED CONFERENCE WAS DETERMINED TO BE CUBAN ANTI-CASTRO	
TERRORISTS AND THE POSSIBLE VISIT TO THE UNITED NATIONS IN NEW YORK	b6
CITY IN OCTOBER, 1979, BY PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO OF CUBA.	ь70
INDICATED	b71
	\neg

THEY FURTHER INDICATED THEY HAD APPROXIMATELY 7% INDIVIDUALS THEY ARE INTERESTED IN INTERVIEWING REGARDING CASTRO'S VISIT WHOSE IDENTITIES THEY DETERMINED THROUGH FBI INFORMATION. THEY REQUESTED FBI AGENTS TO ASSIST IN THESE INTERVIEWS SINCE THEY DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH AGENTS IN THE FIELD TO ACCOMPLISH THESE INTERVIEWS IN THE TIME REMAINING BEFORE THE VISIT OF CASTRO IN OCTOBER. THEY WERE ADVISED ANY FBI JOINT INTERVIEWS MUST BE PREDICATED UPON WRITTEN REQUEST FROM THE DIRECTOR OF USSS TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FBI. REFERENCE USSS TELETYPE IS THE RESULT OF THAT CONFERENCE. IF THIS TELETYPE TO USSS IS APPROVED, AN APPROPRIATE TELETYPE WILL BE DIRECTED TO THE FIELD DIVISIONS AFFECTED.

APPROVED:	Adm, Serv.	Legal Count Plan. & Insp.
Director Exec. AD-Adr Exec. AD-Inv. Exec. AD-LES	Ident. Intell Laboratory	Rec, Mont. Tech. Servs. Training Public Affs. Off.

ъ6 ! ъ7С

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM	
FRI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION DUIDE DATE 08-09-1023 BY	b6
	Exec. AB-Adm. b70 Exec. AB-kv.
PLA0629 2652355Z - RECEIVED	Exec. ADLES
PP HO NY TELETYPE UNIT	Asst. W.
DE WA 6	£-za
2/SEP 13 <u>III 202</u>	k:ek
P 22.355Z SEP 79R RECEIVEU SEDERAL BUREAU	Leberstory
FM LOS ANGELES (185-NEW) (3) P) OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION	Fro. & lasp
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY	Test. Servs
	Traini.
KFW YORK PRIORITY	Teliak Kri
BT	[
CONFIDENTIAL	b6 b70
PROPOSED VISIT OF CUBAN PREMIFE FIDEL CASTRO TO UNITED STATES,	
OCTOBER 1979, PFO.	
RE LOS ANGFLES TELETYPE DATED SEPTEMBER 17, 1979, b3	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Δ
DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1979 AND SEPTEMBER 19, 1979, CAPTIONED	
AS ABOVE.	
ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1979, LOS ANGELES DIVISION MET WITH	_
PUBLIC DISORDER AND INTELLIGENCE DIVISION (PDID). LOS ANGELES	211-26
PUBLIC DISORDER AND INTELLIGENCE DIVISION (PDID), LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT (LAPD), TO CLARIFY INFORMATION REPORTED IN 15-12	27/ ~
REC.70	
REFERENCED LOS ANGELES TELETYPE. THE FOLLOWING DETERMINED	b3
AS A RESULT OF THIS MEETING: OCT	2 1979 3 b7E
THE SOURCE OF POID'S INFORMATION IS CONSIDERED BY THEM	
TO BE RELIABLE AND IN A POSITION TO RECFIVE SUCH INFORMATION,	/ /
	/ /
	\
	b7C
63007291979	~
	J
$oldsymbol{I}$	*

PAGE TWO (LA 185-NEW) C O N F I D E N T I A L
HOWEVER,
(IN RESPONSE TO QUESTION NUMBER IN REFFRENCED TELFTYPE, FRI,
LOS ANGELES, DID NOT ASK, "WHAT TYPE OF INFORMATION SOURCE HAD
PROVIDED TO ESTABLISH HIS RELIABILITY."))
PDID WOULD NOT DISCLOSE
HOWEVER, FBI, LOS ANGELES, RECTIVED THE
IMPRESSION THAT

WHEN THE SUBJECT OF FBI ACCESS TO THIS SOURCE WAS DISCREPTLY APPROACHED, PDID POLITELY DECLINED TO FURNISH SUCH ACCESS. AS CERTAINLY FBIHG IS AWARE, THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF SOURCES IS AN EXTREMELY SENSITIVE AREA IN ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, INCLUDING THE FBI, AND IT IS LOS ANGELES' OPINION THAT FURTHER ATTEMPTS TO GAIN DIRECT ACCESS TO THIS SOURCE OF THE LAPD WOULD ONLY SERVE TO DAMAGE AN EXCELLENT WORKING RELATIONSHIP LOS ANGELES FNJOYS WITH THAT AGENCY. THE REPRESENTATIVES OF PDID WHO ARE HANDLING THIS SOURCE ARE WELL EXPERIENCED AND HIGHLY COMPETENT. THEY ARE ALSO FULLY AWARE OF THE NECESSITY OF OBTAINING ALL PERTINENT DETAILS BUT AT THIS POINT HAVE NO FURTHER DETAILS CONCERNING PERSONS OR

ь7D

b71

PAGE THREE (LA 185-NEW) C FIDENTIAL
GROUPS INVOLVED, NOR DATE, TIME, OR PLACE OF ANY ACTION. POID EXPECTS
THAT THEIR SOURCE SHOULD BE RECEIVING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AS PLANS
ARE FINALIZED, AND THEY WILL KEEP THE FBI ADVISED OF ALL INFORMATION
THEY RECEIVE IN THIS MATTER ON A TIMELY BASIS.

PDID ADVISE	THAT	•

they Tooled

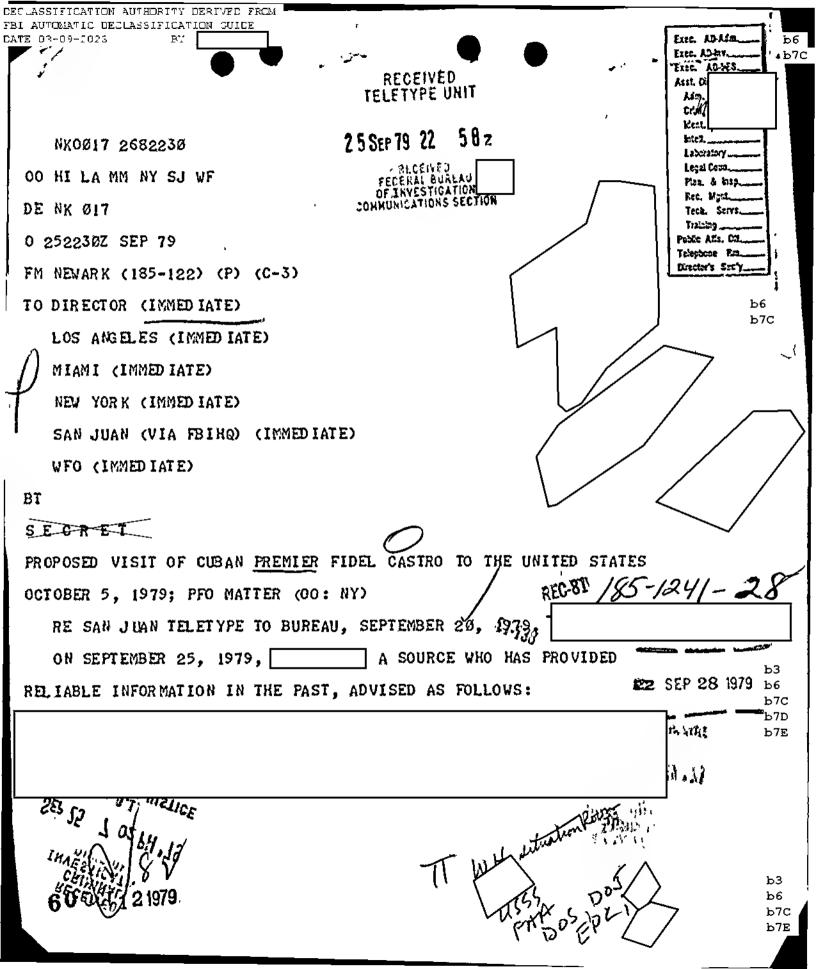
b7D

IT IS NOTED THAT PDID HAS PROVIDED THE SAME INFORMATION (AS REPORTED IN REFERENCED LOS ANGELES TELETYPE) TO LOCAL SECRET SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES.

NEW YORK IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH NAME AND NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL WATER OF INDIVIDUAL WATER OF INDIVIDUAL WATER OF CONTACTED BY ABOVE SOURCE REGARDING ANY INFORMATION SOURCE HAS AFTER ARRIVAL IN NEW YORK CONCERNING PLANNED ACTION AGAINST CASTRO. NEW YORK WILL BE ADVISED OF CODE NAME TO BE USED BY SOURCE FOR SUCH CONTACT.

C AND E 9231, REASON (2 AND 3), DRD SEPTEMBER 21, 1999.

BT



PAGE TWO, NEWARK 185-122, SECRET	\neg
	ь6 ь7с ь7р
	, b6 b7: b7:
	b6 b7 b7
ON SEPTEMBER 25, 1979, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED	ь6 b7 b7

GE	Tŀ	ir e	ΞΕ,		I EW	'AR	≀ĸ	1	85	5 -	12	2:2																	•		·
A	D	M	I	N	ī	s	Ŧ	R	A	1	T	1	ν	Ε																	•
					WA	S	E	XT	ΕN	ls:	ΙV	EL	Y	QĮ	JΕ	RR]	ED	I	N .	REG	RA	D	To	o [
																							S	OU.	RCI	Ξ	ωu	LD	į į	OT	
)V]	(DE	A	NY	' A	DD	IT	I () N	AL.	. 1	DE	TΑ	II	s,	, 1	8U7	F M	AD	E	THE	F	01	LL() W	IN	ì	280	ER	۷A	TIC	NS.

ь6 ь7с ь7р

> ь6 b7С b7D

PAGE FOUR, NEWARK 185-122, SECRET
NEWARK ADDITIONALLY NOTES THAT IN REFERENCED TELETYPE,
SAN JUAN DEVELOPED INFORMATION THROUGH A WELL PLACED SOURCE
THAT
NEWARK IS REQUESTING SAN
JUAN TO COMMENT ON THE FEASIBILITY OF
CO AND E OST DEACANC O AND T DOD CEDTEMOED OF 1000 \
(C AND E 953, REASONS 2 AND 3, DRD SEPTEMBER 25, 1999.)
BT

ь6 ь7с ь7р

b6 b7c

UTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATI DR-09-1023 RY			, I
TPANSMIT UIA	PRECEDENCE FE		1
TRANSMIT VIA:	PRECEDENCE:	CLASSIFICATION:	!
Facsimile	☐ Immediate ☐ Priority	TOP SECRET	į
AIRTEL	Routine	☐ SECRET ☐ CONFIDENTIAL	1
		☐ UNCLAS E F T O	i i
		UNCLAS ET TO	[!
		Date9/25/79]
			'
TO: DI	RECTOR, FBI		NH3
			DENTIAL
FROM: SA	C, SAN JUAN (185-70) (P)	
11 11			ب
SUBPECT	OPOSED_VISIT_OF_CUB	AN PREMIER	ţ.
141 <u>60</u>	DED-CASTRO TO THE UI	NITED STATES,	
V PF	0		
(0)	O:NY)	/	
Re	New York teletype,	9/22/79.	
Enc	closed for New York	is San Juan's Cuban Ex	ile
Terrorist All			(/
Sai	n Juan does not hav	e copies of all photogr	aphs
contained in	the Album. Therefor	re, San Juan is forward	ling 🗸
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ecause San Juan's photo is requested to make o	
		rn the original to San	
	0.00		
	REC-65	10 = 13	
	1.103.	180-12	7/-29
	♦,	, 0	CT 9 1979"
			-
1 d 1 d 13	297	CONFIDI	TIAL
a lain	<i>'</i>)		
i vz∡ bureau ∖		(V_10)	VE '
2- New TOTK	(Encl.,1) (185-)	(m-10) · ===================================	7-7
1- San Juan		Classified and Eutonaled Lo	Boay
1- San Juan			
	not * 1 mg 1	Reason for Extension FCIM:	TI. 1-24.2 2.E.J
1- San Juan (5)	net a tare 1		1
	USI 4 1 11 1.1	Reason for Extension ECIM: Date of Review for Declassi	- 1
(5)			1
			/

0-93 (Rev. 4-86-78) DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM) Of . 9-25-79 UNCLAS E F T O PRIORITY \$FOOLSPP LA MM NK NY SJ WESDE HQ HOOOL \$4SYESP 2500247 SEP 79 START HERE FM DIRECTOR FBI **FM** TO FBI LOS ANGELES PRIORITY TO FBI NEWARK PRIORITY FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY FBI MIAMI PRIORITY FBI SAN JUAN PRIORITY **b6** b7C FBI WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY PAST BT 10 1.1 UNCLAS E F T O NON PROPOSED VISIT OF CUBAN PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO TO THE UNITED STATES, OCTOBER, 1979; PFO MATTER; OO: NEW YORK. REFÉRENCE FBIHQ TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES DATED SEPTEMBER 201 1979. THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE {USSS}. BY TELETYPE _DATED_SEPTEMBER_18, 1979, RECOMMENDED_FBI-USSS_JOINT_INTERVIEWS 2 OF CUBAN EXILE ANTI-CASTRO PERSONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE VISIT OF PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO OF CUBA WHO MAY VISIT THE UNITED DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE DRAFTED BY JEE NOTE APAGE b3 22 SEP 28 1979 b6 b7C b7E 3 recently by and of investigation CUMMUNICATIONS SECTION **`**, i, SEP 2 6 1979 DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP FBI/DOJ

14

2 PAGE

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGERITMOE DE HQ DOOL UNCLAS E F T O

IN NEW YORK CITY, DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF OCTOBER, 1979.

FBIHQ CONCURS WITH USSS RECOMMENDATION OF JOINT FBI-USSS 20 INTERVIEWS OF PERSONS UPON WHOM IT IS AGREED BETWEEN FBI AND 18 USSS- PRESENT A DANGER TO CASTRO DURING HIS VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES. THESE JOINT INVESTIGATIONS WILL BE CONTINGENT UPON THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

- 1. FBIHQ BE ADVISED IN WRITING OF THE IDENTITIES OF PERSONS DESIRED TO BE INTERVIEUED. THEIR ADDRESS AND 12 OCCUPATION.
- THE NATURE OF THE INFORMATION WHICH PREDICATES THIS 10 INTERVIEW.
- 3. THE INTERVIEWS BE CONDUCTED UPON THE AUTHORIZATION OF A THE SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE OF THE FBI FIELD OFFICE IN WHICH THE INTERVIEW IS CONTEMPLATED, CONSISTENT WITH HIS AINVESTIGATIVE PRIORITIES AND MAN POWER.
- NO INTERVIEWS WILL BE CONDUCTED WHICH MAY JEOPARDIZE 4 CURRENT INVESTIGATION.
- OFFICES RECEIVING A COPY OF THIS COMMUNICATION WILL BE 2LCONTACTED BY USSS AGENTS REQUESTING INTELLIGENCE UPDATES REGARDING_SPECIFIC_PERSONS_AND_DISCUSSION_WITH_EBI_AGENTS_OF_ DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

THIS PAST TYPE Ž ၀

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF LYVESTIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

3 ₽AGE CONTINUATION SHEET PAGERITHREE DE HQ OOOB UNCLAS E F T O POSSIBLE PERSONS TO BE THE SUBJECT OF A JOINT FBI-USSS INTERVIEW. AS OF THIS TIME, NO OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY USSS OF CASTRO'S CONTEMPLATED VISIT TO THE UNITED NATIONS IN NEW YORK CITY. USSS HAS INSTRUCTED THEIR AGENTS TO CONDUCT NO INTERVIEWS UNTIL SUCH OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED. ALL OFFICES ARE INSTRUCTED TO ADVISE NEW YORK FIELD OFFICE! 14 OTHER INTERESTED DIVISIONS AND FBIHR OF THE RESULTS OF ANY 12 SUCH JOINT INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED REGARDING THE CASTRO VISIT. BT 10L # 8

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

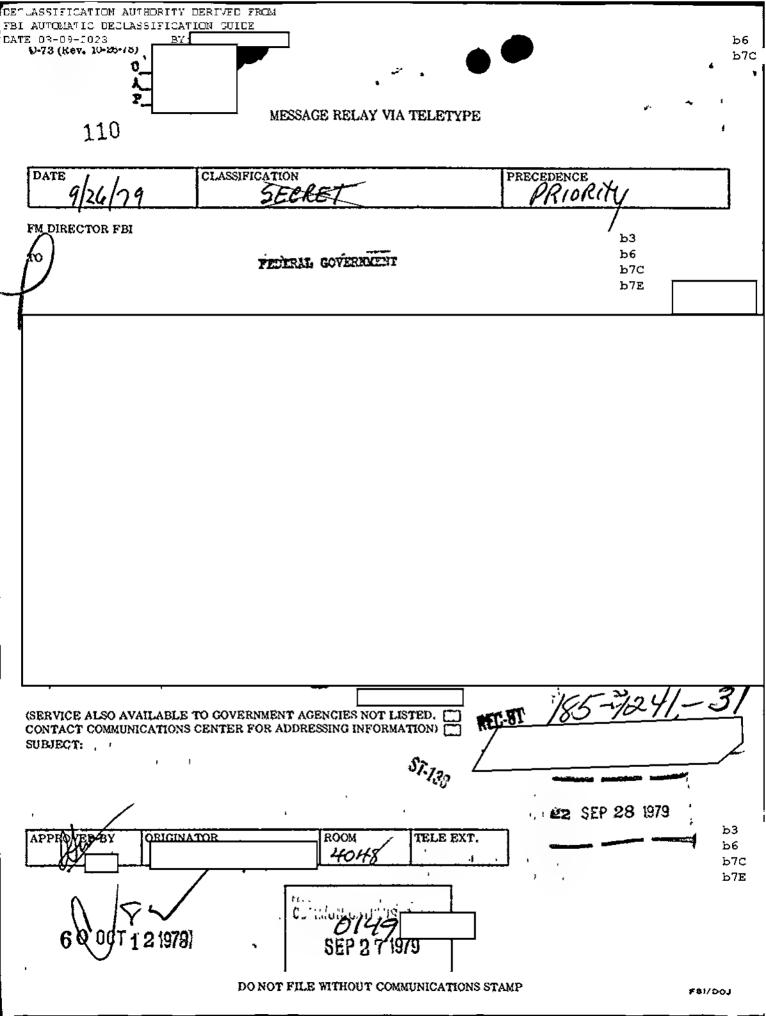
FB:/DOJ

TYPE PAST

NOTE: USSS HEADQUARTERS, BY TELETYPE, REQUESTED FBI AGENT ASSISTANCE IN JOINT INTERVIEWS OF PERSONS THEY BELIEVE CONSTITUTE A DANGER TO FIDEL CASTRO SHOULD HE VISIT THE UNITED NATIONS IN NEW YORK IN OCTOBER. FBIHQ RESPONDED TO USSS HEADQUARTERS BY TELETYPE DATED 9-20-79, SETTING FORTH CRITERIA UNDER WHICH AUTHORIZATION OF SUCH JOINT INVESTIGATION WILL BE CONDUCTED. USSS, BY TELETYPE DATED 9-24-79, CONCURRED WITH THE CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN REFERENCED BU TELETYPE TO USSS AND ADVISED NO OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM STATE DEPARTMENT REGARDING CASTRO'S CONTEMPLATED VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES.

Director Exec. AD-Adm.	Crim, Intelligence	Legal Cothi. Pian & Insp. Rec Mgnt. Tech Servs Train ng
Exec. AD-LES	Lateraly	Public Alfs. Off.

b6 b7С

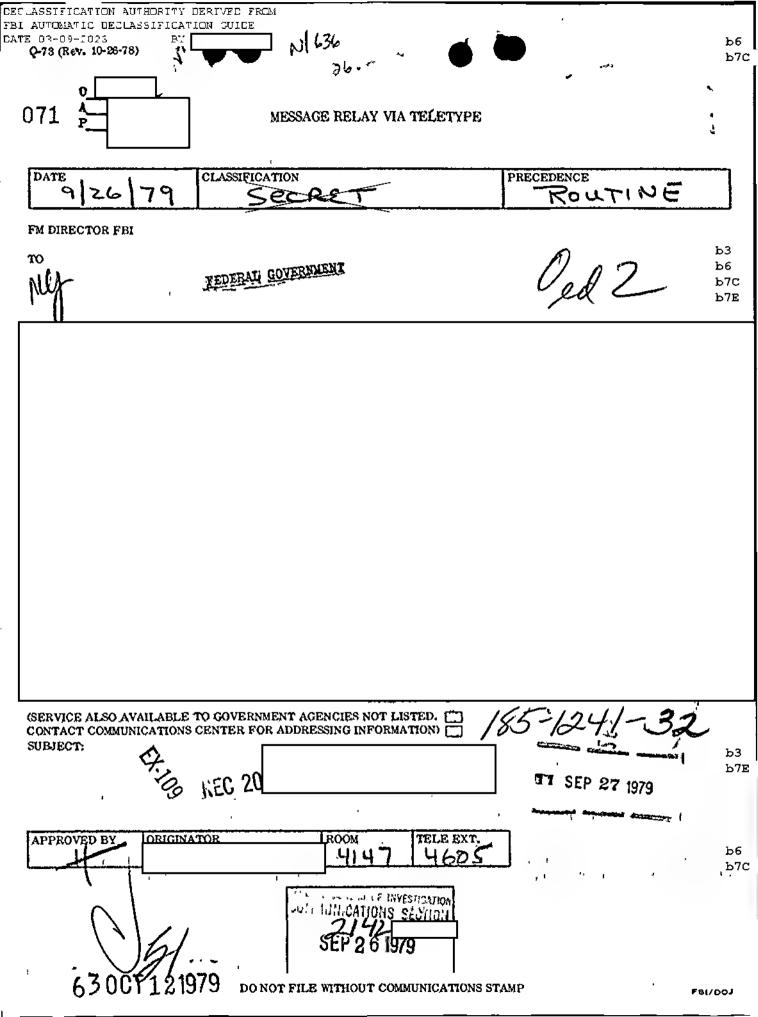


USE OF FORM 0-73

- Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73.
 Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

P	REPARATION OF, FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW 👫 👍 👚		
		6	~
1_	Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.	\$_	9
	List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the approp	nighe poxe	ૣૢૹૢ
3.	Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.	17 2 17 20	-
	Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.	#30 m	
	Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.	3	22
		Same Co	
P	REPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED	ãã& Sã&	\Box

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) ______, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.



USE OF FORM 0-73

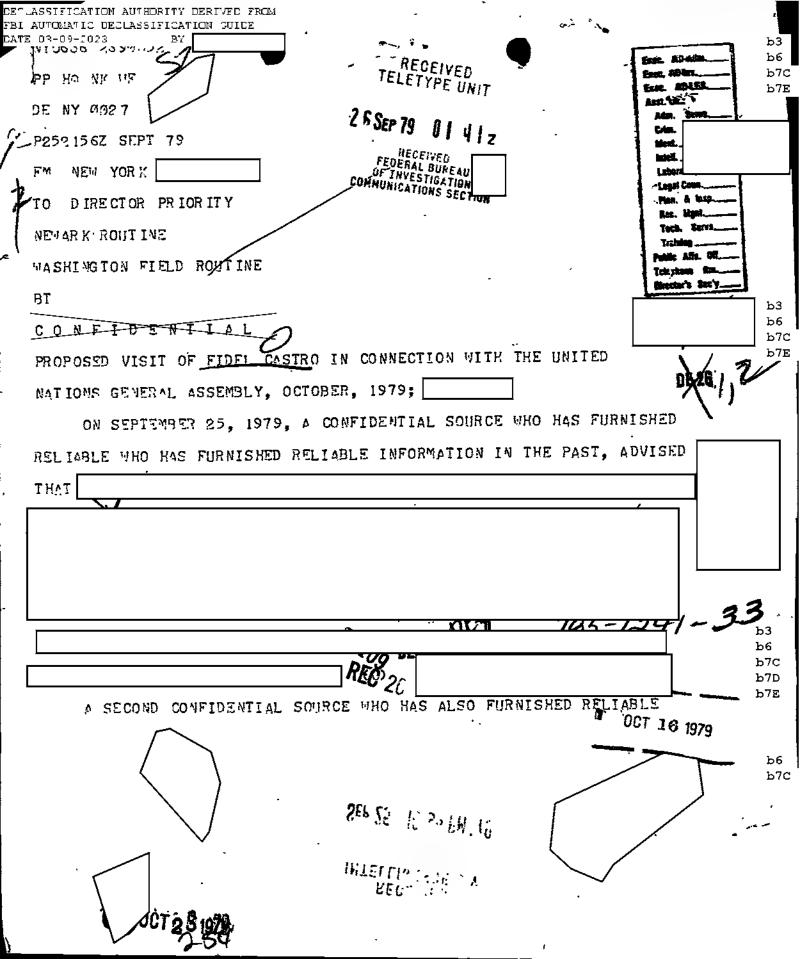
- 1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

- 1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
- 2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
- 3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
- 4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
- 5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3 Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.



PAGE THO S E G R S T	
INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT	
	. b3 b6
	ь7С Ь7D
\\ \tau\column{a}{c}	
CO TO THE COURT OF	
CAND E 3441, REASON 2 & 3, DRD SEPTEMBER 30	''), > '') -
ADMINISTRATIVE	•
FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS	ь3 ь7
SECOND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS	
TO DATE, INFORMATION FURNISHED BY BOTH SOURCE	CES HAS NOT YET
BEEN CORROBORATED.	
NYO WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH ASSETS IN AN	EFFORT TO DETERMINE
THE EXACT DATES OF CASTRO'S VISIT TO THE UNITED S	
	1 4
BT ",	75

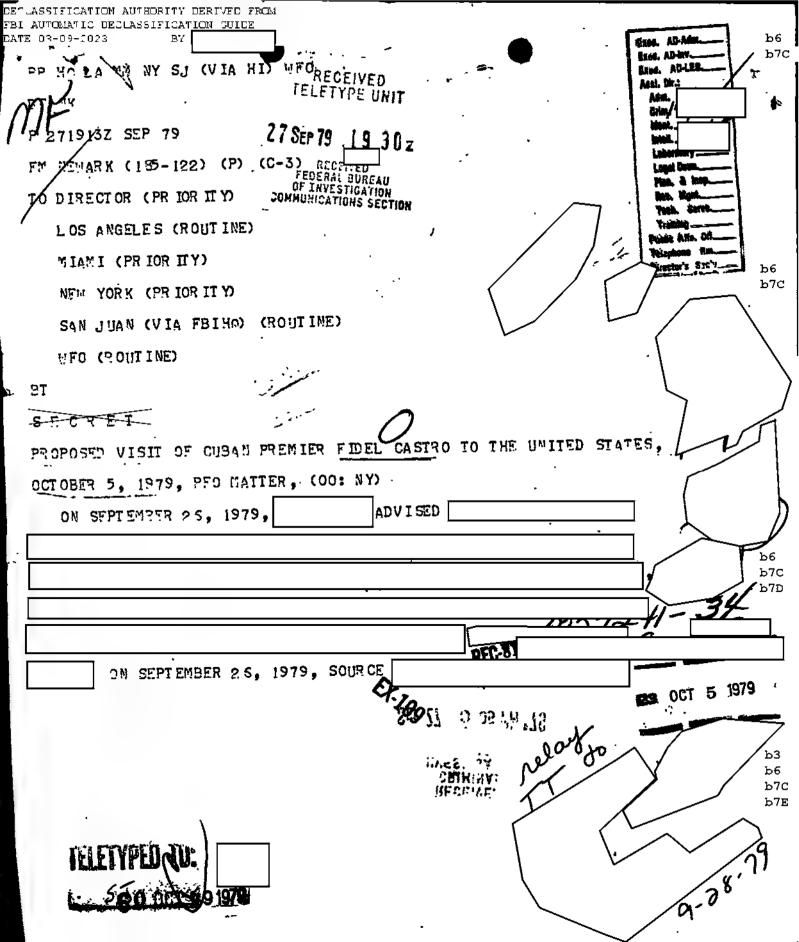
DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION CUIDE	TELETICE CNG		
DATE 03-09-2025	Z SEP 79 U 3 47 Z FENERAL NUMBERS FOR ENTET SATION (COMMUNICATIONS SECTION	b3 b6 b7C b7E	Eise. AD.Adm
TO DIRECT OR	INTEDIATE	۵۱_	Laboratory Lagel Coun Plan. & Insti Rec. Mgtr
LOS ANGELES ROUTINE MIAMI IMMEDIA MEW YORK (195-122) IMMEDIA MEW YORK (MMEDIAIE	ATE	b3 b6 2 b7c b7E	Total Service Francisco Arts 601
	e San Jhan) Thier Fidel Castro to 1		
STATES, OCTOBER, 1979: PED GEFRENCE MEMARK TELE PROPOSED VICIT OF CUBAN PR STATES, OCTOBER, 1979: PE	MATTER, (OO:NEW YORK) TYPE SEPTEMBER 95, 1979 EMIER FIDEL CASTRO TO	9 ENTITUED LUE HALTED LIPETY•	b3 b6 b7c · b7E (37)
FIELD, PERTRENCED SAN JUAN	TELETYPE MVISED OF	NOT RECORDE 00 OUT 10 1979	24/- 5 b3 b7D b7E
TELETYPED TOS	Striff to control	23 96 5/1	
970CT 251979	70		

· /	DONE SO, MIAMI SHOULD CONTACT	V 44.0
IRECT HIM TO		
nbing sán Than.2 Fo	AST CONTACT WITHOWS	
24, 1979,		
FOR THE INFORMATION	OF PECIPIENTS.	·
TWO THE TWO WAT TO Y		TWO IN TO UAL
IN WHOM	IT IS POINTE D OUT, HE	ासव्धव्ह क ्रीपं∧ी
*`` " - " '		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SAN JUAN WILL P	OVIDE COMMENTS RECARDING THE	FRASIBILITY OF
SAN JUAN WILL PR	ROVIDE COMMENTS RECARDING THE	FEASIBILITY OF .

. •.	RESIED OFFICES FARLY ON SEPTEMBER 26, 1979.	en e
INEUB	MIAMI IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE INTERESTED OFFICES OF A	ΨΥ
দু	C AND E. 9924, REASONS (2) AND (3), DED EXPTEMBED 95	1 1999

ь6 ь7с

b3 b7E



PAGE T	WO, NEWAR!	K 185-122, SEG	E T		•
ON	SEPT EMBER	26, 1979,	ADV I SED	·	
			NEW	YORK POLICE	DEPARTMENT
(N YPD)	HAS ALLE	GEDLY ADVISED THAT	r	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				-	
MIAM	I AT MIAM	I, FLOR DA, WILL,	тичолен вол	RCES, ATTEMP	T T0

ь6 ь7с ь7р

ь7D

PAGE THREE, NEWARK 185-122, SECRET

NEWARK WILL

DO SAME.

A D M I N I S T R A T I V E

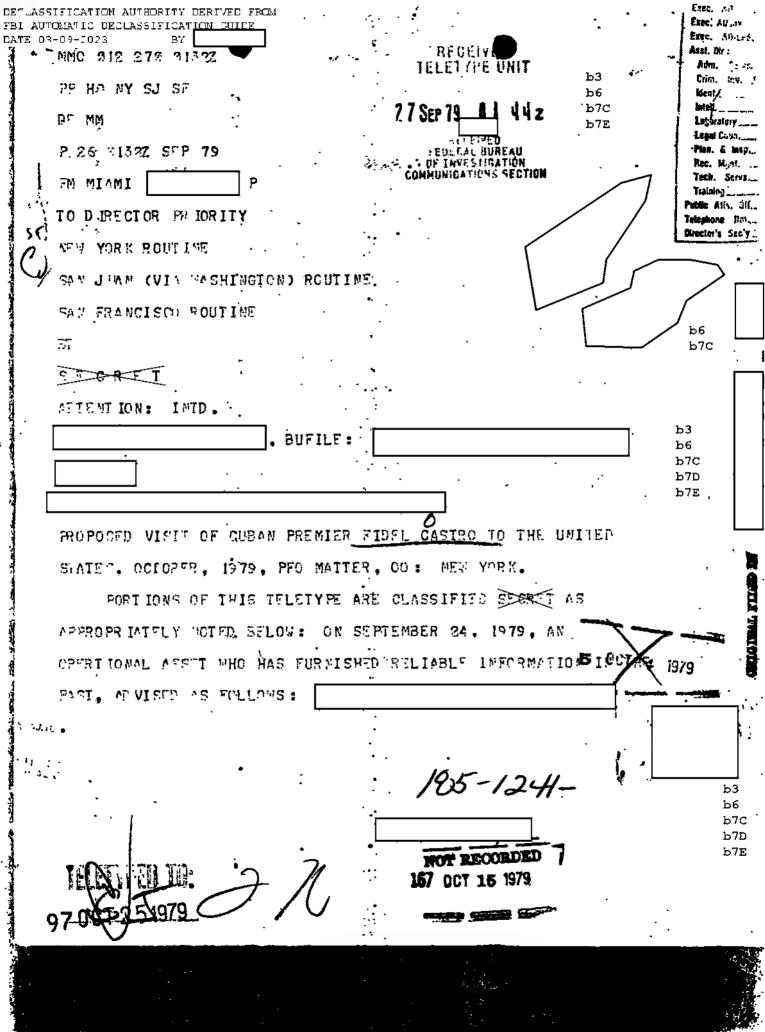
HAVE PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION

IN THE PAST. THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED TO SECRET

SERVICE; NEWARK, ON SEPTEMBER 27, 1979.

BT

ъ7с ъ7р



PAGE TH	REE		SEC	T		*	
1 5 5							
HOWEVER.) (• •	A A H.		:	
ON	SEPTEMBE	R 24,	1979.	WAS	S AGAIÑ	INTER VI	EWED BY
BUREAU A	GENTS.	-				<u>.</u>	
•							
		,					
	TF.L	EPHONIC	ALLY CO	VTACTED I	HE WIA	MI OFFIC	E OF THE
BI ON S	EPTEMBER	25, 19	79, APD	ASKED FO	R 24 A	DDITIONA	L HOURS
C RECO.N	SIDER TH	IS MATT	FR. HE	REQUESTE	D TO S	TE AGENT	S DURING
HE MORN	ING OF S	EPTEMBE	R 26. 19	. 50% . €57.6	REINTES	RVIEW.	
		*.	·				26, 1999.
		3	M. P O P	- ;; tip1- 4 -	- 1413 D _ 13 _ 1		309 14338
		.÷.v	Ų,				
OMINIST!	ŠvI ÎΛ	•	-	• ,	•		
RE	MIANI TE	LETYPE	TO THE E	BURFAU, S	E PT F MB!	ER 24, 1	079
OPE	RATIONAL	AŠSET	IS				
					•		
						· States	STMC
						WHICH	1 1 (7)*.

. ЬЗ Ь7Е

ь6 ъ7с ь7р

b6 b7C b7D

b3 b6 b7C ∙b7D b7E

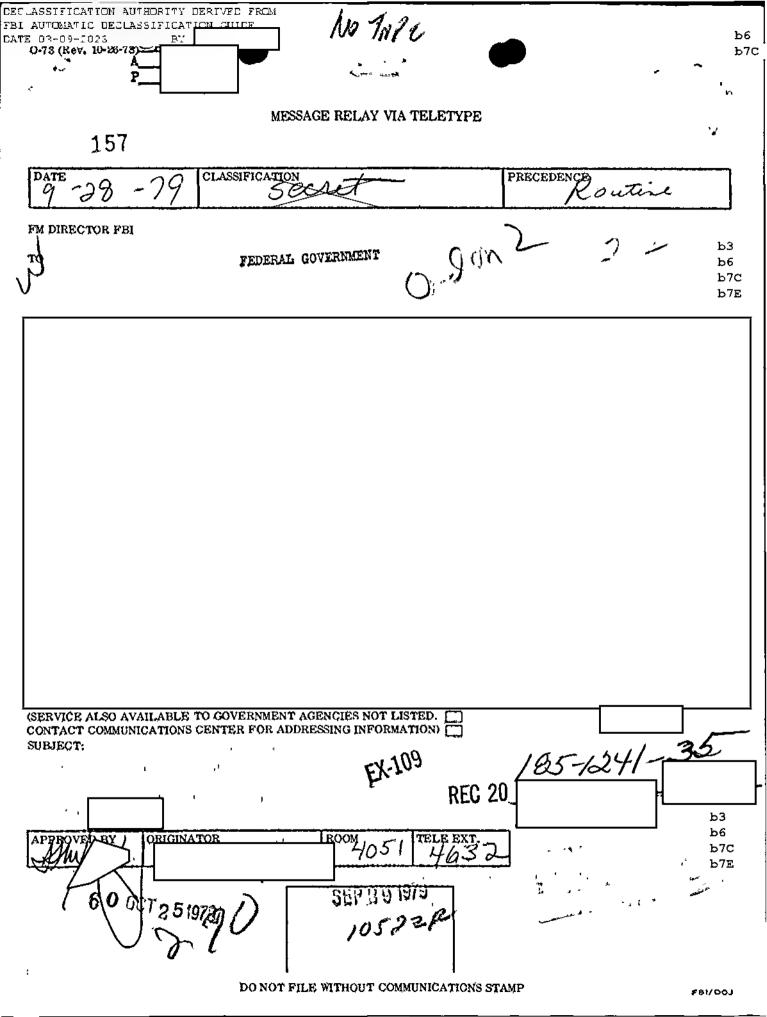
PAGE FOUR SECR
SPOT CHECK METTING SITE TO SUPPLEMENT THIS COVERAGE.
POSSESSION OF EXPLOSIVES DISCUSSED WITH AUSA
ON SEPTEMBER 24, 1979, AND IT WAS HIS
CPIDION THAT
. MATTER ALSO
DISCUSSED WITH U.S. PROBATION OFFICER ON
SEPTEMBER 25, 1979, AND HE INDICATED THAT IFSTIMONY OF AGENTS
REGARD ING POSSESSION OF EXPLOSIVES WOULD, CONCEIVABLY
BE SUFFICIENT TO SUSTAIN REVOCATION OF PAROLE. ALSO
ADVISED THAT ON BASIS OF THIS INFORMATION, "F YOULD DENY
TRAVEL REQUEST MADE BY FOR TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY DURING
COMING WEEK.
MIAMI INDICES NEGATIVE ON "UMEROUS REFERENCES
FOURD TO NOME OF WHICH CAN BE IDENTIFIED AS
THE I'D IVIDUAL ASSOCIATED WITH
SAN FRANCISCO, AT SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA, VILL ATTEMPT
TO IDENTIFY
DISCREET FOR PROTECTION OF SENSITIVE SOURCE.
FT
#

b3 b7E

ъ5 ъ6 ъ7с

ь6 . ь7с

> b6 b7С



USE OF FORM 0-73

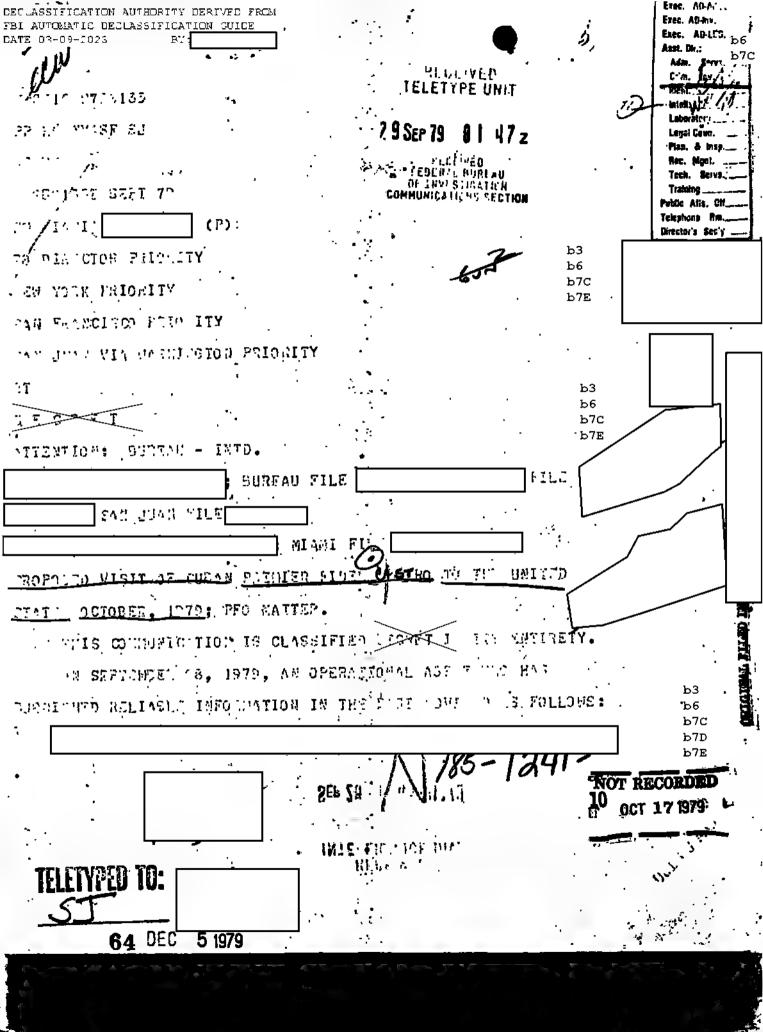
- 1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FURM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPARATED TELLOW.	ş	O
1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.	FED.	SEP I
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the ap	ppropriate boxe	حَجَج
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.	لت ہے نہ جُ	\sim
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	~
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.	TION SECT	
	SE C	28
PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED	Ş	

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

DDEDADARION OF FORM STROLL CONCIONS OF A DDESCRIPTION VIEW

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) ____
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3 Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.



1	C AND E BY 6534, REASONS (2) AND C 7), DR	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9 9.		•
1	ADMINISTRATIVE:	
	OPERATIONAL ASSET IS	٠,
		Ĺ

b3 b6 b7C b7D b7E

b3 b7D b7E

and the state of		△				
•			10 No. 10	·		ta il
PAGE FOUL	P. 166	SECTI		* .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b3
						• b7E
Sec.						
(IIAM)	I WILL COVER A	RRIVAL OF]^T CIAH		b6 b7c
	ONAL AIRPORT A			тоен: Ри ::•		
Therefore						
ANI	D E 3Y 50 54, R	EASONS (2), AND	(S), DRD	sketvåb ar 2	8.	
1999.						
				and the same		
A Berger						•
A Comment						4.72
				Ty-		
		r ngi tang Kabupatèn kang	.t.			
						ar A. A.
			.· :			
			•			
	GPIN IRV Div		, 6,4	7	Commercial National	in the same of the

DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET FOI, PA# 1362425-000 Total Deleted Page(s) 58 Page 2 ~ Referral/Direct, Page 3 ~ Referral/Direct, Page 4 ~ Referral/Direct, Page 5 ~ Referral/Direct, Page 6 ~ Referral/Direct, Page 12 ~ Duplicate, Page 13 ~ Duplicate, Page 14 ~ Duplicate, Page 15 ~ Duplicate, Page 18 ~ b6, b7C, Page 19 ~ b6, b7C, Page 20 ~ b6, b7C, Page 21 ~ b6, b7C; Page 22 ~ b6, b7C; Page 34 ~ b3, b6; b7C, b7D, b7E, Page 37 ~ Duplicate; Page 38 ~ Duplicate, Page 39 ~ Duplicate; Page 62 ~ b3; b6, b7C; b7E, Page 63 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E, Page 64 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 65 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 66 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 67 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 68 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 69 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 70 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 71 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 77 ~ Referral/Direct; Page 78 ∼ Referral/Direct; Page 79 ~ Duplicate; Page 80 ~ Duplicate; Page 83 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Page 84 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Page 85 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Page 86 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Page 87 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Page 88 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Page 89 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Page 90 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Page 91 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Page 92 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Page 99 ~ Duplicate; Page 100 ~ Duplicate; Page 101 ~ Duplicate; Page 103 ~ b6; b7C; b7E, Page 104 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Page 105 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Page 106 ~ b6; b7C; b7E, Page 107 ~ b6; b7C; b7E, Page 118 ~ b3, b6, b7C; b7D, b7E, Page 119 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7D, b7E, Page 124 ~ b6, b7C, b7E, Page 125 ~ b6, b/C, b7E, Page 126 ~ b6, b7C, b7E, Page 129 ~ b6, b7C, b7D, Page 130 ~ b6, b/C, b/D,

Page 134 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7D, b7E,

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

X Deleted Page(s) X

X No Duplication Fee X

X For this Page X

18

CONTINUATION SHEET

<u>PAGEARTHOREDE HQ D114 UNCLAS E F T O</u>

AGENCIES BELIEVE PRESENT A DANGER TO CASTRO DURING HIS VISIT

TO THE UNITED STATES AND SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED JOINTLY.

DUE TO TIME CONSTRAINTS, USSS HEADQUARTERS HAS ADVISED THEIR FIELD OFFICES THEY NO LONGER MUST HOLD AN ABEYANCE INTERVIEWS SUBJECT TO OFFICIAL NOTICE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE OF CASTRO'S OFFICIAL VISIT. USSS AGENTS IN MIAMI AND NEWARK HAVE BEEN INSTRUCTED TO PARTICIPATE IN JOINT FRI-USSS INTERVIEWS UPON AUTHORIZATION OF THE SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE 12 OF THE CONCERNED FBI FIELD OFFICE.

MIAMI AND NEWARK DIVISIONS ARE INSTRUCTED TO HANDLE 10 THESE JOINT FBI-USSS INTERVIEWS IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS IN REFERENCED FBIHQ TELETYPE.

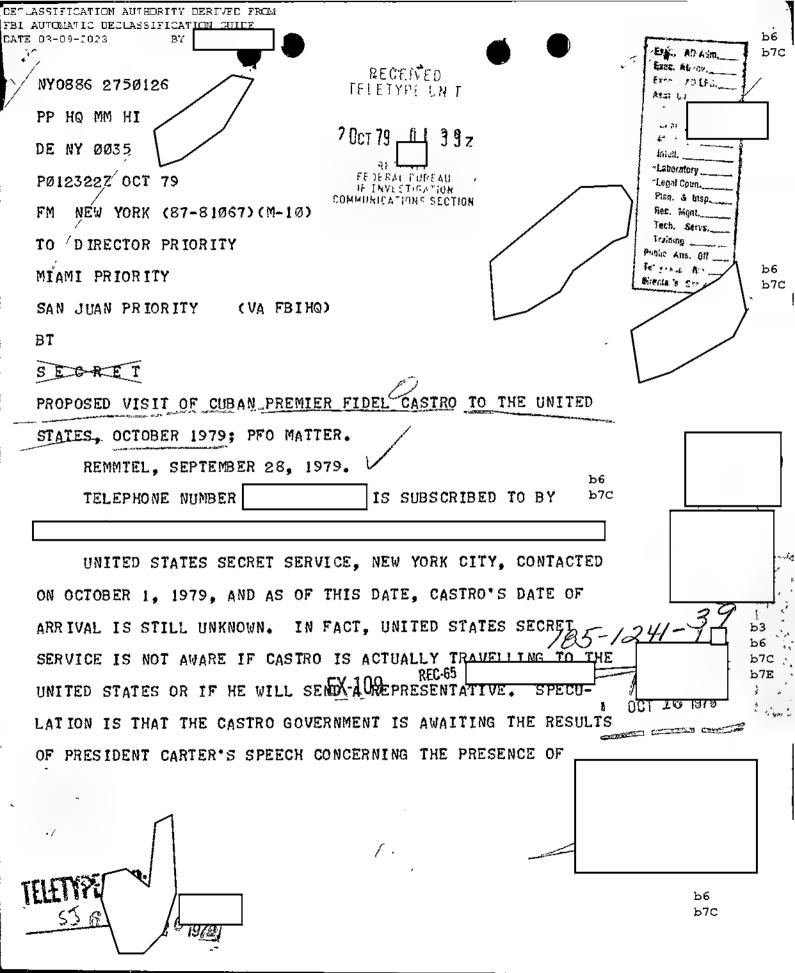
8 BT

丰

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

NOTE: USS HEADQUARTERS, BY TELETYPE, REQUESTED FBI AGENT ASSISTANCE IN JOINT INTERVIEWS OF PERSONS THEY BELIEVE CONSTITUTE A DANGER TO FIDEL CASTRO SHOULD HE VISIT THE UNITED NATIONS IN NEW YORK IN OCTOBER. FBIHQ RESPONDED TO USSS HEADQUARTERS BY TELETYPE DATED 9-20-79, SETTING FORTH CRITERIA UNDER WHICH AUTHORIZATION OF SUCH JOINT INVESTIGATION WILL BE CONDUCTED. USSS, BY TELETYPE DATED 9-24-79, CONCURRED WITH THE CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN REFERENCED BUREAU TELETYPE TO USSS AND ADVISED NO OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM STATE DEPARTMENT REGARDING CASTRO'S CONTEMPLATED VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES.

USSS HEADQUARTERS, BY TELETYPE TO FBIHQ DATED LU-1-79, ADVISED THEY HAVE INSTRUCTED THEIR AGENTS THAT THEY NO LONGER MUST HOLD THEIR INTERVIEWS IN ABEYANCE UNTIL OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION OF CASTRO'S VISIT IS RECEIVED FROM DEPARTMENT OF STATE. A LIST OF PERSONS DESIRED TO BE INTERVIEWED JOINTLY BY FBI AND USSS HEADQUARTERS AND REVIEWED WITHOUT LOCATING A PERSON WHO SHOULD NOT BE INTERVIEWED.

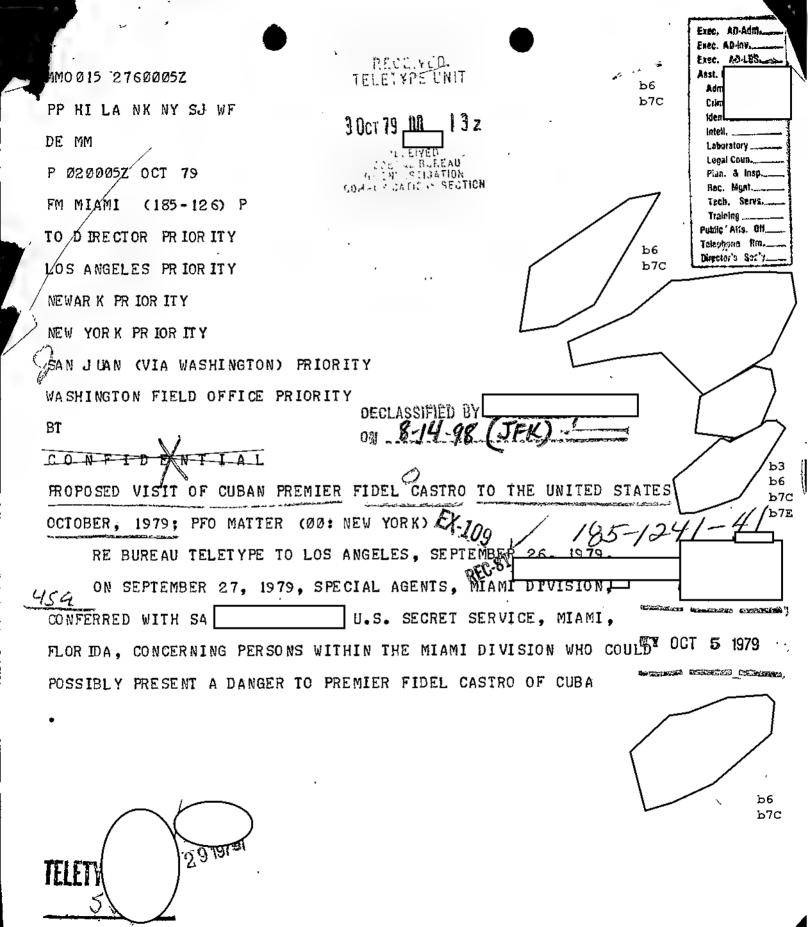


PAGE TWO SEGRETT

SOVIET TROOPS IN CUBA. THE SPEECH IS SCHEDULED FOR 9:00 PM, ON OCTOBER 1, 1979.

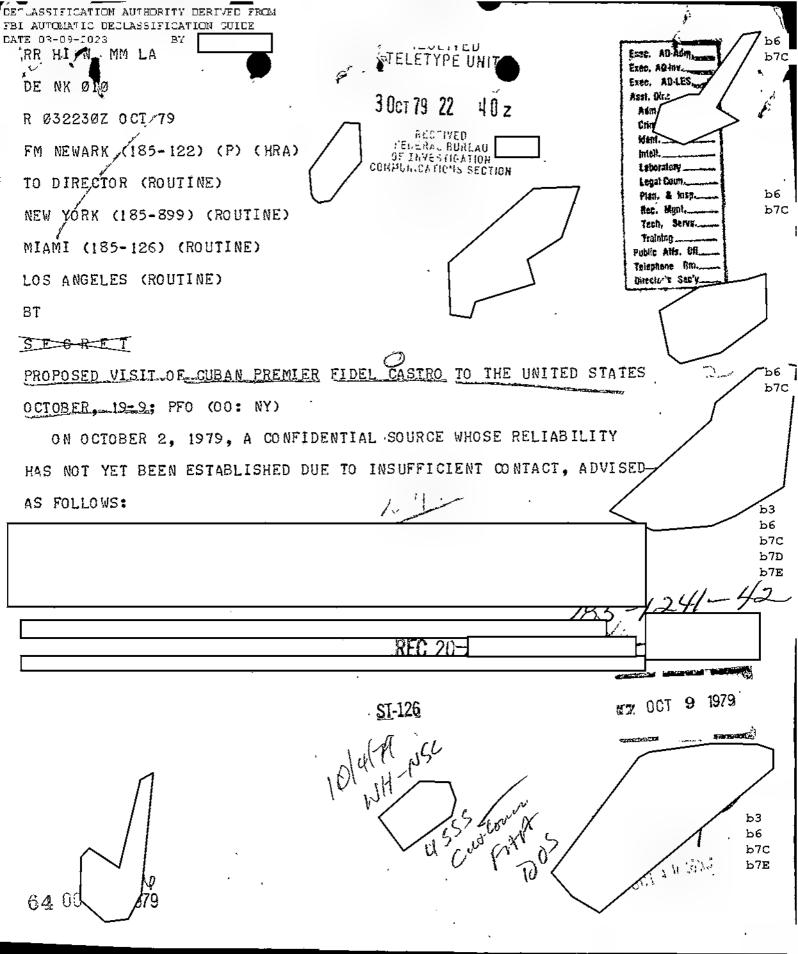
C AND E 5815, REASON 2, DRD OCTOBER 1, 1999.

BT



THE FOLLOWING LIST OF SUCH INDIVIDUALS IS SET FORTH HEREAFTER:

ъ6 ъ7с



PAGE TWO, NEWARK 185-122, SECHET	
	, 670
THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT	
	b 7อ
ON OCTOBER 3, 1979, A SOURCE WHO HAS PROVIDED	
RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT	
	, p3 p6 p2c p2d

PAGE THREE, NEWARK 185-122, SECRET

b3 b6 b7C b7D

ъ7D

ADMINISTRATIVE

THE CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS

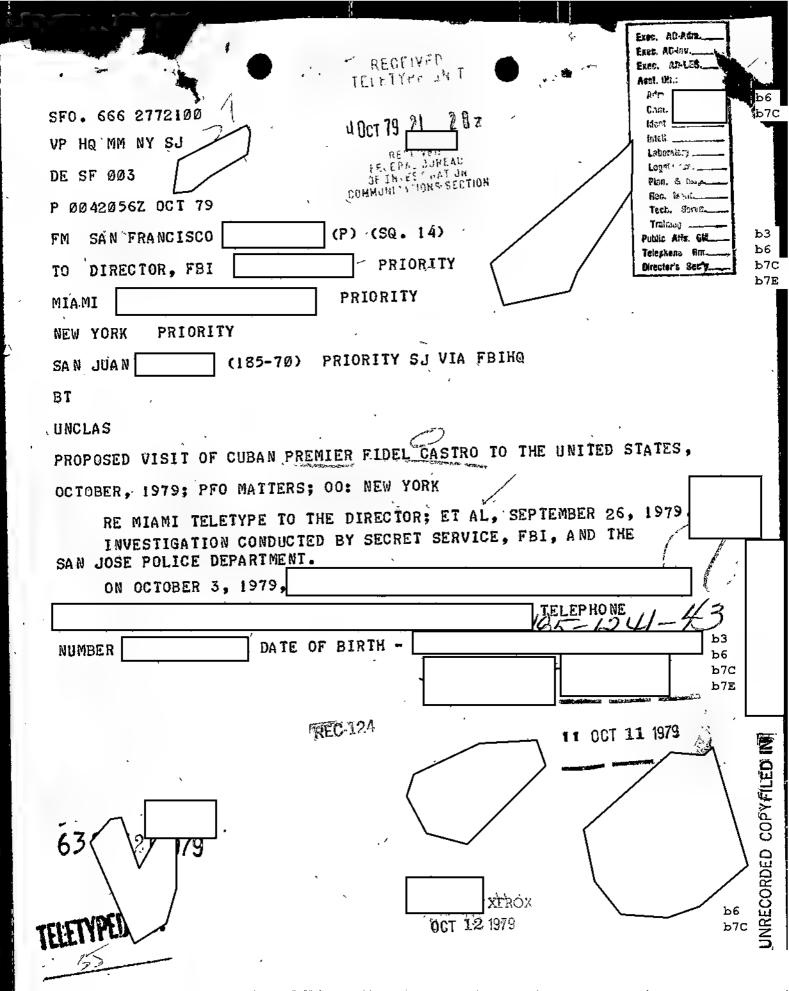
DESPITE THE FACT THERE HAS BEEN

INSUFFICIENT CONTACT WITH THIS SOURCE, HE IS IN A POSITION TO FURNISH RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THIS MATTER.

(C AND E 953, FCIM REASONS 2 AND 3, DRD OCTOBER 3, 1999.)

BT

Ħ



PAGE TWO UNCLA	5
PLACE OF BIRTH - PROVIDED THE FOLLOWI	NG
INFORMATION:	
SINCE MAY, 1979, SHE HAS RESIDED AT THE ABOVE RESID	ENCE
WITH ADDITIONALLY, ON SEP	TEMBER 28,
1979, SHE DROVE TO SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL AIRPO	RT, (SFIA)
AND DROPPED HIM OFF AT APPROXIMATELY 7:00 A.M. FOR HIM	O CATCH
A NATIONAL AIRLINES FLIGHT TO MIAMI, FLORIDA, FROM SAN F	RANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA, WHICH DEPARTED APPROXIMATELY 8:00 A.M.	
DUE TO RETURN TO SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, ON OCTOBER 6, 19	19:
TRA NSPORTATION UNK NOWN.	
FURTHER, HAS A CURRENT PASSPORT ISSUED EITHER	MAY, 1979,
OR JUNE, 1979, AT UNKNOWN LOCATION IN HIS POSSESSION. 1	EXTRA '
PASSPORT PHOTO IN POSSESSION OF SECRET SERVICE IN SAN F	
TO BE SENT TO INTERESTED SECRET SERVICE OFFICES.	
	WEAPONS -
DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES IN HIS POSSESSION.	. •
WAS WEARING THE FOLLOWING CLOTHING UPON THE DR	OP AT
SFIA: WHITE SHIRT CALLED A "GUAYABERA"; GRAY AND WHITE	
PANTS; BLACK SHOES.	

b3 b6 b7C b7E

ь6 ь7с

ь6 ь7с

ь6 ь7с

PAGE THREE UNCLAS CALLED HER ON SEPTEMBER 28. 1979. STATED THAT AND AGAIN ON SEPTEMBER 29; 1979, FROM MIAMI, FLORIDA. NOT HEARD FROM HIM SINCE. DURING THE COURSE OF THE INTERVIEW OF SHE EXECUTED A CONSENT TO SEARCH HER RESIDENCE. AND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE OBSERVED: COLT AR-15 .223 CALIBER RIFLE, SERIAL NO. AN UNKNOWN MAKE MAUSER MILITARY RIFLE CON-VERTED TO A "SPORTER" 7MM (7 X 57), SERIAL NO. A COMMANDO MARK III, .45 CALIBER CARBINE, SERIAL NO. CTHIS WEAPON LOOKS LIKE A THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN); A PLAINFIELD, .30 CALIBER, MI CARBINE. SERIAL NO. A HIGH STANDARD "DOUBLE NINE" NINE SHOT. .22 CALIBER REVOLVER (NICKEL PLATED WESTERN STYLE). MILITARY WEBBING GEAR AND HOLSTERS TWO INERT SERIAL MILITARY CLAYMORE MINES WITH GENERATORS: MISCELLANEOUS EMPTY RIFLE CARTRIDGÉS: MISCELLANEOUS CLASS "C" COMMON FIREWORKS (NOT ILLEGAL UNDER CALIFORNIA STATUTES): MAGAZINES AND CLIPS AS FOLLOWS: FOUR AR-15 12: THREE .45 GOVERNMENT MODEL PISTOLS. TWO .45 COMMANDO MARK III: TWO MI CARBINE: FOUR BOXES (250 ROUNDS EACH) BELTED 7.62MM BLANK AMMUNITION: ONE POUND CAN HERCULES RED DOT: ONE MR 3031 SMOKELESS SHOTGUN POWDER; ONE POUND DUPONT

b3 b6

> b7C b7E

b6 b7С

b6

b7C

PAGE FOUR

UNCLAS

SMOKELESS RIFLE POWDER; MISCELLANEOUS RIFLE AMMUNITION OF THE FOLLOWING CALIBERS: .22 CALIBER; 7MM MAUSER; .45 CALIBER BALL; AND, 5.56MM BLANKS; MISCELLANEOUS (APPROXIMATELY 15) MILITARY TRAINING MANUALS; ONE MILITARY NON-SERRATED PRACTICE GRENADE, BLUE IN COLOR, NO EXPLOSIVE CHARGE.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE SEIZED BY THE SAN JOSE POLICE
DEPARTMENT BOMB SQUAD AS CONTRABAND: TWO PACKS COMMON FIRECRACKERS;
ONE AN-M37 AZ DOUBLE STAR ILLUMINATION ROUND (37MM) (THIS DEVICE
IS USED FOR EMERGENCY SIGNALING PURPOSES AND IS EXEMPT FROM
CALIFORNIA LAW AS A DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE); ONE EACH M117 BOOBY TRAP
TRAINING SIMULATOR, MILITARY.

THE PROPERTY OF THE OCCUPANT. ADDITIONALLY, THE ITEMS SEIZED BY
THE SAN JOSE POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE OF NO PROSECUTIVE VALUE.

,	ALL LOGICAL	CHECKS	FOR	ARREST	WARRANTS	on[
WERE	NEGATIVE.				`	,	,

LOCATED, WHICH	•		information: (
		·		

ь6 ь7с

b6 b7C

PAGE FIVE. UNCLAS .	ь3 b6
· .	ь7 ь7
STATED THAT HAS A DAUGHTER NAMED ALSO	
KNOWN AS TELEPHONE NUMBER	
WHOSE HOME HE RESIDED DURING EARLY SEPTEMBER, 1979.	
ALSO LOCATED IN THE SEARCH WERE HOSPITAL PATIENTS WRIST	
STRAPS, WHICH CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: NAME	b6 b7
DATE SEPTEMBER 3, 1979; PALMETTO GENERAL HOSPITAL, HILELAH,	
FLORIDA; MAY BE SOCIAL	
SECURITY NUMBER).	•
STATED THAT HER PARENTS,	,
RESIDE AT TELEPHONE	o3
IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT	o6 o7C
	57E
ALSO, STATED HER PARENTS USE TO LIVE	
ON WHICH IS WHERE USE	,
TO LIVE. IT IS BELIEVED BY SAN FRANCISCO THAT THEY ARE THE SAME.	
ADDITIONALLY, SHE HAS A COUSIN CALLED	ь6 b7
WAS INSTRUCTED BY THE FBI THAT IF SHOULD	

PAG	E	SIX			· .	. •	L						,	•	n n	CLAS		
CON	TA	CT	HER	TO	HAV	E HI	M I	MEĐ	IATE	LY	CONT	ACT	THE	NEAL	RESI	FBI	OFF1CE	<u>.</u>
OR	SA			-			WHO	HAS	DEA	LT	WITH	HI	M IN	THE	PAS	T.	. ~	
	,	LEA	DS	BEI	ig L	ef T	TO 7	THE	DISC	RET	ION	OF I	RECE	IVINO	G OF	FICES	s. (
		INV	EST	IGA:	rion	AT.	SA N	FRA	NCIS	CO	CONI	INU	ING.					

b3 b6 b7C b7E

BT

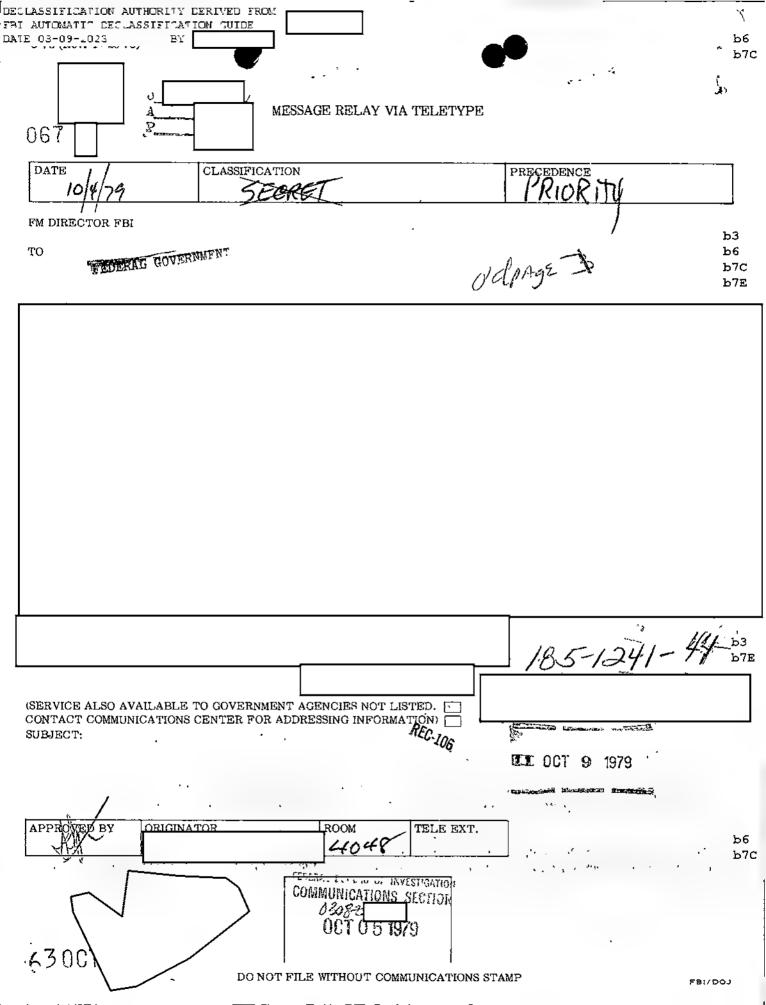
	SSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM UTOMATIC DECLASSIFICAT <u>ION GUIDE</u>	
	03-09-5023 BY b6 b7C	Exec 3/41
	RECEIVED TELL TYPE UNIT	Exec. Abits
À	SJ0194 2760215Z	Aces, Dir.
	RR'HI MM NK NY SF WF 30ct 79 0 4 2 3 Z	tona. Ice toest jutest
	DE SJ	Laboratory Lagal Coun
	R 020215Z OCT 79 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION	Plan. & Mass. Rec. Mgml. — Tech. Serv
		Traming
	FM SAN JUAN (185-70) b3	Telephone 1
٠.	TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE 57C 57E	
`()	ATTENTION: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, CI-2 UNIT, CRIMINAL	
	INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION	` .
	MIAMI ROUTINE b3 b7E	
	NEW ARK ROUTINE	7/
	NEW YORK ROUTINE	
	SAN FRANCISCO ROUTINE	A
	WASHINGTON FIELD ROUTINE	omginal filed in
	HT .	
	SECRET	3
	(00: SAN JUAN)	—— 53 57E
	PROPOSED VISIT OF CUBAN PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO TO THE UNITED	ar.
	STATES, OCTOBER, 1979; PFO MATTER, (OO: NEW YORK)	<i>‡</i>
	(006 MIAMI) 17 8	* · · ·
		b3 b6 b3
	63 N NOT RECORDED 1. 100 001 10 1979	b7с ъ7Е
	979	\vee
	A JEUTES . 11	
	Ad 615 X = D	89
	•	

and the second s
PAGE TWO SEGRET
REFERENCE SAN JUAN TELETYPE, OCTOBER 1, 1979, ENTITLED,
PROPOSED VISIT OF CUBAN PREMIER
FIDEL CASTRO TO THE UNITED STATES, OCTOBER, 1979; PFO MATTER.
THIS TELETYPE IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.
ON OCTOBER 1, 1979, ADVISED
TUM AGGET CONTINUE AND 117 OFF
THE ASSET FURTHER ADVISED

ï

b3 b6 b7C b7D

ь3 ь6 ь7с ь7р



USE OF FORM 0-73

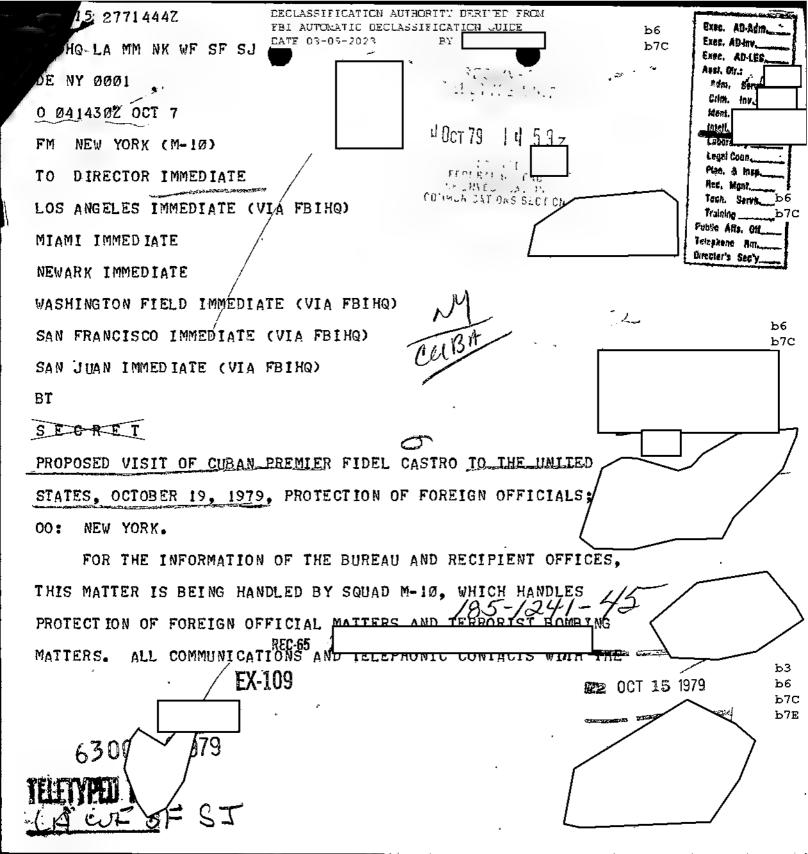
- 1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW

- 1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
- 2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes
- 3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
- ... 7 3 5 6 4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
- 5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) ____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) ____."
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.



PAGE TWO S.E. C. R. E. T.

NYO RELATIVE TO UPCOMING PROPOSED VIOLENCE IN CONNECTION WITH CASTRO'S VISIT SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO SQUAD M-10.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND RECEIVING OFFICES,
AT THIS TIME, THE NEW YORK OFFICE IS RECEIVING UNSUBSTANTIATED
AND UNCORROBORATED INFORMATION FROM VARIOUS MEMBERS OF THE CUBAN
EXILE PRESS COMMUNITY IN THIS AREA IN ADDITION TO THE UNITED
STATES SECRET SERVICE AND UNITED STATES STATE DEPARTMENT RELATIVE
TO INFORMATION REGARDING THE TRAVEL OF VARIOUS CUBAN EXILES FROM
OUTSIDE THE NEW YORK DIVISION TO THIS AREA FOR PROPOSED UPCOMING
VIOLENCE.

RECEIVING OFFICES SHOULD BEAR IN MIND THAT THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE HAS PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY IN THE PROTECTION OF FIDEL CASTRO, AND THAT UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING INFORMATION ON A IMMEDIATE AND DAILY BASIS FROM ITS OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES. AS A RESULT OF THIS, THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE IS IN CONSTANT CONTACT WITH THE NYO RELATIVE TO INFORMATION BEING RECEIVED FROM OTHER UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE OFFICES IN THE UNITED STATES, AND IT IS ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY THAT RECEIVING OFFICES, AFTER

PAGE THREE SECRET

PROVIDING ANY INFORMATION OF ANY TYPE TO THE UNITED STATES

SECRET SERVICE IN YOUR DIVISION, IMMEDIATELY FORWARD THIS

INFORMATION TO THE NYO, EITHER TELEPHONICALLY OR BY TELETYPE,

DEPENDING ON THE PRIORITY OF THE MATTER.

AT THIS TIME, THE NYO IS IN POSSESSION OF INFORMATION FROM

b6 b7С b7D

	INFORMATION	AVAILABLE	TO	NEW	YORK	REVEALS
THAT						

IT IS ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL THAT SHOULD YOUR DIVISIONS
RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT KNOWN CUBAN EXILE BOMBERS ARE OUT OF
YOUR DIVISION AND CURRENTLY EN ROUTE TO NEW YORK OR ALREADY IN
THIS DIVISION, THAT THIS INFORMATION BE TELEPHONICALLY RELAYED
TO THE NEW YORK OFFICE AND SUBSEQUENTLY FOLLOWED BY IMMEDIATE
TELETYPE.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF MIAMI AND SAN JUAN DIVISION, ON THE EVENING OF OCTOBER 3, 1979, THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

PAGE FOUR SECRET
AT SAN FRANCISCO TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE NEW YORK OFFICE
AND ADVISED THAT THEY HAD CONDUCTED A CONSENT SEARCH AT THE
RESIDENCE OF WITH THE CONSENT OF
AND THAT THEY HAD LOCATED APPARENT AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND
CLAYMOR MINES. THE MIAMI AND SAN JUAN DIVISIONS ARE AWARE OF
SIGNIFICANCE AND THE FACT THAT HE IS ALLEGEDLY TRAVELING
TO NEW YORK TO COMMIT AN ACT OF VIOLENCE RELATIVE TO CASTRO'S
VISIT. THE LATEST AVAILABLE INFORMATION TO NEW YORK IS THAT
IS CURRENTLY HERE IN NEW YORK CITY AND THAT A RELIABLE
SOURCE
MIAMI, SAN JUAN, AND SAN FRANCISCO DIVISIONS SHOULD BEAR IN
MIND, THAT AS YOUR DIVISONS ARE AWARE, THE UNITED STATES SECRET
SERVICE IS IN POSSESSION OF INFORMATION RELATIVE TO
PROPOSED TRAVEL TO NEW YORK, AND THAT THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN
PROMINED THEM BY THE EDI DECETHING OFFICES SHOULD BEAR IN MIND

THAT THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE HAS THE PRIMARY RESPONSI-

THIS TIME, TAKING WHATEVER ACTION THEY DEEM NECESSARY TO DETERMINE

BILITY IN PROTECTING CASTRO, AND THAT THEY ARE APPARENTLY, AT

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

b7D

b6 b7C THE WHEREABOUTS AND ACTIVITIES OF _____ THE NEW YORK OFFICE,

FBI, CURRENTLY IS IN CONSTANT CONTACT WITH UNITED STATES SECRET

SERVICE HERE, AND UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE PERSONNEL HERE ARE

NOT TAKING ANY ACTION RELATIVE TO _____ WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED.

CONSENT AND APPROVAL OF THE NYO. ALL INVESTIGATION DEEMED

APPROPRIATE RELATIVE TO _____ HERE IN NEW YORK WILL BE COORDINATED

WITH UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE.

NEW YORK NOTES AT THIS TIME THAT THE NYO CANNOT CONTROL UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES, AND SHOULD THEY RECEIVE INFORMATION RELATIVE TO ______OR ANY ASSOCIATES, THEY MAY ACT UPON THEIR OWN TO CONDUCT ANY APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION DEEMED NECESSARY.

THE NEW YORK OFFICE IS COGNIZANT AT THIS TIME THAT THERE IS

AND THE

NYO SUGGESTS THAT MIAMI. SAN JUAN. AND SAN FRANCISCO MAINTAIN

CLOSE LIAISON WITH THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE SO THAT
SOURCE'S INFORMATION AND ACTIVITIES CAN BE PROTECTED ACCORDINGLY.

RECEIVING OFFICES WILL ADVISE THE NYO IF ANY KNOWN CUBAN EXILE BOMBERS ARE CURRENTLY OUT OF YOUR DIVISION AND EITHER TRAVELING TO

ь6 ь7с

b6 b7С

b6 b7С b7D PAGE SIX SECRET

NEW YORK OR CURRENTLY IN NEW YORK CITY AT THIS TIME.

SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION WILL PROVIDE DETAILS OF SEARCH AT
THE RESIDENCE OF _______TO THE NYO, MIAMI, AND SAN JUAN
DIVISIONS.

ъ7С

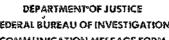
SAN JUAN AND MIAMI DIVISIONS WILL KEEP THE NYO ADVISED OF ANY PROPOSED TRAVEL OF SPECIAL AGENTS AND/OR ASSETS AND SOURCES FROM YOUR DIVISONS TO THIS AREA.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

C AND E 5815, REASON 2, DRD OCTOBER 4, 1999.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM



	PAGE 2	CONTINUATION SHEET	
	PAGERITHOE D	E HQ D134 S E C R F T	
	♥	OBER 2, 1979, INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED AT FBIHQ THAT	
20		ICE AGENTS IN MIAMI HAD RECEIVED A TELETYPE FROM SECRET	
		NEW YORK WHICH SET FORTH DETAILS REGARDING	
	REPORTING IN	NCLUDING	
۵	}	THE SUBSTANCE OF THE INFORMATION CURRENTLY	
•	KNOMN BA NZZ	SS IN NEW YORK AND MIAMI GOES FAR BEYOND THAT FURN-	
4	I MEHT (GEHZI	IN THE TRANSMISSION SET FORTH IN RETEL- INASMUCH AS	2
) ITICCA ZIHI	ONAL INFORMATION WAS KNOWN ONLY TO THE FBI AND THAT	
12	MAIM NI ZZZU	MI BECAME COGNIZANT OF SAME FROM THEIR NEW YORK OFFICE	
		PEAR THAT THEY ACQUIRED THIS ADDITIONAL DATA OF	
d	REF	PORTING FROM THEIR RECENT CONTACTS WITH THE FBI IN THE	- 1
	NEW YORK AND	D NEWARK AREAS IN CONNECTION WITH CAPTIONED MATTER. 1840	2
8	NEW YOR	RK AND NEWARK WILL IMMEDIATELY ADVISE IN DETAIL ALL	
	CONTACTS HEL	DOWNSONOO PROPERTIES SONCE SEPTEMBER 21, 1979, CONCERNING	
6	CAPTIONED MA	ATTER, DEPTH OF DISCUSSION, AND/OR INFORMATION EX-	
	CHANGED ON	REPORTING, AND IDENTITIES OF USSS AND FBI PER-	
4	SONNEL SO IN	NVOLVED. RECOMMENDATION SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR AD-	
	MINISTRATIVE	E ACTION AS APPROPRIATE SINCE FBIHQ REGARDS THIS	1
2	SITUATION AS	S A GROSS VIOLATION OF SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS. SUTEL	
	BY-0CT0BER-5	5- 1979. DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE RELOW THIS HAVE	

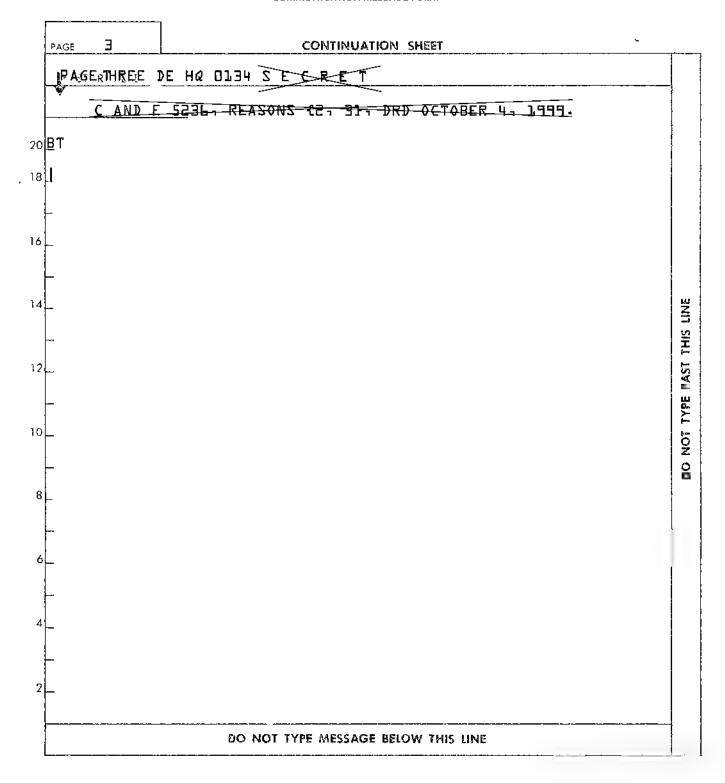
ьз b6 b7C b7D b7E

IJ

b3 b7D b7E

DEPARTMENT-OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BÜREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM





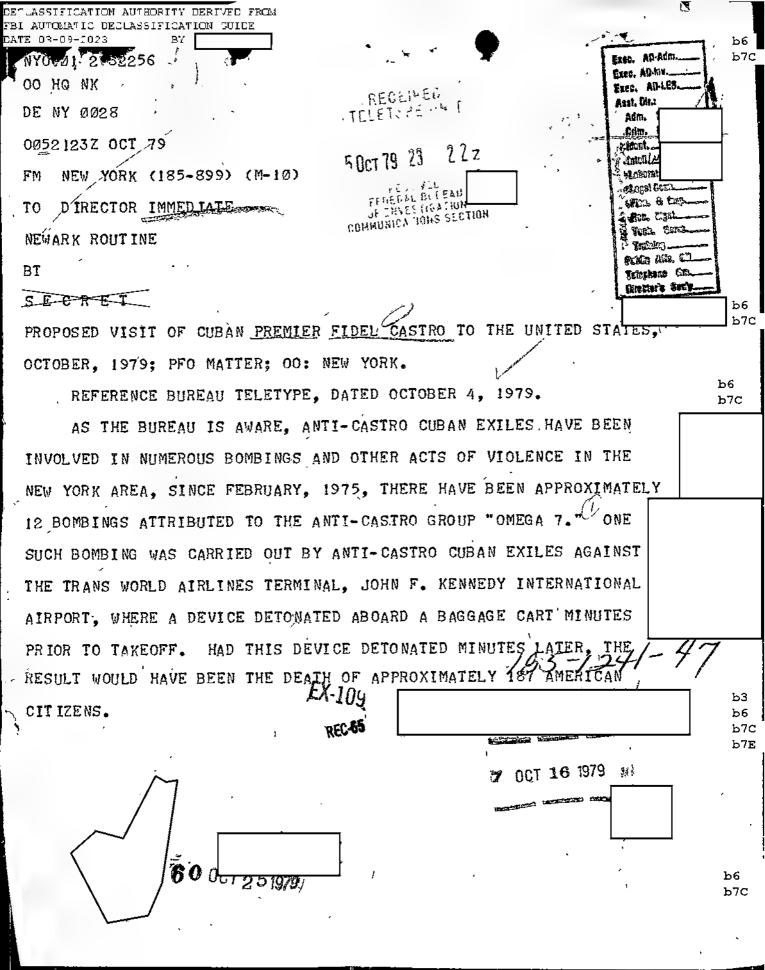
b6 b7С

b3 b7D b7E

NOTE

On 9/21/79, FBIHQ furnished New York and Newark v	vith a.
verbatim transmission which had been provided Hqtrs, U. S.	Secret
Service, WCD, concerning recent reporting from Bureau source	e .
on captioned matter. Both offices were specifically	7
advised that "should they (USSS) wish to discuss matter wit	.h
you, no other information should be discussed." On 10/2/79,	_
Miami telephonically advised FBIHQ that Miami Secret Service	e .
had received a teletype from NY Secret Service which set	
forth details regarding reporting which far exceed	léd
that furnished in retel. Inasmuch as this additional infor	rma-
tion was known only to the FBI, and that Miami Secret Servi	
learned of same from their NY office, it would appear that	
they (USSS) acquired the additional data from their recent	
contacts with the FBI in NY and NK in connection with cap-	
tioned matter. NY and NK are being instructed to provide	
detailed information concerning their contacts with USSS	
in this regard, and as appropriate to submit recommendation	is '
for administrative action. (%)	3
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

b6 b7С



PAGE TWO SECRET

ANT I-CASTRO CUBAN EXILES HAVE BEEN RESPONSIBLE FOR NUMEROUS BOMBINGS AT THE CUBAN MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS, NEW YORK CITY, AND SUBSEQUENT NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATIONS HAVE DETERMINED THAT INNOCENT BYSTANDERS NARROWLY ESCAPED DEATH OR SERIOUS INJURY, WHICH BYSTANDERS INCLUDED GRADE SCHOOL CHILDREN AND POLICE OFFICERS.

TIN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE, ANTI-CASTRO CUBAN EXILES WERE DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE BOMBING DEATH IN WASHINGTON, D.C., OF ORLANDO LETELIER AND HIS ADDE, RONNIE MOFFITT, IN SEPTEMBER, 1976, AND THE BOMBING OF A VENEZUELAN AIRLINER IN OCTOBER, 1976, WHICH KILLED APPROXIMATELY 76 PEOPLE.

IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, THE PROPENSITY FOR VIOLENCE AND TOTAL DISREGARD FOR HUMAN LIFE HAS BEEN WELL DOCUMENTED.

THE PROPOSED VISIT OF FIDEL CASTRO TO THE UNITED STATES, AND SPECIFICALLY NEW YORK, POSES AN IMMEDIATE THREAT TO THE LIVES OF NOT ONLY CUBAN GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BUT AMERICAN CITIZENS AS WELL. FIDEL CASTRO, REPRESENTATIVES OF HIS GOVERNMENT AND THEIR ESTABLISHMENTS ARE OBVIOUSLY THE FOCAL POINT OF ALL TERRORIST ACTIVITIES PERPETRATED BY CUBAN EXILES IN THE UNITED STATES, AND HIS PROPOSED VISIT AND THE OPPORTUNITY IT REPRESENTS FOR POSSIBLE ACTS RESULTING IN THE DEATH AND DESTRUCTION OF

PAGE THREE SECRE

AMERICAN LIVES AND PROPERTY IS BLATANTLY OBVIOUS. IN ESSENCE, FIDEL CASTRO IS "EVERYTHING" THAT CUBAN EXILES HAVE BEEN DIRECTING, THEIR VIOLENCE TOWARD SINCE. 1961. A VISIT BY FIDEL ! CASTRO TO THIS COUNTRY POSES A PROBLEM WHEREIN IT ALLOWS THE OPPORTUNITY FOR CUBAN EXILES TO ELIMINATE THE "TYRANT" THAT THEY HAVE HATED FOR APPROXIMATELY 25 YEARS.

THEREFORE. THE NEW YORK OFFICE FOUND IT NECESSARY TO ESTABLISH LIAISON AT AN EARLY DATE WITH THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL AGENCIES CONCERNING THE PROPOSED THIS PROPOSED VISIT. AS WELL AS THE VISIT OF POPE JOHN. PAUL THE SECOND. NECESSITATED DAILY CONTACTS WITH NUMEROUS REPRE-Sep/sourier SENTATIVES OF ALL OF THESE AGENCIES, INCLUDING THE HEADS OF THE VAR IOUS AGENCIES.

IT IS POINTED OUT THAT FOLLOWING BUREAU TELETYPE OF SEPTEMBER 21, 1979, SUBSEQUENT INFORMATION BECAME AVAILABLE THAT THE ALLEGED PERPETRATOR IN THE SCHEME TO KILL CASTRO, NAMELY SUBSEQUENTLY TRAVELED TO NEW YORK AND WAS IN CONTACT WITH CUBAN EXILES HERE. IT IS NOTED THAT THERE WAS A REASONABLE COULD CHANGE HIS PLANS AND ATTEMPT TO POSSIBILITY THAT ELICIT ASSISTANCE OF CUBAN EXILES IN NEW YORK AND ACQUIRE

b6

b7C

PAGE FOUR SECRETT

ADD ITIONAL WEAPONS AND/OR EXPLOSIVES. TO ASSUME THAT WOULD UTILIZE A WEAPON WHICH WAS LOCATED IN ANOTHER STATE TO THE EXCLUSION OF ALL OTHER AVAILABLE WEAPONS WAS. CERTAINLY OPEN TO SERIOUS QUESTION. THE SITUATION INVOLVED AN IMMEDIATE THREAT MADE BY CUBAN EXILES WHO TRAVELED TO NEW YORK. U.S. SECRET SERVICE HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE PROTECTION OF FIDEL CASTRO. AND THE FBI HAD AN OBLIGATION TO FURNISH INFOR-MATION IN THEIR POSSESSION CONCERNING AN IMMEDIATE PLOT. -AT NO TIME DID THE NYO DISCUSS WITH U.S. SECRET SERVICE SPECIFIC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE IDENTITY OF THE SOURCE INVOLVED NOR DID THE SECRET SERVICE REQUEST THAT INFORMATION. FURTHER. SECRET SERVICE WAS ADVISED OF THE SENSITIVITY OF THE SITUATION AND THEY ASSURED THE NYO THAT INFORMATION FURNISHED WOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THAT AGENCY. THEY FURTHER ASSURED NYO SPECIAL AGENTS THAT THE INFORMATION WOULD BE DISSEMINATED WITHIN THEIR AGENCY ON A NEED-TO-KNOW BASIS. ALL INFORMATION DISSEMINATED WITHIN SECRET SERVICE WAS DONE SO AT THE CLASSIFI-CATION IN WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED AT THE NYO OR AT A HIGHER CLASSIFICATION. ASSURANCES WERE ALSO RECEIVED THAT SERCRET SERVICE WOULD TAKE NO ACTION IN REGARD TO INSTANT PLOT AGAINST

ь6 /ъ7с PAGE FIVE SECRE

CASTRO, EXCEPT AT THE DIRECTION OF THE FBI. AS THE BUREAU IS AVARE, SECRET SERVICE CONDUCTED ALL SUBSEQUENT INTERVIEWS, ETC., WITH BUREAU AGENTS INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER NATIONWIDE.

FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES, ALTHOUGH ADDITIONAL DETAILS
WILL BE PROVIDED IN A SUBSEQUENT COMMUNICATION, ANDRES
SARGEN AND WERE LOCATED AND INTERVIEWED AT NEW '
YORK CITY EVENING OF OCTOBER 4, 1979, WITH ASSISTANCE OF U.S.
SECRET SERVICE. AND OTHERS WERE ADVISED THAT INTERVIEW
BEING CONDUCTED ON ROUTINE BASIS PER REQUEST OF SECRET SERVICE
AND FULLY COGNIZANT THAT FBI IS AWARE HE AND OTHER EXILES
ARE CURRENTLY IN NEW YORK. NO REFERENCE MADE TO ANY PLOT,
INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN GENERAL TERMS, AND ALL EXILES COOPERATIVE.
PRIOR TO ABOVE INTERVIEWS, TELEPHONIC CONTACT WAS MADE WITH
RELATIVE TO ANY POSSIBLE COMPROMISE OF SOURCE AND
IT WAS AGREED BY THAT INTERVIEWS OF ET AL.
COULD BE CONDUCTED BY NYO SPECIAL AGENTS THAT EVENING. 66

NYO REITERATES THAT ALTHOUGH REFERENCED TELETYPE

CONTAINED SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING DISSEMINATION,

SUBSEQUENT INFORMATION DEVELOPED WHICH MADE IT APPEAR THAT THE PLOT MIGHT INDEED MATERIALIZE. IT WAS AT THIS POINT THE NYO

AL, b6 b7c b7E

ъ6 ъ7с

When hier

Night experience of the production of the produc

PAGE SIX SEGRET

MADE AVAILABLE ONLY ENOUGH INFORMATION TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE TO HANDLE THE IMMEDIATE THREAT JOINTLY WITH THE NYO.

NEW YORK OFFICE PERSONNEL INVOLVED IN THE ABOVE DISCUSSIONS
WITH U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND SUBSEQUENT JOINT INVESTIGATION WERE
SUPERVISOR

SPECIAL AGENT

OF SECTION M-10, MANHATTAN.

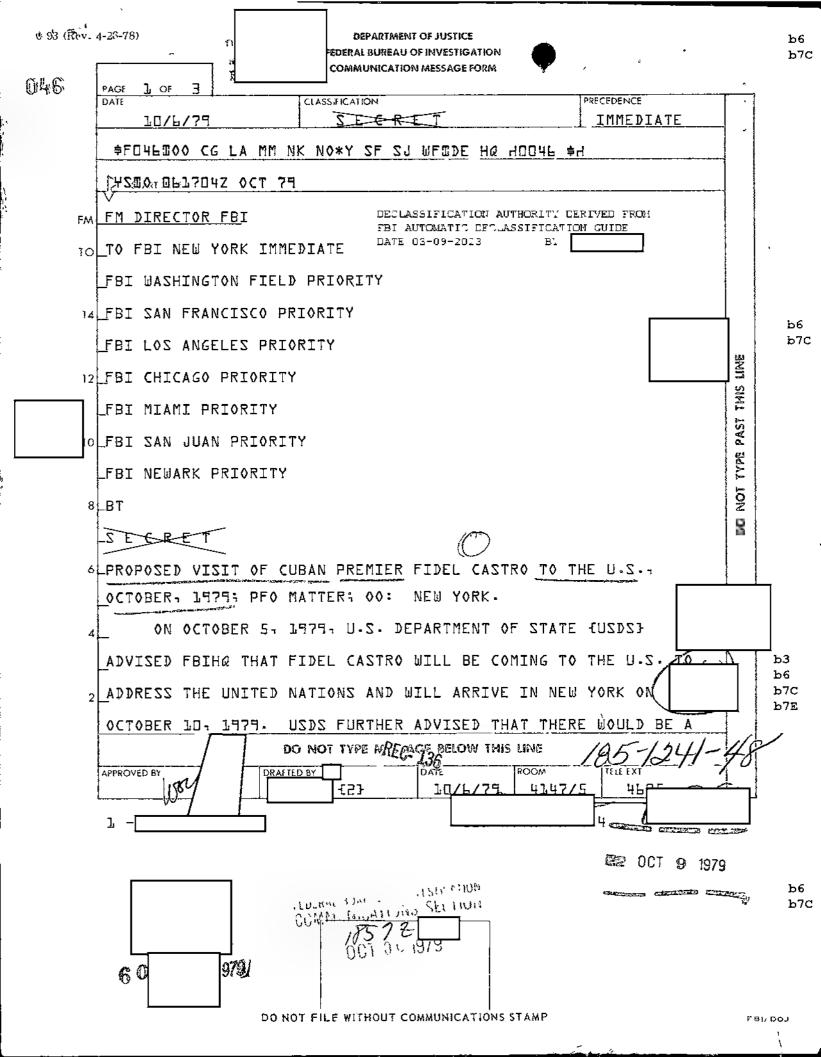
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE, CRIMINAL DIVISION, NEW YORK, RECOMMENDS
NO ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION BE TAKEN.

C AND E 5815, REASONS 2 AND 3, DRD OCTOBER 5, 1999.

ΒT

CC CIO

b6 b7С



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM



CONTINUATION SHEET PAGE 7 PAGERTHUM DE HO DOUL JECRE TOTAL NUMBER OF 206 PERSONS TRAVELLING FROM CUBA TO NEW YORK ON 20 THREE SPECIAL FLIGHTS IN CONNECTION WITH CASTRO'S VISIT. 18 FIRST FLIGHT IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE NEW YORK ON SUNDAY, OCTOBER 7. 1979; THE SECOND FLIGHT IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE NEW YORK ON 16 TUESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1979; AND THE THIRD FLIGHT ON WHICH CASTRO WILL TRAVEL IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE NEW YORK ON WEDNESDAY. 14 OCTOBER 10, 1979. ON OCTOBER L. 1979, U.S. SECRET SERVICE 4UZZZI HEADQUARTERZ WAZHINGTON D. C. ADVIZED FBIHQ THAT THEY THIS 12 HAD BEEN ADVISED THAT THE FIRST FLIGHT SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE NEW PAST YORK, OCTOBER 7, 1979, WOULD CARRY CASTRO'S SECURITY PERSONNEL NOT IYPE 10 AS WELL AS MEDICAL EQUIPMENT. USSS STATED THAT CASTRO'S SECURITY PEOPLE WOULD BE ARMED, HOWEVER, INSTRUCTIONS HAVE BEEN 8 FURNISHED BY USSS TO THE U.S. INTEREST SECTION IN HAVANA THAT NO ONE IN THIS CONTINGENT CARRYING AUTOMATIC OR SHOULDER WEAPONS &_WOULD BE ALLOWED TO ENTER THE U.S. USSS ADVISED THAT THEY WOULD INITIATE LIAISON WITH CASTRO'S SECURITY DETAIL UPON ITS 4LARRIVAL IN THE U.S. \$8\$ II 2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b3 b7E

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM



3 CONTINUATION SHEET PAGE PAGERTHHREE DE HQ 0046 SECRET 20 18]] >225 LIAISON SHOULD BE INITIATED BY NEW YORK WITH APPROPRIATE 16 U.S. CUSTOMS AND INS PERSONNEL TO OBTAIN FULL NAME AND 14 IDENTIFYING DATA FOR ALL THOSE INDIVIDUALS ARRIVING IN NEW YORK ON THE THREE AFOREMENTIONED FLIGHTS. (SAK | MES WFO IS INSTRUCTED TO INSURE THAT PAST 12 77PE 10 ROT RECIPIENT OFFICES ARE TO INSURE THAT FBIHQ AND NEW YORK ARE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED OF ANY INFORMATION OR SIGNIFICANT 6DEVELOPMENTS IN THEIR DIVISION WHICH IS PERTINENT TO FBI AND USSS RESPONSIBILITIES IN CONNECTION WITH CASTRO'S VISIT-C & E 5236 - REASON 2 & 3 - DRD OCTOBER 6 - 1999 . _BT 2 1 DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LIME

F81/80J

b3 b7Е

b3 b7**E**

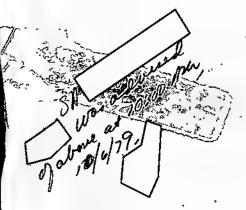
PAGE FOUR

NOTE: ON 10/5/79, USDS ADVISED FBIHR THAT FIDEL CASTRO WOULD BE COMING TO NEW YORK ON 10/10/79. CASTRO WILL BE BRINGING WITH HIM 20L INDIVIDUALS WHO WILL BE ARRIVING IN NEW YORK ON THREE SPECIAL FLIGHTS DUE INTO NEW YORK ON 10/7/79, 10/9/79, AND 10/10/79, THE LAST ONE CARRYING CASTRO. THIS COMMUNICATION INSTRUCTS NEW YORK

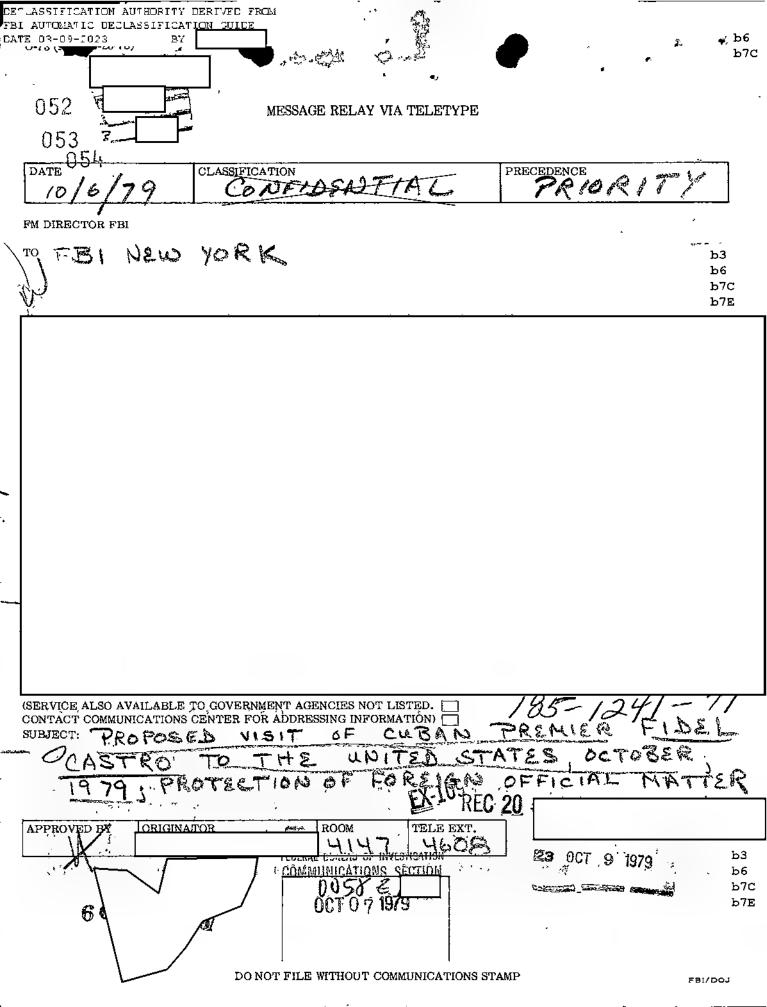
AND JUFO TO

₹⊁ր

b3 b7Е



b6 b7C



USE OF FORM 0-73

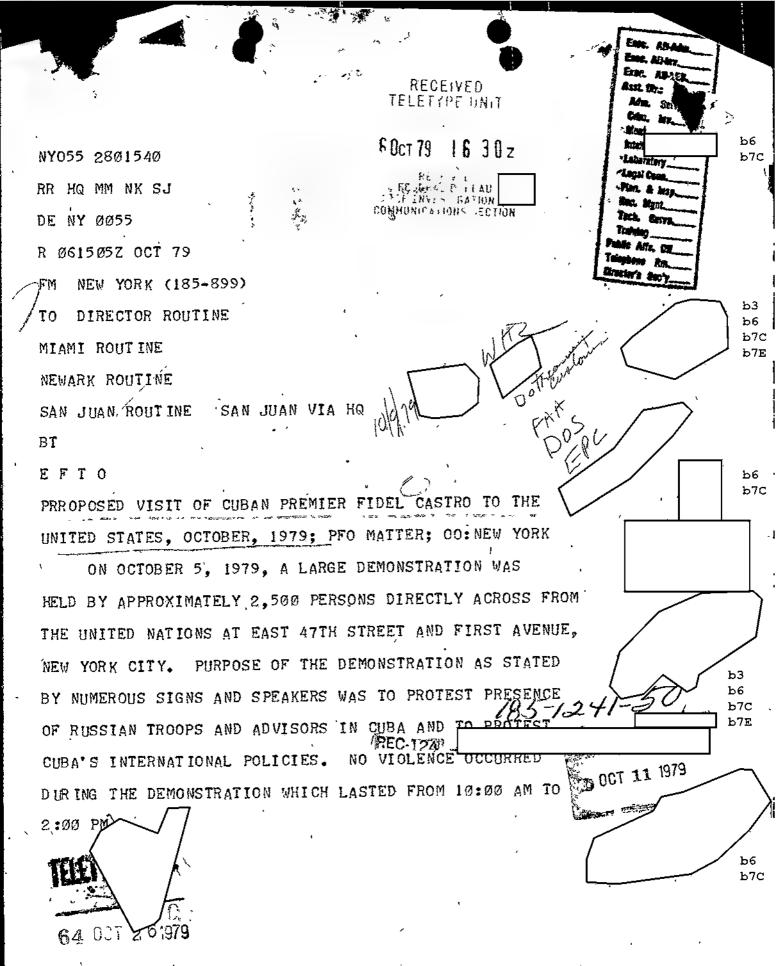
- Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73.
 Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

- 1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
- 2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes
- 3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
- 4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
- 5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____,"
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONL 2 draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.



PAGE TWO E F T O

NYO AGENTS, IN COORDINATION WITH NYCPD INTELLIGENCE
DIVISION PERIODICALLY OBSERVED DEMONSTRATION IN VIEW OF
REPORTS OF POSSIBLE VIOLENCE AND IN VIEW OF INFORMATION
THAT A BUREAU FUGITIVE WANTED FOR
MIGHT ATTEND.
NYO AGENTS OBSERVED
AND A KNOWN CUBAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT MEMBER
AND NYCPD
DETECTIVES ADVISED THEY OBSERVED
ANT I- CASTRO ACTIVIST.
NYO AGENTS ALSO OBSERVED
ALSO KNOWN ANTI-CASTRO ACTIVISTS.

THE DEMONSTRATION APPEARED TO BE DIRECTED BY ALPHA 66 AND ABDALLA, BOTH KNOWN ANTI-CASTRO ORGANIZATIONS AS THE MAJORITY OF SIGNS AND SPEAKERS MENTIONED THESE GROUPS. SIGNS ALSO REFLECTED THE NAME OF BRIGADE 2506, A KNOWN ANTI-CASTRO ORGANIZATION.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF ALL OFFICES, A UNIFORMED NYCPD OFFICER ADVISED NYO SPECIAL AGENTS THAT HE OVERHEARD AN UNKNOWN

ь6 ь7с

> ь6 ь7с

b6

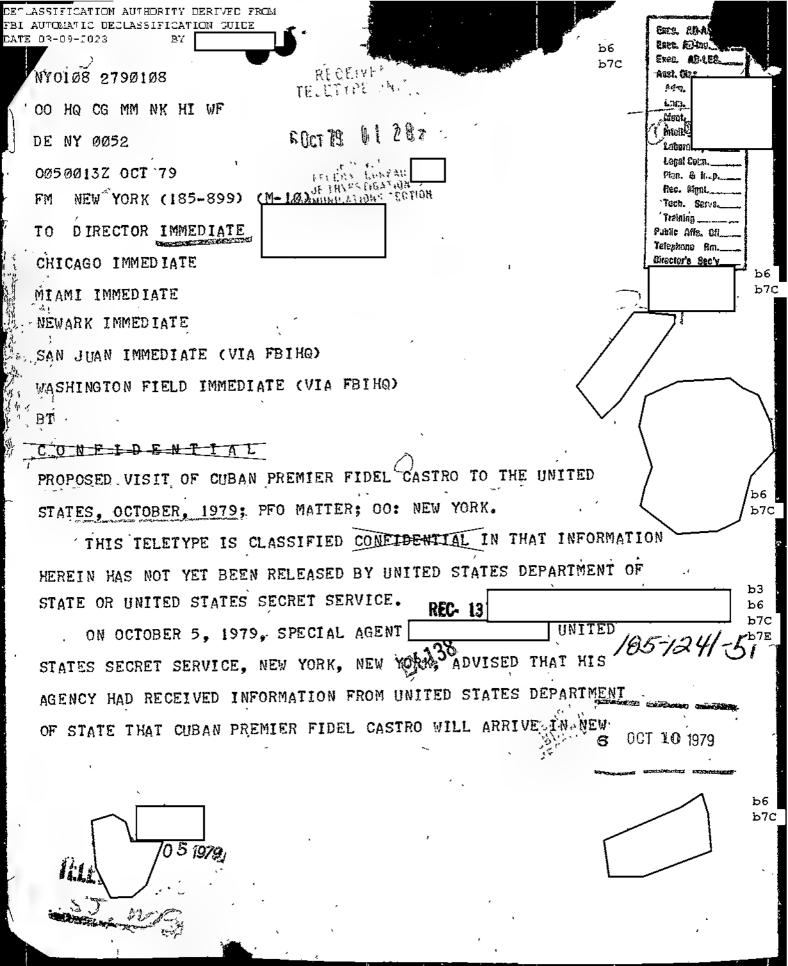
b7C

PAGE THREE SECRET

CUBAN MALE STATE WORDS TO THE EFFECT THAT SEVERAL ANTI-CASTRO MEMBERS FROM MIAMI WERE IN ATTENDANCE AT THE DEMONSTRATION.

AFTER ANT I- CASTRO DEMONSTRATION, A GROUL OF APPROXIMATELY 250 PERSONS DEMONSTRATED ACROSS FROM THE UNITED NATIONS AT EAST 42ND STREET AND FIRST AVENUE FROM APPROXIMATELY 3:00 PM TO 6:00 PM. THIS GROUP CARRIED SIGNS IN SUPPORT OF THE CUBAN GOVERNMENT POLICIES AND AGAINST UNITED STATES TROOPS BEING STATIONED AT GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA. NO VIOLENCE OCCURRED DURING THIS DEMONSTRATION WHICH WAS NOT OBSERVED BY NYO AGENTS.

BT



AGE TWO CONFID

YORK CITY EITHER TUESDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 9, 1979, OR WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1979. HE FURTHER ADVISED THAT AT 6:15 PM, OCTOBER 5, 1979, AN ADVANCE PARTY OF CUBAN PERSONNEL WILL ARRIVE AT JFK

C AND E 5815, REASON 2, DRD OCTOBER 5, 1999.

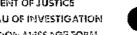
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. ON OCTOBER 7, 1979 (NO TIME GIVEN), A

SECOND ADVANCE PARTY WILL ARRIVE AT JFK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

#

BT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM



	PAGE 2 CONTINUATION SHEET	
	PAGEARTWORDE HOUNCL***PAGE TWO DE HOUNDE************************************	
	EXPECTED_CASTRO WILL ADDRESS UNITED NATIONS OCTOBER 12, 1979.	
20	CASTRO WILL RESIDE AT CUBAN MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS {CMUM}	
18	IN NEW YORK DURING VISIT.	
	ON OCTOBER 6- 1979-	
10		
] 4		UNE
		IMIS L
12		PAST T
		TYPE PA
10		NOT 13
		NO N
8		ភ
6		
Ž,		
2		
		J

b7E

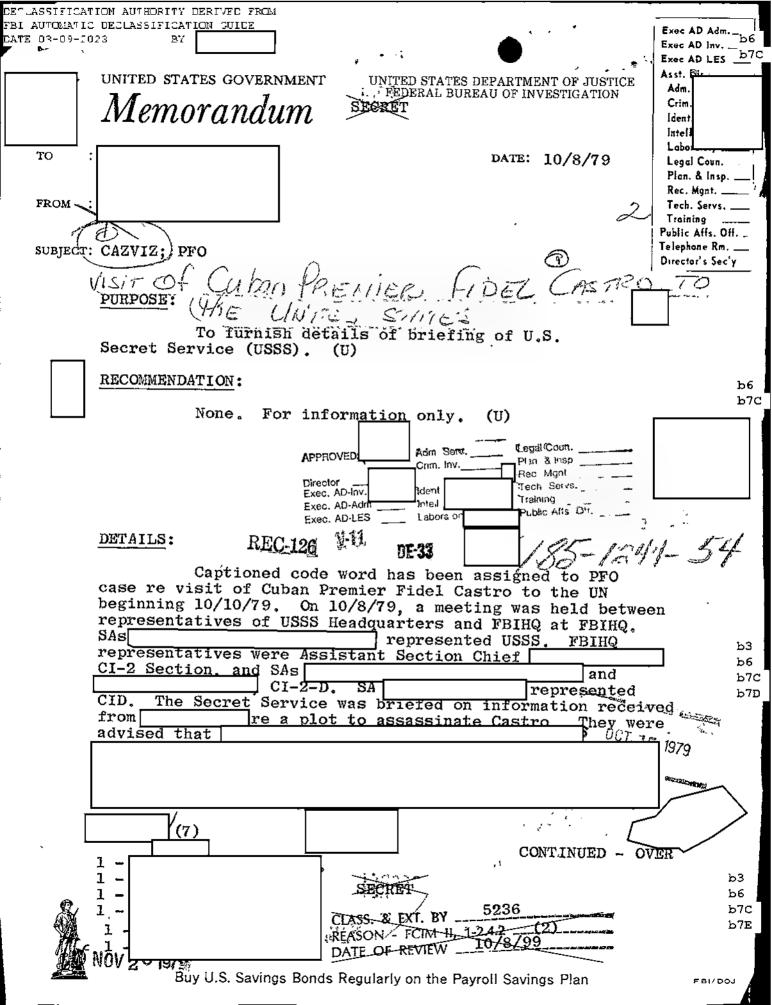
b6 ь7с b7E PAGE 13

UNCLAS EFTO

NOTE:

Addressees furnished above as received from SA USSSHQ, on 10/8/79, during coordination between USSS, CID and INTD at FBIHQ. Teletype coordinated between CID and INTD.

ь6 ь7с



SECRET

gative act; not furnish representa sensitive :	They agreed to take no unilateral action to this plot and stated that any proposed investion would be coordinated with the FBI. They will this information to the NYCPD. The USSS tives were told that the preceding involved a source and that no dissemination could be made dvised they would comply.
the Cuban S will arrive The time of Security De	advised that they have had contact with Security Detail and have been told that Castro sometime on 10/10/79 and will stay at the CMUN. If his arrival is not known although the Cuban stail has mentioned the possibility of a night the duration of Castro's stay is not known nor is the.
	SA had previously furnished
	ten list of individuals and groups posing a threat
a typewritt to Castro	
to Castro been relaye they will e The same in	This information has ed to Secret Service field offices by teletype and effect interview coordination with our field office aformation was sent to appropriate FBI field office on 10/8/79. (U)
to Castro been relaye they will e The same in	ed to Secret Service field offices by teletype and effect interview coordination with our field office aformation was sent to appropriate FBI field office
to Castro been relaye they will e The same in	ed to Secret Service field offices by teletype and effect interview coordination with our field office aformation was sent to appropriate FBI field office on 10/8/79. (U)

₽ 56 57C

> ьз ь6 ь7с

b7D b7E

ь6 ъ7с ъ7Е

> ь6 b7С

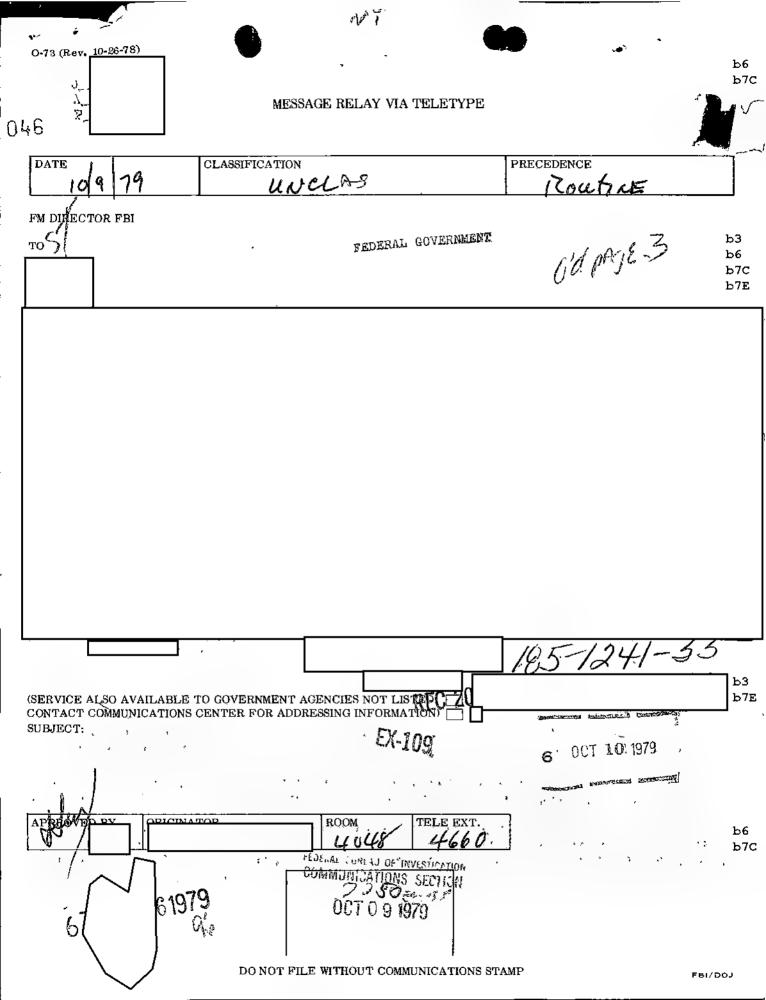
SECRET

Memo	randum	to	
RE:	CA 237 T 2	<u>,</u>	

b6 b7C

> b3 b6 b7C b7D b7E

	Analysis of the information furnished	
1		
		and
1	were previously interviewed re their prior	
	Castro activities and Andres Naza	
	will be reinterviewed by a joint USSS/FBI team pri	ior to
	Castro's arrival. (8) II	-01 40



USE OF FORM 0-73

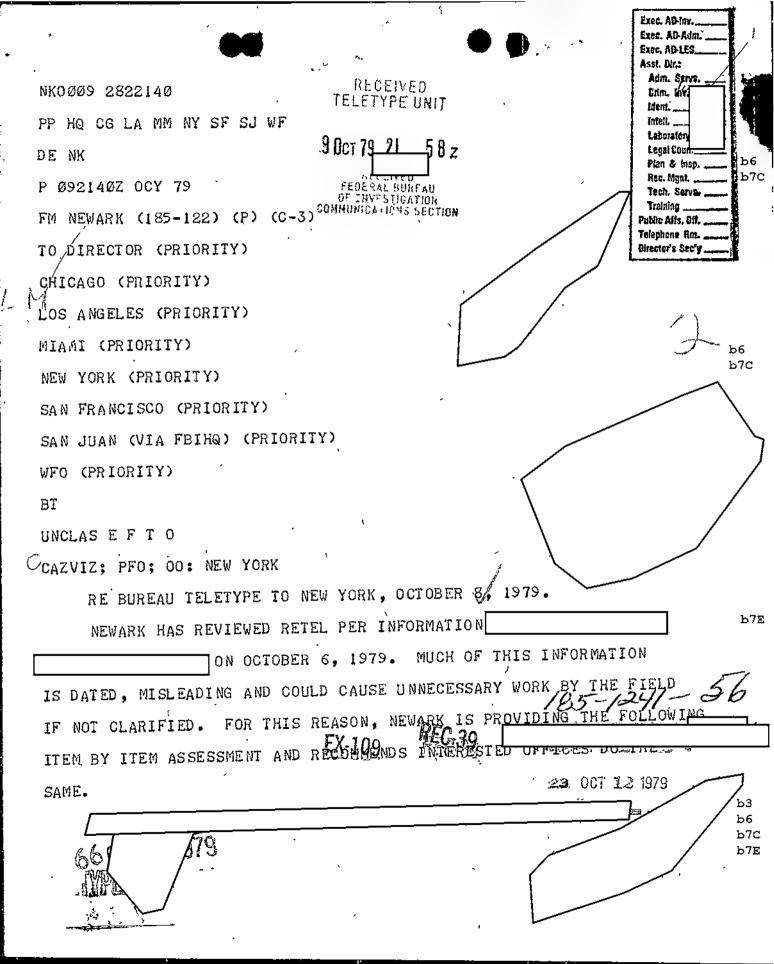
- 1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
- 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
- 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

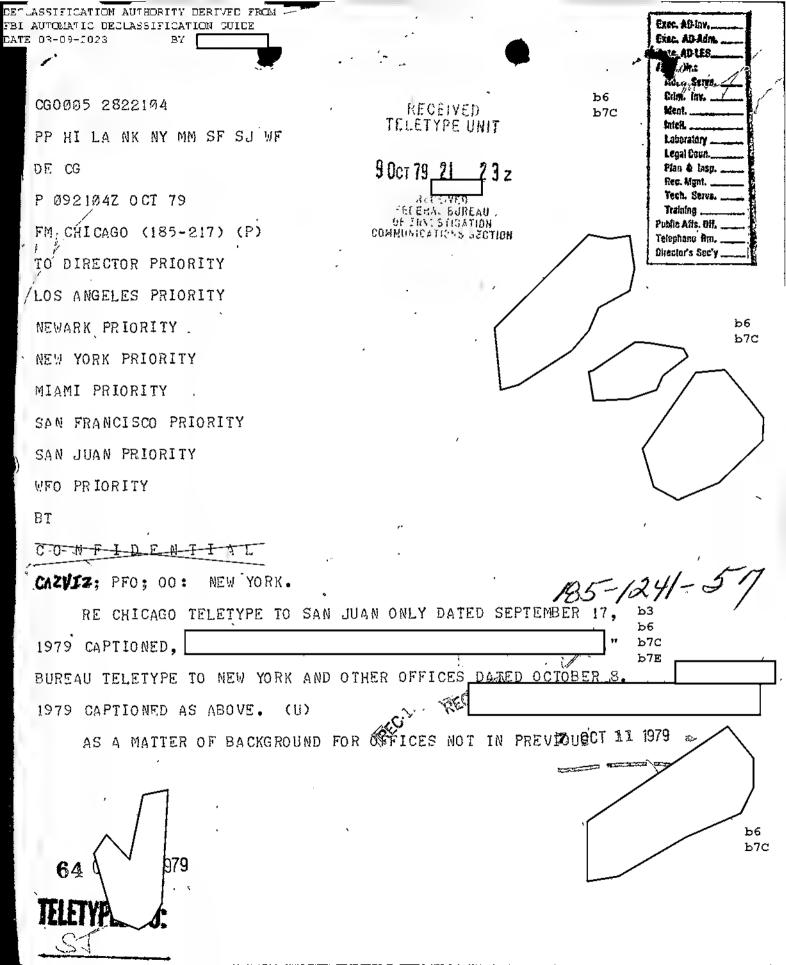
PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

- 1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
- 2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes:
- 3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
- 4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
- 5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

- 1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS ______, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
- 2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
- 3 Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
- 4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.





	F			•	7
PAGE TWO	CG 185-	217 <u>C 0</u>	NEIDE	TIAL.	
RECEIPT (F REFERENC	ED CHICAGO	COMMUNICATIO	ON, ON SEPTEM	BER 17,
1979,		,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					,
(PROTECT	IDENTITY B	Y REQUEST),	ADVISED AS	Follows:	,
_					
					> T
, on s	SEPTEMBER I	7, 1979,		· ·	

F

b6 b7С b7D

ь6 ь7с ь7р

> b6 b7С b7D

,	IHEE	CG 185	_ ~ .	<u> </u>		JIAL.	- <u>J</u>	
				<u></u> :				<
3				\bot 🗴	ŗ,			•
		E INFOR	MATION (THER RECE	IVING OF	F1CES
			••					

b6 b7С b7D

ь6 ь7с ь7р

b7с b7р

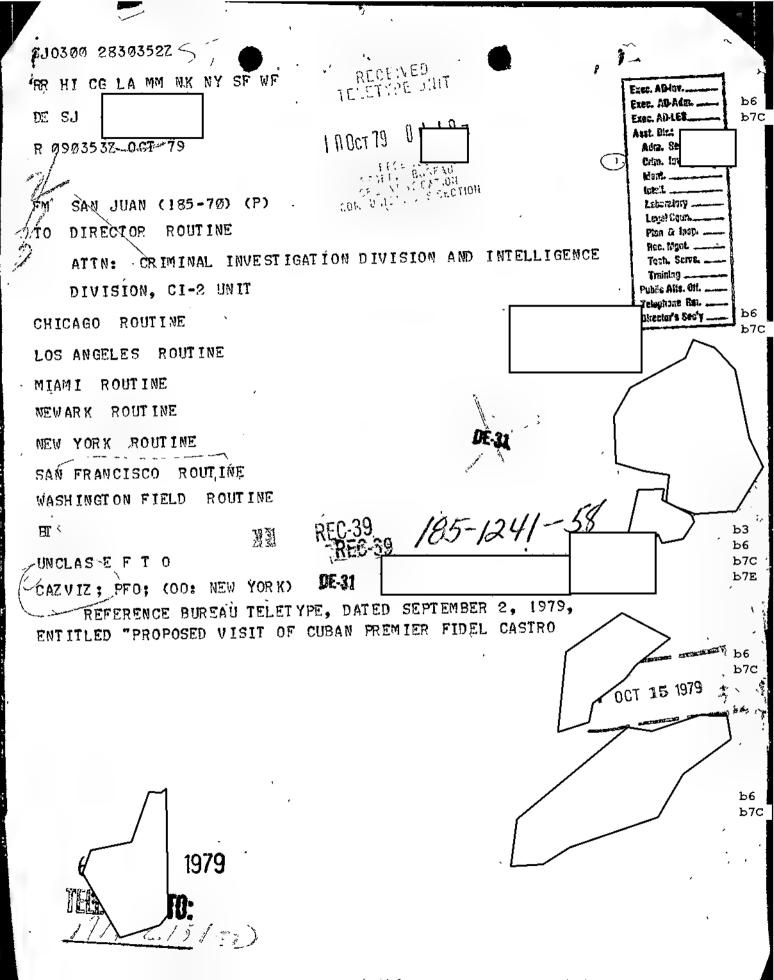
] (咳炎 _{(田) .}

INFORMATION TO THE BUREAU, AND REQUESTED THAT THE BUREAU KEEP HIS IDENTITY AS A SOURCE OF THE INFORMATION CONFIDENTIAL.

CHICAGO DIVISION IS FURNISHING THIS INFORMATION TO THE DIRECTOR, SAN JUAN, AND OTHER RECEIVING OFFICES FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY AT THIS TIME, AND NO FURTHER ACTION WILL BE TAKEN IN THE MATTER UNLESS REQUESTED BY THE DIRECTOR OR SAN JUAN.

C & F 1148, REASON 2 & 3, DRD OCTOBER 9, 1999.

BT



PAGE TWO (185-70) UNCLUS E F T. TO THE UNITED STATES, OCTOBER, 1979"; BUREAU TELETYPE, DATED OCTOBER 8. 1979. ENTITLED "CAZVIZ"; SAN JUAN TELETYPE, DATED OCTOBER 9, 1979, ENTITLED CAZVIZ". ON OCTOBER 8-9, 1979, JOINT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED BY FBI, SAN JUAN, AND U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN JUAN, OF KNOWN ACTIVE AND INACTIVE ANTI-CASTRO CUBANS. THE FOLLOWING ARE THOSE INDIVIDUALS WHICH HAVE BEEN . CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED:

b3 b7Е

b7C

ALL THE ABOVE DENIED BEING INVOLVED IN ANY PLANS OR HAVING KNOWLEDGE OF ANY PLANS CONCERNING THE VISIT OF FIDEL CASTRO TO THE UNITED STATES.

ь6 ь7с PAGE FOUR (185-70) UNCLASE FT O

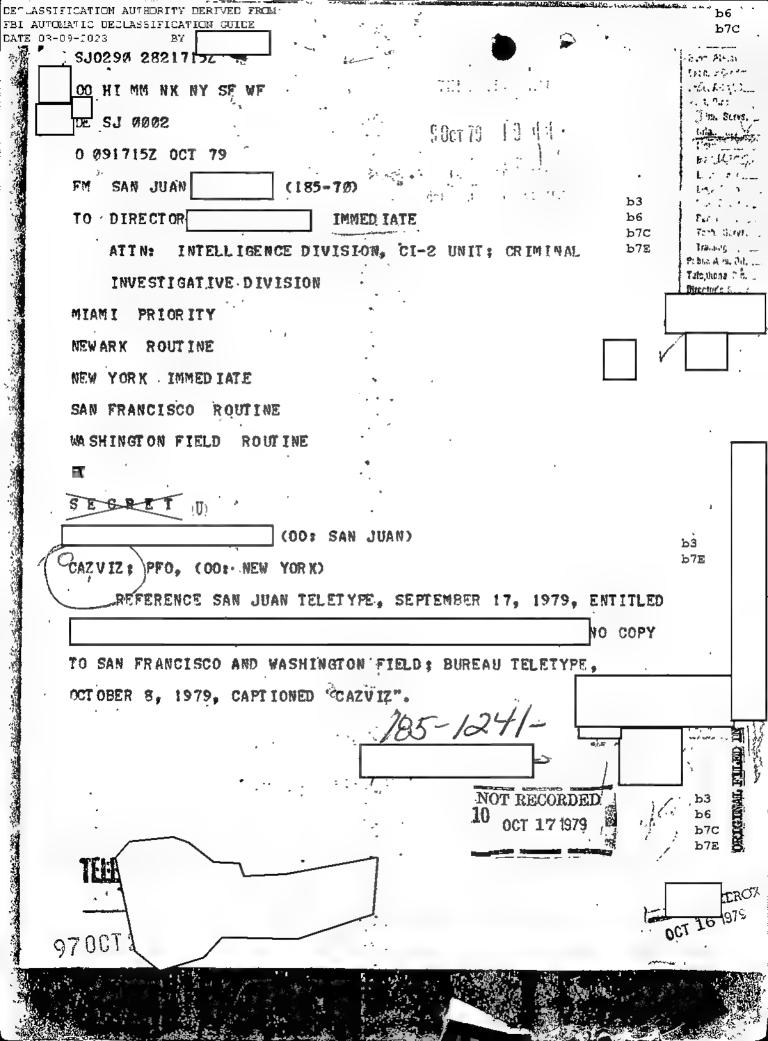
THE BELOW LISTED INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN LOCATED

AND INTERVIEWED:

ъ6 ь7с

SAN JUAN WILL CONTINUE IN ITS ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ABOVE IND IVIDUALS WHO HAVE YET TO BE CONTACTED.

cc - C1-2



PAGE TWO (185-70) SECRET
THIS TELETYPE IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.
ON OCTOBER 5, 1979, ADVISED
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

b6 b7C b7D b7E

ь3

b3 b6 b7C b7D

1,000

PAGE FIVE	(185-70) SECHET
ON THE MORNI	NG OF OCTOBER 9, 1979, THE ASSET WAS
INTERVIEWED BY RE	PRESENTATIVES OF THE FBI
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FOLLOWING TH	E INTERVIEW OF THE ASSET, HE WILL ATTEMPT
SAN .HIAN PO	INTS OUT THAT

b3 ' b6 b7C b7D b7E

ьз ь6

ь7с ь7р ь7Е

,b3 b7D b7E

PAGE SIX	(184-79) SECREI
PECOMMEND AT TO	ONS REGARDING APPROPRIATE ACTION FOR THE

FOR THE INFORMATION OF RECIPIENTS, JOINT FBI - U.S.

SECRET SERVICE INTERVIEWS OF KNOWN ANTI-CASTRO TERRORISTS

RESIDING IN PUERTO RICO BEGAN ON OCTOBER 8, 1979. RESULTS

OF THESE INTERVIEWS WILL BE SET FORTH IN A SUBSEQUENT COM
MUNICATION.

C AND E, 8024, REASONS (2) AND (3), DRD OCTOBER 9, 1999.

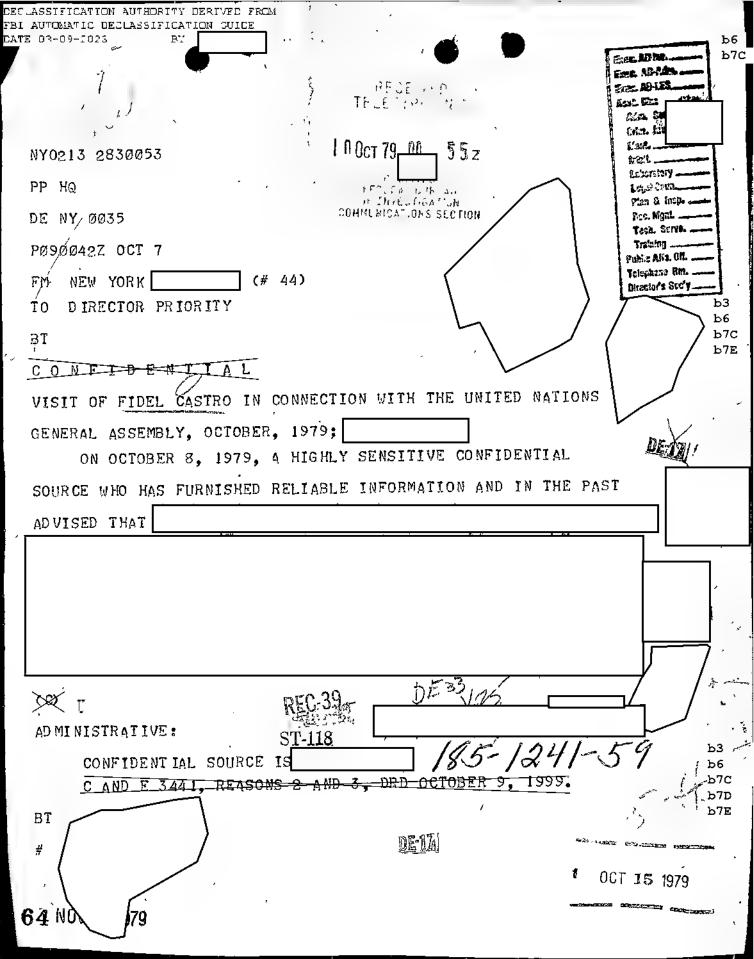
BT.

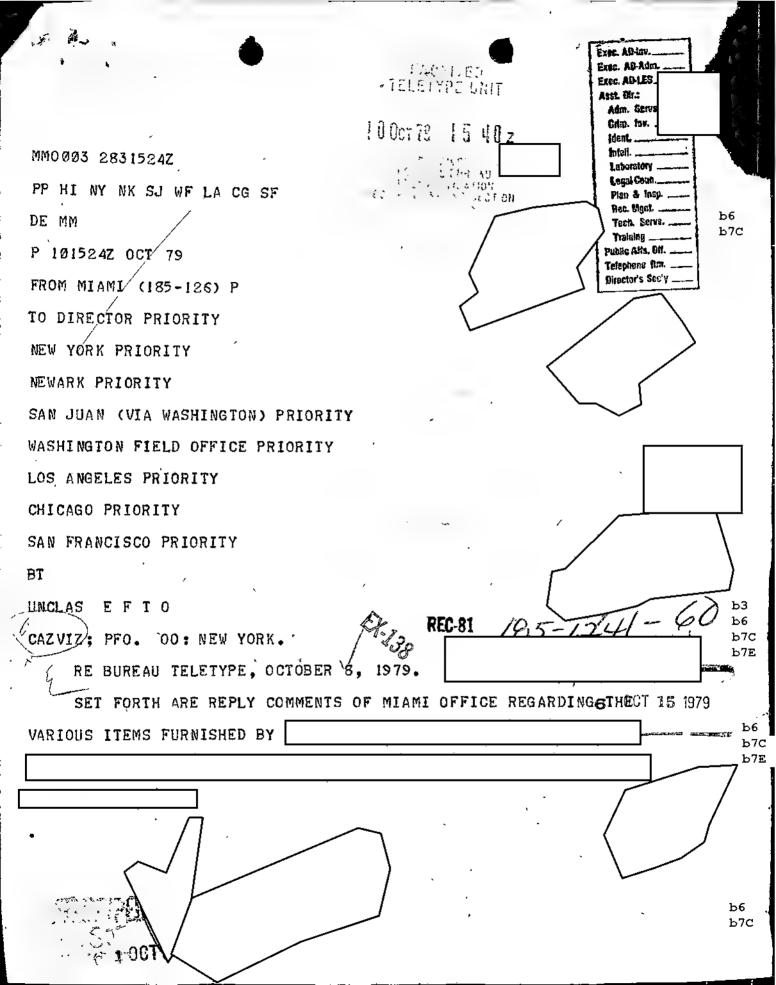
ьз Бе Бе

b7D

b7E

b3 b6 b7C b7D b7E



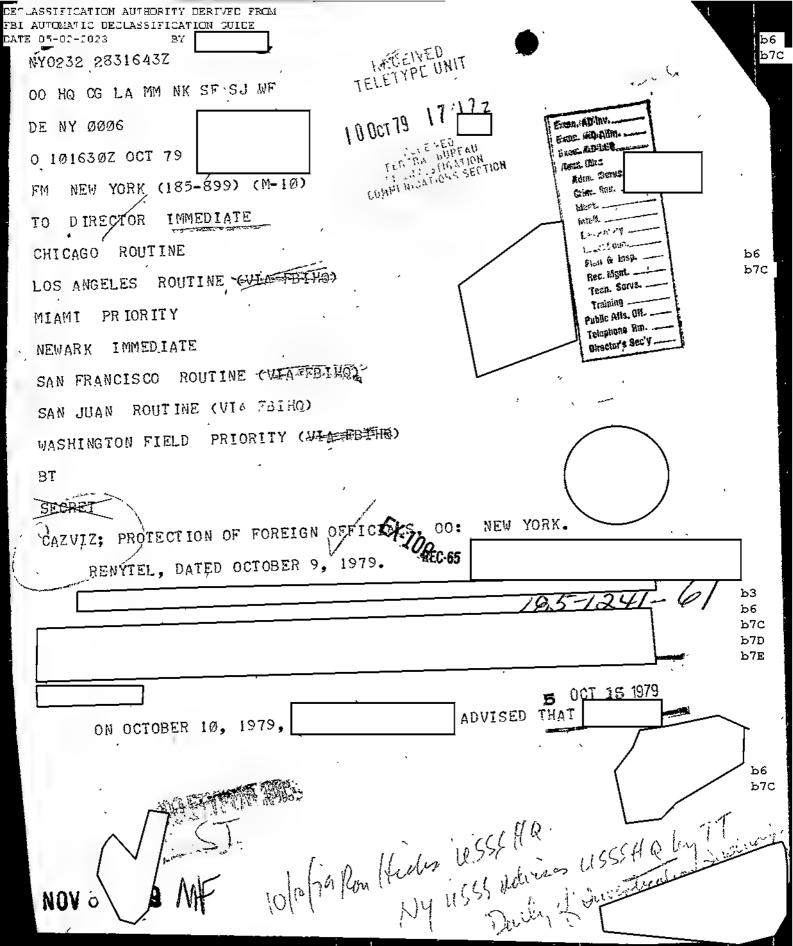


PAGE FIVE MM 185-126 UNCLAS E F T O

b6 b7С b7Е

MIAMI FBI WILL INTERVIEW PERSONS AS INDICATED ABOVE AND FBIHQ AND RECEIVING OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

BŢ



PAGE FOUR	SECRET		yang A. A		
	··			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
		HAS ADVISED	IAAI		

THIS INFORMATION BEING IMMEDIATELY DISSEMINATED TO NEW YORK

ь6 ь7с ь7р

b6 b7С b7D PAGE FIVE SECRET

SECRET SERVICE, STATE DEPARTMENT, AND NYCPD, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION.

NEWARK WILL IMMEDIATELY ADVISE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE OF THIS INFORMATION.

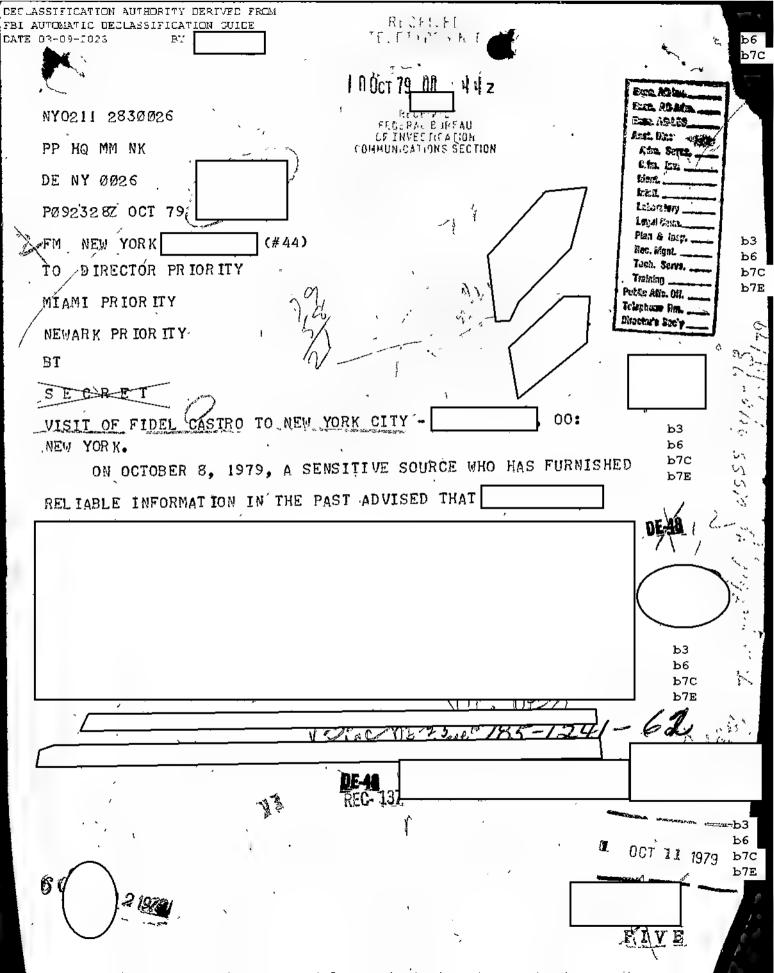
ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

AD MINISTRATIVE

	FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU,								
	who is now closed and not in this area.								
C&E 5815, REASON 2, DRD OCTOBER 10, 1999.									

ΒŤ

ь7I



PAGE THREE SECRET	~ ,
FAGE TRICE 5	
SOURCE ADVISED THAT	
SOUNCE ADVISED THAN	
	b3 b6
	b7c b7D
SENSITVE SOURCE MENTIONED IS AND CONFIDENTIAL	b3
SOURCE MENTIONED IS	· b7D b7E
ABOVE BEING FURNISHED TO MIAMI AND NEWARK FOR INFORMATION	· \
PURPOSES	•

ь3 ь7D PAGE FOUR SECRET

C AND E 3441. REASONS 2 AND 3, DRD OCTOBER 9, 1999.

ΒT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOI/PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET FOI/PA# 1362425-000

FOI/PA# 1362425-000 Total Deleted Page(s) = 78Page 4 ~ Duplicate, Page 15 ~ Duplicate, Page 16 ~ Duplicate, Page 19 ~ Duplicate, Page 20 ~ Duplicate; Page 24 ~ Duplicate; Page 25 ~ Duplicate; Page 26 ~ Duplicate; Page 29 ~ Duplicate, Page 30 ~ Duplicate, Page 32 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 33 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 34 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 35 ~ b3; b7E, Page 36 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 37 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 38 ~ b3, b7E, Page 39 ~ b3, b7E, Page 40 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 41 ~ Duplicate, Page 42 ~ Duplicate, Page 43 ~ Duplicate; Page 44 ~ Duplicate; Page 45 ~ Duplicate; Page 46 ~ Duplicate; Page 47 ~ Duplicate; Page 48 ~ Duplicate; Page 49 ~ Duplicate; Page 51 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 52 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 53 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 54 ~ Duplicate; Page 55 ~ Duplicate; Page 56 ~ Duplicate; Page 57 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 58 ~ Duplicate; Page 60 ~ Duplicate; Page 67 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 70 ~ Duplicate, Page 87 ~ b7E; Page 88 ~ b7E, Page 89 ~ b7E, Page 91 ~ Duplicate; Page 95 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 96 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 97 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 98 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 99 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 100 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 101 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 102 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 103 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 104 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7F; Page 105 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 106 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 107 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 108 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 109 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 110 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 111 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 112 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 113 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E;

Page 114 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 115 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E; Page 116 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E; Page 117 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E; Page 118 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E; Page 119 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E; Page 120 ~ b3, b6; b7C, b7E; Page 121 ~ b3; b6, b7C, b7E; Page 122 ~ b3; b6, b7C, b7E; Page 123 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E; Page 124 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 125 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 126 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 127 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 128 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E, Page 128 ~ b3, b6, b7C, b7E,

X Deleted Page(s) X

X No Duplication Fee X

X For this Page X

CECLASSIFICAT FBI AUTOMATIO DATE 04-07-20	FION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: C DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE D23 BY:	b6
	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	ь7С
	Memorandum	
то :	SAC, MIAMI DATE: 7/1/80	b3 b6 b7C
FROM :	SA	b7E
SUBJECT:	PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN PRESIDENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING PLANNED VISIT TO NICARAGUA, JULY. 1980	
ا	(OO: MIAMI)	b3 b7E
	Re Miami teletype to Director dated 6/19/80, captioned	b3 b7Е
	By referenced communication the Miami Division advised the Bureau and other pertinent offices that information had been received from a confidential source that Cuban President FIDEL CASTRO would be the subject of an assassination attempt during his planned visit to Nicaragua. Some of the leaders of the operation involve Cuban-Americans from the Miami area. The source advised that	
	The source advised he would attempt to obtain additional	b ^{7D}
	In view of the above, it is recommended that a case be opened and assigned.	b3 b7E
	ADMINISTRATIVE	
	Confidential source mentioned above is .	ь7р
	CONFIDENTIAL Classified and Extended by 7796. Reason for Extension: FCHM, II, 1-2.4 (2) Date of Review for Declassification July 1, 2000. SERIALIZED DEXEMBLED JUL 1 980 Buy U.S. Sawings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Sav	

	•		
		Date 7-11-80	
Fitle and Character of Case			
Plot to assas	sinate Cuban President Fide to Nicaragua, July, 1980	l Castro	
Date Property Acquired 7-9-80	Source From Which Property Acquired	<u> </u>	
Location of Property or Bulk Bulky Exhibit		roperty and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same	
To Be Returned	Agent Submitting Property or Exhibit	Agent Assigned Case	
Yes X No	S2A2		
Description of Property or E	xhibit		
		•	
		•	
CEMPANIANIANI	MUCHTARY CORTICION TO HICTLEY BET	FENTION OF PROPERTY (I-Will I Date)	
SEMIANNUAL	INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RET	ENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)	
P			
Field File#		SERIALIZ ILED	1
			,
oo: <u>Miami</u>		AUG 2 4 1980	
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

נסם/וֹם

Miami

_	_
4	

tle and Character of Case	(/#II=0U	
ie and Character of Case	Date 7-11-80	
Plot to assass Visit to Nicar	sinate Cuban President Fidel Castro During His ragua, July, 1980	
te Property Acquired	Source From Which Property Acquired	
7-7-80	SAs and and	
cation of Property or Bulky	Exhibit Reason for Retention of Property and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same	
Bulky Exhibit	Room A / EVIDENCE	
Be Returned	Agent Submitting Property or Exhibit Agent Assigned Case	
Yes X No	SA	
scription of Property or Exh	hibjt	
	•	
•		
SEMIANNUAL IN	IVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)	
SEMIANNUAL IN	IVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)	
SEMIANNUAL IN	IVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)	
SEMIANNUAL IN		
SEMIANNUAL IN	NVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)	
SEMIANNUAL IN	• •	
SEMIANNUAL IN		

b6 b7C b7E

1/003

				7-11-80	
tle and Character of Case					
Plot to Assas Visit to Nica	sinate Cubar ragua, July,	n Pres ib nt Fid , 1980	del Castro	during	
ate Property Acquired		nich Property Acquired		•	
7-8-80	SA				
Bulky Exhibit		Reason for Retention Evidence	of Property and E	fforts Made to Dispose of S	ame
o Be Returned	Agent Submittin	ng Property or Exhibit	Agent A	ssigned Case	
Yes No	SA				
Description of Property or Ex	vhihit				
•					
•			•		
		•			
SEMIANNUAL	INVENTORY CERTII	FICATION TO JUSTIFY	RETENTION OF	PROPERTY (Initial and Da	ito)
SEMIANNUAL	INVENTORY CERTII	FICATION TO JUSTIFY	RETENTION OF	PROPERTY (Initial and Da	ato)
SEMIANNUAL	INVENTORY CERTII	FICATION TO JUSTIFY	RETENTION OF	PROPERTY (Initial and Da	ato)
SEMIANNUAL	INVENTORY CERTII	FICATION TO JUSTIFY	RETENTION OF	PROPERTY (Initial and Da	ito)
	INVENTORY CERTII	FICATION TO JUSTIFY	RETENTION OF		
SEMIANNUAL :	INVENTORY CERTII	FICATION TO JUSTIFY	RETENTION OF	E SARCHED_	INDEXED
	INVENTORY CERTII	FICATION TO JUSTIFY	RETENTION OF	E SARCHED_	INDEXED

The state of the s	
The state of the s	-11-80
Property Acquired Source From Which Property Acquired SA Reason for Retention of Property and Efforts Me Evidence Reference R	
SA Reason for Retontion of Property and Efforts Me Evidence Returned Agent Submitting Property or Exhibit SA Agent Assigned SA Property or Exhibit Agent Assigned SA SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPER	g Visit
SA Reason for Retontion of Property and Efforts Me Evidence Returned Agent Submitting Property or Exhibit SA Agent Assigned SA Property or Exhibit Agent Assigned SA SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPER	
Reason for Retention of Property and Efforts Me Evidence Returned Agent Submitting Property or Exhibit Agent Assigned Yes [X] No SA Agent Assigned Agent	
Evidence See Returned Agent Submitting Property or Exhibit Agent Assigned Yes [X] No SA Semiannual inventory Certification to Justify Retention of Propess Semiannual inventory Certification to Justify Retention in Propess Semiannual inventory Certification to Justify Retention in Propess Semiannual inventory Certification in Propess Semiannual invent	le to Dienose of Come
SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPES	ow propriet of paying
Yes [X] No SA ription of Property or Exhibit SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPES	Заве
SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPES	
SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPER	
	TY (Initial and Date)
d File #	MED NDEXED
Miami Seri	1,06 8 = 1980

b3 **b**6 ъ7С

PBI/DOJ DE

Facsimile Priority SECRET UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS	Facsimile Priority SECRET W. CONFIDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS DateJULY 1, 1980 FM MIAMI UNCLAS DATEJULY 1, 1980 D		FB	Ţ	-
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY CHICAGO PRIORITY LOS ANGELES PRIORITY 8 NEWARK PRIORITY 8 NEW YORK PRIORITY 8 SAN JUAN (VIA BUREAU) PRIORITY 5 WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY 5 BT CONFIDENTIAL PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN PRESIDENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING HIS PLANNE VISIT TO NICARAGUA, JULY, 1980; ; OO: MIAMI.	CHICAGO PRIORITY LOS ANGELES PRIORITY NEWARK PRIORITY SAN JUAN (VIA BUREAU) PRIORITY WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY BT CONFIDENTIAL PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN PRESIDENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING HIS PLANNED VISIT TO NICARAGUA, JULY, 1980; ; OO: MIAMI. REFERENCE MIAMI TELETYPE TO BUREAU, JUNE 19, 1980, CAPTIONED	X Teletype	Immediate Priority	☐ TOP SECRET ☐ SECRET ☐ CONFIDENTIAL ☐ UNCLAS E F T O ☐ UNCLAS	5.30 5.4
REFERENCE MIAMI TELETIPE TO BUREAU, JUNE 19, 1980, CAPTIONED		TO DIRECTOR E CHICAGO PRIOF LOS ANGELES E NEWARK PRIORI NEW YORK PRIORI SAN JUAN (VIA WASHINGTON FI BT CONFIDENT PLOT TO ASSAS VISIT TO NICA	PRIORITY 8 PRIORITY 6 PRIORITY 6 PRIORITY 5	ENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING	
A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED ON JULY 1, 1980,				SEARCHED. INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED	* 10349 - 1246. A. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

	FB	I I	
TRANSMIT VIA:	PRECEDENCE: Immediate	CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET	
Facsimile	Priority	□ SECRET	
	Routine	□ CONFIDENTIAL	
		☐ UNCLAS E F T O ☐ UNCLAS	
	*	Date	
			7
PAGE TWO	CONFIDE	NTIAL	b3 b7E
			b6
			b7C b7D
		> ≥≤< ⟨Ū⟩	
ADMINIST	RATIVE:		
SOURCE M	ENTIONED ABOVE IS	WHO HAS NOT BEEN ABLE	b7D
TO VERIFY AUT	HENTICITY OF THE AB	BOVE INFORMATION. BUREAU AND	
PERTINENT WIL	L BE KEPT ADVISED O	F ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AS IT IS	
DEVELOPED.	y (U)		
		3, DRD JULY 1, 2000.	
	750 TELEBOOK TELEBOOK	J. DRD UUII 1, 2000.	
BT]
#			
Approved:	Transmitted _	(Number) (Time)	-

♥ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-305-780/5402

	Fl	BI	1.
TRANSMIT VIA: Teletype Facsimile	PRECEDENCE: Immediate Priority Routine	CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET CONSIDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS Date	6
FROM MIAMI	P	% [
NEWARK (ROUTI	FBI (IMMEDIATE) //		
	<u>الــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>		
NEW YORK (ROU	TINE) 1 7		
C O N F I D I	TO TAY		
	NTIAL UREAU SUPERVISOR	TERRORISM SECT	TON CID
	/	DENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING I	
	RAGUA, JULY, 1980;		
OO: MIAMI.			
*	Y IS REQUESTED TO	UTILIZE AN ELECTRONIC DEVI	CE TO
MONITOR AND/O			
		IN CONNECTION WITH A PLOT T	O KILL
FIDEL CASTRO			
MIAMI HA	S BEEN ATTEMPTING	то	
1 - Miami For	m 0-1	O SEADOURD	
Dat Dat	e Received 7/10/80 ce Returned 7/11/80	SEARCHED. INDEXED. SERIALIZED. FILED.	

	FB	1	
RANSMIT VIA: Teletype Facsimile	PRECEDENCE: Immediate Priority Routine	CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET CONFIDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS Date	
PAGE TWO	CONFI	DENTIAL	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
AUTHORIT	Y IS REQUESTED FOR	USE OF	
C & E BY		3, DRD JULY 7, 2000.	
	TELL CALL TO ERTHO), JULY 3, 1980.	
RE MIAM		LIZED IN THIS MATTER ARE	
RE MIAM			

FBI/DOJ

TRANSMIT VIA: PRECEDENCE: Teletype	CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET COPEDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS
	Date JULY 9, 1980
TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE 500? P	
NEWARK ROUTINE 846 NEW YORK ROUTINE 959 SAN JUAN ROUTINE 5000 WASHINGTON FIELD ROUTINE	
CONFIDENTIAL ATTENTION: BUREAU SUPERVISOR /INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION.	CRIMINAL
PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN PRES PLANNED VISIT TO NICARAGUA, JU OO: MIAMI. RE MIAMI TELEPHONE CALL T ON JULY 8, 1980, AND M	JLY, 1980;
T) Miami	SEARCHED

. *	FB	т	
RANSMIT VIA:	PRECEDENCE:	CLASSIFICATION:	
] Teletype	Immediate	TOP SECRET	
] Facsimile	Priority	SECRET	
	Routine	CONFIDENTIAL	
	Village.	UNCLAS E F T O	
		UNCLAS	
		Date	
PAGE TWO	CONFID]
1, 1980.	00112	A A A	1
	8. 1980. A CONFIDE	NTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS PROVIDED	
		I ADVISED OF THE FOLLOWING:	
		SEVERAL T_EEDERAL COSTA RICAN CITIZENS	1
			•
		MINATE FIDEL CASTRO WHEN HE VISITS	
NICARAGUA, SO	METIME DURING JULY	, 1980.	
SOURCE A		ITION TO THE INVOLVEMENT OF COSTA	
RICAN CITIZEN	NS, SEVERAL WEALTHY	CUBAN EXILES, WHO RESIDE IN	
COSTA RICA, A	ARE ALSO PARTICIPAT	ING IN THE CONSPIRACY TO ASSASSINATE	
CASTRO.			
			,
YOX			
XX (0)			
THE SOU	RCE ADVISED THAT	<u> </u>	
1			
	,		

RANSMIT VIA:	FBI		
] Teletype] Facsimile]	PRECEDENCE: Immediate Priority Routine	CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET CONFIDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS	
		Date	
PAGE THREE	CONFID	ENTIAL	
			- 1
		Dex (U)	
C AND E B	Y 7796, REASONS 2	AND 3, DRD JULY 9, 2000.	
	Y 7796, REASONS 2		
AZ IZ ZER TORK			
AU 12 JUL 1783. ADMINISTRATIVE			ABLE
AU A JUR TON ADMINISTRATIVE SOURCE ME	ntioned above is	AND 3, DRD JULY 9, 2000.	ABLE
AU A JUA MONOR ADMINISTRATIVE SOURCE ME	ntioned above is	AND 3, DRD JULY 9, 2000. WHO HAS NOT BEEN	ABLE
AU A JUR TON ADMINISTRATIVE SOURCE ME	ntioned above is	AND 3, DRD JULY 9, 2000. WHO HAS NOT BEEN	ABLE
AU A JUA MONOR ADMINISTRATIVE SOURCE ME	ntioned above is	AND 3, DRD JULY 9, 2000. WHO HAS NOT BEEN	ABLE
AU A JUA MONOR ADMINISTRATIVE SOURCE ME	ntioned above is	AND 3, DRD JULY 9, 2000. WHO HAS NOT BEEN	ABLE
AU A JUA MONOR ADMINISTRATIVE SOURCE ME	ntioned above is	AND 3, DRD JULY 9, 2000. WHO HAS NOT BEEN	ABLE
AU A JUA MONOR ADMINISTRATIVE SOURCE ME	ntioned above is	AND 3, DRD JULY 9, 2000. WHO HAS NOT BEEN	ABLE
AU A JUA MONOR ADMINISTRATIVE SOURCE ME	ntioned above is	AND 3, DRD JULY 9, 2000. WHO HAS NOT BEEN	ABLE
AU A JUA MONOR ADMINISTRATIVE SOURCE ME	ntioned above is	AND 3, DRD JULY 9, 2000. WHO HAS NOT BEEN	ABLE
AU A JUA MONOR ADMINISTRATIVE SOURCE ME	ENTIONED ABOVE IS AUTHENTICITY OF TH	AND 3, DRD JULY 9, 2000. WHO HAS NOT BEEN	

b3 b7E

> ь6 ь7с ь7р

ь7р

	77	•	_
TRANSMIT VIA: Teletype Facsimile	FB PRECEDENCE: Immediate Priority Routine	CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET CONFIDENTIAL VNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS Date 7/9/80	7/2
TO DIRECTOR PRIOR NEWARK ROUTINE &			
CONFIDENT			
ATTENTION BUREAU	SUPERVISOR	TERRORISM SECTION	, CID.
PLOT TO ASSASSINA	TE CUBAN PRESIDENT	FIDEL CASTRO DURING PLA	ANNED
VISIT TO NICARAGU	A, JULY, 1980;		
OO: MTAMI.			
RE MM TEL TO	BU DATED JULY 7,	1980.	
PURSUANT TO	EMERGENCY AUTHORIT	Y GRANTED ON JULY 7, 19	80, BY
FBI SUPERVISOR	DUE TO T	HE EXIGENT CIRCUMSTANCE	S OF THIS
CASE,			
Î - Miami		SEARCHED	
(1)		SERIALIZED.	- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

4	4	

TRANSMIT VIA: Teletype Facsimile	PRECEDENCE: Immediate Priority Routine	CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET CONFIDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS Date	
PAGE TWO	CONFIDEN		
NO INFORMATI	ON OF ANY VALUE W	VAS OBTAINED	
1			
	AUSA	HAS BEEN ADVISED OF	
		IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE MIA	WI MITT
DISCONTINUE THIS	ASPECT OF CAPTION	NED INVESTIGATION.	
C AND E BY 7	796, REASONS 2 AN	D 3, DRD JULY 9, 2000.	
BT.			

Transmitted (Number) (Time)

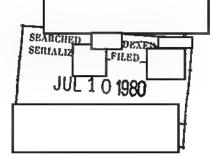
\$\preceq U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-305-750/5402 Approved:

ь3 **b**6 b7C b7E UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

		b3 b6 b7
FROM :	SA	b 7
SUBJECT:	PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN PRESIDENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING PLANNED VISIT TO NICARAGUA, JULY. 1980.	
		b3 b7
	For the information of receiving agents, the Miami Division has received information from one of its confidential sources that Cuban President FIDEL CASTRO may be the victim of an assassination plot when he visits Nicaragua sometime during July, 1980. CASTRO is expected to attend the celebrations of the Sandinista takeover of Nicaragua.	
	Mic DOSSIDIC VISIT CO MICALARMA DY	ь6 ь7
	TUTILIDII DUBILITYE L'EBULUB CO DAI	b6 b7
(1 - Each #9 Squad Agent 1 - Each #10 Squad Agent 1 - Each #11 Squad Agent	ъ3 ъ7
	SEARCHED DEXES SERVALIZ FILED	b3 b6 b70 b71



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	7/35/00
Date of transcription	(/15/80

1

On July 3, 1980, a confidential source (protect per request) who has furnished reliable information in the past, requested that the information he is furnishing not be disseminated outside of the FBI	\Box
	b6 b70 b71

Investigation on 7/3/80 at Hemi, Florida File #	
Date dictated 7/9/8	b3 b6 b7c
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI, it is the property of the FBI and is joaned to it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TO

: SAC, Miami

DATE: 7/22/80

Ъ3 b7E

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT:

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN

PRESIDENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING PLANNED VISIT TO NICARAGUA, JULY, 1980 -

b3 b7E

Reference Miami teletype to Bureau dated 7/4/80.

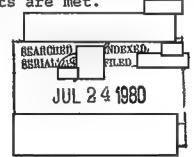
On 7/11/80, Gerald Shur, Associate Director, Office of Enforcement Operations, Department of Justice (DOJ), authorized use of a body recorder and transmitter in the matter for a period of 30 days. As you are aware, this equipment is only to be used when a consenting party is present. This also confirms FBHIQ emergency authority for use of this device previously granted.

Within 45 days, you are requested to advise FBIHQ whether the body recorder and transmitter:

- Aided in directing course of investigation.
- Obtained direct evidence.
- Was used no information of value gained.
- Furnished lead material.
- 5. Gave protection to Agent or person wearing recorder.
- Was not used.

Furthermore, in those instances when identity of a nonconsenting party was not known at time of request, an LHM should be forwarded to Bureau within 30 days following termination of monitoring which will identify nonconsenting party.

Miami should ensure that all persons identified as having been monitored, are suitably included in the field office and FBIHQ ELSUR indices, commensurate with existing instructions as outlined in Bureau airtels to all offices dated April 12, 1977, June 8, 1977, and October 21, 1977, entitled, "Microphone and Telephone Surveillances." Strictly administrative controls must be established to insure these requirements are met.



b3 b6 ь7С b7E

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

то :	SAC, MIAMI (P)	DATE:	7/23/80	
FROM :	SA			b3 b6 b7С
suвјест: Г	PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN PRESIDENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING HIS PLANNED VISIT TO NICARAGUA. JULY. 1980.			b7E
ı	(OO: MIAMI)	,		
	On 7/11/80.	(protect)	advised that	
				ъ6 ъ7с ъ7D
				:
	The above was disseminated to by Supervisor on _	ATF ASAG	# <u> </u>	ъ6 ъ7с
(1			
		SEARC SERIAL	HED INDEXED	b3 b6 b7C b7E
6		J	UL 24 1980	
		-		





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply,	Please	Refer	to
File No.			

Miami, Florida July 23, 1980

b3 b7E

ь6 ь7с Ть7р

b6 b7C b7D

b6 b7C b7D

CONFIDENTIA

RE: PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN PRESIDENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING PLANNED VISIT TO NICARAGUA, JULY, 1980.

On June 19, 1980, MM T-1 advised that he has learned from Cuban exiles who are active in Miami's Cuban community that Cuban-Americans from the Miami, Florida area have met and discussed the possibility of conducting an attack against the life of Fidel Castro when he visits Nicaragua, Central America. Castro is expected to be in Nicaragua sometime during July, 1980, and attend the anniversary celebrations of the Sandinista takeover. MM T-1 advised that Nicaraguan citizens may take part in the aforementioned assault.

On June 20, 1980, MM T-2 advised that	
(U)	
On July 1, 1980, MM T-1 advised he has learned that	
(U)	
On July 8. 1980, MM T-l advised that	Ц.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SEARCHED....

SERIALIZED...

b3 b6 b7C b7E RE: PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN
PRESIDENT FIDEL CASTRO
DURING PLANNED VISIT TO
NICARAGUA, JULY, 1980.

CONFIDENTIAL

b6 b7C b7D

b6 b7C b7D b7E

b6 b7C b7D b7E

	advised that	
On June 24, 19	80, MM T-3 and MM '	T-4 advised
	(U) (V)	

- 2* -

CONFIDENTIAL

	,			ı .	b
, , -	•	F	BI		
TRANSMIT V	IA: P	RECEDENCE:	CLASSIFICATION:		
Teletype] Immediate	TOP SECRET		
Facsimile] Priority	SECRET		
X AIF	CLET -] Rottine	CONFIDENTIAL		
			UNCLAS E F T O		
			UNCLAS 7/23/80	, į	
			Date		
		C	ONFIDENTIAL		
TO:	DIRECTOR, 1	FBI			
FROM:	SAC, MIAMI	(P)			
SUBJECT:	PLOT TO AS	SASSINATE CU	BAN PRESIDENT	ł	b3
		RO DURING PL			b'
	TO NICARAG	UA. HULT. 19	302		
	(OO: MIAMI)			
	Re Miami to	eletype to B	ureau dated 2/13/80.	captioned	
Miami te	letype to Bu	reau dated 6	/19/80, captioned		
			San Juan teletype to	Bureau	b: b:
Miami te	24/80, capticeletypes to B	onea <u>l</u> ureau dated '	7/1/80 and 7/9/80, cap	otioned "Plot	þ,
to Assas	sinate Cuban agua, July,	President F	idel Castro During Pla	anned Visit	þ'
		or the Burea	u are 6 copies of an I	LHM. dated	
	Enclosed for				
	ioned as above		d for informational pu	Triboses of	
				irposes of	
	ioned as above	one copy of	above LHM.		
	ioned as above	one copy of	above LHM. ONFIDENTIAL assified & Extended by	7796.	
	ioned as above	one copy of	above LHM. ONFIDENTIAL assified & Extended by ason for Extension:FC te of Review for Decident	7796. IM,II,1=2.4.2(2).	
	ioned as above	one copy of	above LHM. ONFIDENTIAL assified & Extended by ason for Extension:FC te of Review for Decide July 23, 2000.	7796. M,II,1=2.4.2(2). assification:	
receivir	cioned as aboring offices is eau (Enc. 6)	one copy of Cl Re Da (RM)	above LHM. O N F I D E N T I A L assified & Extended by ason for Extension:FC te of Review for Decide July 23, 2000. Form 0-1 Date Received	7796. IM,II,1=2.4.2(2).	
receiving 2 - Bure 1 - Chic	cioned as about of fices is eau (Enc. 6) tage (Enc. 1)	one copy of Cl Re Da (RM) (Info) (RM)	above LHM. ONFIDENTIAL assified & Extended by ason for Extension:FC te of Review for Decide July 23, 2000. Form 0-1 Date Received Date Returned	7796. IM,II,1=2.4.2(2). Assification:	
2 - Bure 1 - Chic 1 - News	eau (Enc. 6) cago (Enc. 1) ark (Enc. 1)	one copy of Cl Re Da (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM)	above LHM. O N F I B B N T I A L assified & Extended by ason for Extension:FC te of Review for Declar te of Review for Declar July 23, 2000. Form 0-1 Date Received Date Returned Occupance of Page Property 9/30	7796. IM,II,1=2.4.2(2). Assification: ///80	
2 - Burel - Chicken - New 1 - New 1 - New	eau (Enc. 6) cago (Enc. 1) ork (Enc. 1) Orleans York (Enc. 1	(RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM)	above LHM. ONFIDENTIAL assified & Extended by ason for Extension:FC te of Review for Decid July 23, 2000. Form 0-1 Date Received Date Returned ClockeffortBy 9/30 (Info) (RM)	7796. IM,II,1=2.4.2(2). Assification: ///80	-
2 - Burel - Chick - Newsl - New l - San	eau (Enc. 6) cago (Enc. 1) ork (Enc. 1) Orleans York (Enc. 1 Juan (Enc. 1	(RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM)	above LHM. O N F I D E N T I A L assified & Extended by ason for Extension:FC te of Review for Decid To Date Received Date Returned Classes 9136 (Info) (RM) SEARCHED.	7796. IM, II, 1-2.4.2(2). Assification: /4/80 5/80 of moraligation	
2 - Burel - Chick - New l - New l - San l - WFO	eau (Enc. 6) cago (Enc. 1) ork (Enc. 1) Vork (Enc. 1 Juan (Enc. 1 (Enc. 1) (In	(RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM)	above LHM. O N F I D E N T I A L assified & Extended by ason for Extension: FC te of Review for Decir te of Review for Decir July 23, 2000. Form U-1 Date Received 9 Date Returned 9 (Info) (RM) SEARCHED. INDEXED.	7796. [M,II,1=2.4.2(2). Assification: [U/80 5/80 0/80 0/80	b b
2 - Burell - Chicken - New 1 - New 1 - San 1 - WFO	eau (Enc. 6) cago (Enc. 1) ork (Enc. 1) Orleans York (Enc. 1 Juan (Enc. 1	(RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM)	above LHM. O N F I D E N T I A L assified & Extended by ason for Extension:FC te of Review for Decid To Date Received Date Returned Classes 9136 (Info) (RM) SEARCHED.	7796. IM, II, 1-2.4.2(2). Assification: /4/80 5/80 of moraligation	b b
2 - Bure 1 - Chic 1 - New 1 - New 1 - New 1 - San 1 - WFO	eau (Enc. 6) cago (Enc. 1) ork (Enc. 1) Vork (Enc. 1 Juan (Enc. 1 (Enc. 1) (In	(RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM)	above LHM. O N F I D B N T I A L assified & Extended by ason for Extension: FC te of Review for Declar te of Review for Declar July 23, 2000. Form U-1 Date Received Date Returned Occasionally 9/30 (Info) (RM) SEARCHED. INDEXED SERIALIZED	7796. IM, II, 1-2.4.2(2). Assification: ///80 5/80 of morshgale.	bbb
2 - Burell - Chicken - New 1 - New 1 - San 1 - WFO	eau (Enc. 6) cago (Enc. 1) ork (Enc. 1) Vork (Enc. 1 Juan (Enc. 1 (Enc. 1) (In	(RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM)	above LHM. O N F I D B N T I A L assified & Extended by ason for Extension: FC te of Review for Declar te of Review for Declar July 23, 2000. Form U-1 Date Received Date Returned Occasionally 9/30 (Info) (RM) SEARCHED. INDEXED SERIALIZED	7796. IM, II, 1-2.4.2(2). Assification: ///80 5/80 of morshgale.	b b
2 - Bure 1 - Chic 1 - New 1 - New 1 - New 1 - San 1 - WFO	eau (Enc. 6) cago (Enc. 1) ork (Enc. 1) Vork (Enc. 1 Juan (Enc. 1 (Enc. 1) (In	(RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM) (Info) (RM)	above LHM. O N F I D B N T I A Lassified & Extended by ason for Extension:FC te of Review for Declar July 23, 2000. Form 0-1 Date Received Date Returned 9/ October 100 (RM) SEARCHED. INDEXED. SERIALIZED FILED	7796. IM, II, 1-2.4.2(2). Assification: ///80 5/80 of morshgale.	b b

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

	CONFIDENTIAL	b3 b7E
MM T-l is		
MM T-2 is		
MM T-3 is		b3 b6 b7C b7D
MM T-4 is		b7E
ADMIN	ISTRATIVE	
It should be noted granted on 7/7/80, by FBI Supcircumstances, Miami Division,	that pursuant to emergency authority ervisor due to exigent	_
112022 22 72 22 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73		
	rmation was developed during the be suitable for dissemination and luded in the enclosed LHM.	b7C b7E

<u></u>		CONFIDENTIAL	1 1 1
	On June 27. 1980.	advised that	
			ь
	On July 8, 1980.	advised that	
			la la
			b

CONFIDENTIAL

Classified and Extended by 7796.
Reason for Extension: FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2(2).
Date of Review for Declassification:
July 10, 2000.

ь3 ь6 ь7с

b7E

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:	
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE	
DATE 04-26-2023 BY.	

		Ī
7	<i>7</i>	
1/4	<u> </u>	
V :	<u>L</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL

b3 b6 b7C b7E

> ъ6 ъ7с ъ7р

ь6 ъ7С

On	September	30, 1980	advis	sed that

CONFIDENTIAL
Classified and Extended by 7796.
Reason for Extension: FCIM, II, 1=2.4.2(2).
Date of Review for Declassification:
September 30, 2000.

b3 b6 b7C b7E

			
	F	BI	
TRANSMIT VIA:	PRECEDENCE:	CLASSIFICATION:	
Teletype	Immediate	TOP SECRET	
☐ Facsimile	Priority	☐ SECRET	
X AIRTEL	Routine	☐ CONFIDENTIAL	
		☐ UNCLAS E F T O	
		☐ UNCLAS	
		Date 8/27/80	
To:	SAC, MIAMI		7
FROM:	SAC, SAN JUAN	(RUC)	
SUBJECT:	PLOT TO ASSASSINATE OF FIDEL CASTRO DURING FOR TO NICARAGUA, JULY, 1	PLANNED VISIT	b3 b7E
	OO: MIAMI		
dated 7/23		el with LHM to Director	
	A review of San Juan	file reveals no outstanding	
Nicaragua	his matter and as the	visit of FIDEL CASTRO to without incident, the	•
,			
		-	'
j			Щ,
	A *	T _m	
		SERIALIZE FILSD	
(a) Vieni			b3
(2) - Miami 1 - San Ju	a.n	AUG 2 9 1980	b6
	brae.	831-Marri	b7C b7E
(3)		<u> </u>	DIE
Approved:	Transmitte	ed (Number) (Time)	/

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

b3 b7E

During the above monitoring no information of value was gained as a result of the recordings. No evidence was obtained and also no lead material was produced as a result of the aforementioned monitoring.

b6 b7C b7E

USA s office, Miami, Florida, has been kept informed of all relevant information pertaining to instant monitoring.

All relevant information developed during this investigation was reported to the Bureau and appropriate field offices in referenced Miami airtel. No additional pertinent information has been received by the Miami Division since the date of the above-mentioned communication. This case has been kept in pending status in order to report to the Bureau on any positive information developed by pertinent field offices during the course of the investigation.

In view of the fact that Fidel Castro s visit to Nicaragua took place without incident and no outstanding leads remain, this matter is being placed in closed status.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

It is requested that who was consensually monitored on 7/7,8 & 9/80, be included in FBIHQ Elsur indices.

b6 b7С

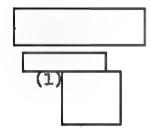
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

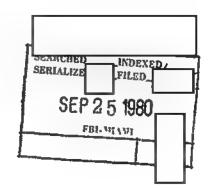
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

то	:	SAC, MIAMI [P)	DATE:	9/22/80
FROM	:	SA		
SUBJECT	**	PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN PRESIDENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING PLANNED VISIT TO NICARAGUA. JULY. 1980:		,

Captioned investigative file was missing from around the beginning of July, 1980, until early September, 1980. The investigative file was placed on special search until it was located in September.



(OO: MIAMI)



ьз [′] ь6 ь7с

b7E

b3 b6 b7C b7E

b3 b6 b7C b7E



Airtel

DATE: ___10/6/80

To: SAC, Miami

PERSONAL ATTENTION

From: Director, FBI

ELSUR

Reference MM airtel to Director dated 9/25/80 entitled "PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN PRESIDENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING PLANNED VISIT TO NICARAGUA, JULY, 1980, (OO: MIAMI),"

Enclosed for MM are one copy each of Bureau airtels to all offices dated 4/12/77 and 6/8/77 entitled "MICROPHONE AND TELEPHONE SURVEILLANCES" and 12/6/78 entitled "ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE (ELSUR) MATTERS, ELSUR INDEX."

The enclosed Bureau airtels set forth current instructions on the preparation and submission of ELSUR cards. You are reminded that ELSUR cards are to be submitted by the Friday following the day an individual is first overheard or identified. They are to be submitted for all individuals who can be identified by a first and a last name, including cooperating witnesses, agents, informants, and assets. You are further reminded of the requirement to confirm a U. S. Attorney's opinion in writing if it is not given in writing.

By COB 10/21/80 MM is instructed to furnish appropriate Overhear cards in the referenced matter, or, if already done, the date of the airtel submitting same.

Enclosures (3)

SEARCHED SERIALIZE	4739 4739
OCT.	<u> </u>

b3 b6

ь3 b7E

b7C b7E

10/16/80

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: ELSUR INDEX)

FROM:

SAC, MIAMI (62-5710 Sub A)

SUBJECT:

ELSUR MATTERS

ELSUR INDEX

Enclosed for the Burcau ELSUR Index are the following ELSUR overhear cards pertaining to Miami case captioned "PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN PRESIDENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING PLANNED VISIT TO NICARAGHA. HHY. 1980.

2-	Bureau (Encls. 3) Miami (1 - 62-5710 St	ıb Á)
(4)		

Searched	_
Serialized	
Indexed	
Filed	

Ъ3 Ъ6 ъ7С

b3 **b**6 b7C b7E

b7E

Post Office Pox 592418 AMF Miami International Airport Miami, Florida 33159 November 7, 1980 Honorable Atlee W. Wampler, III United States Attorney Southern District of Florida 155 South Miami Avenue, 7th Floor Miami, Florida 33130 Attention: Assistant U.S. Attorney PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CUBAN PRESIDENT FIDEL CASTRO DURING PLANNED VISIT TO MICARAGUA, JULY, 1980; Dear Sir: This letter is to confirm a telephone conversation which took place on July 9, 1930, between Assistant U.S. Attorney (AUSA)
and Special Agent (SA) of the Federal Bureau
Of Investigation (FBI). was advised that On July 7, 1980, AUSA On July 9, 1980, AUSA was advised by SA of the fact that the aforementioned monitoring had not produced any relevant information and for that reason it was discontinued. concurred with the above decision. Very truly yours, ARTHUR F. NEHRBASS 2 - Addressee Special Agent in Charge 17- Miami By:

Supervisory Special Agent

Searched Serialized Indexed Filed

b6 b7C

b7E

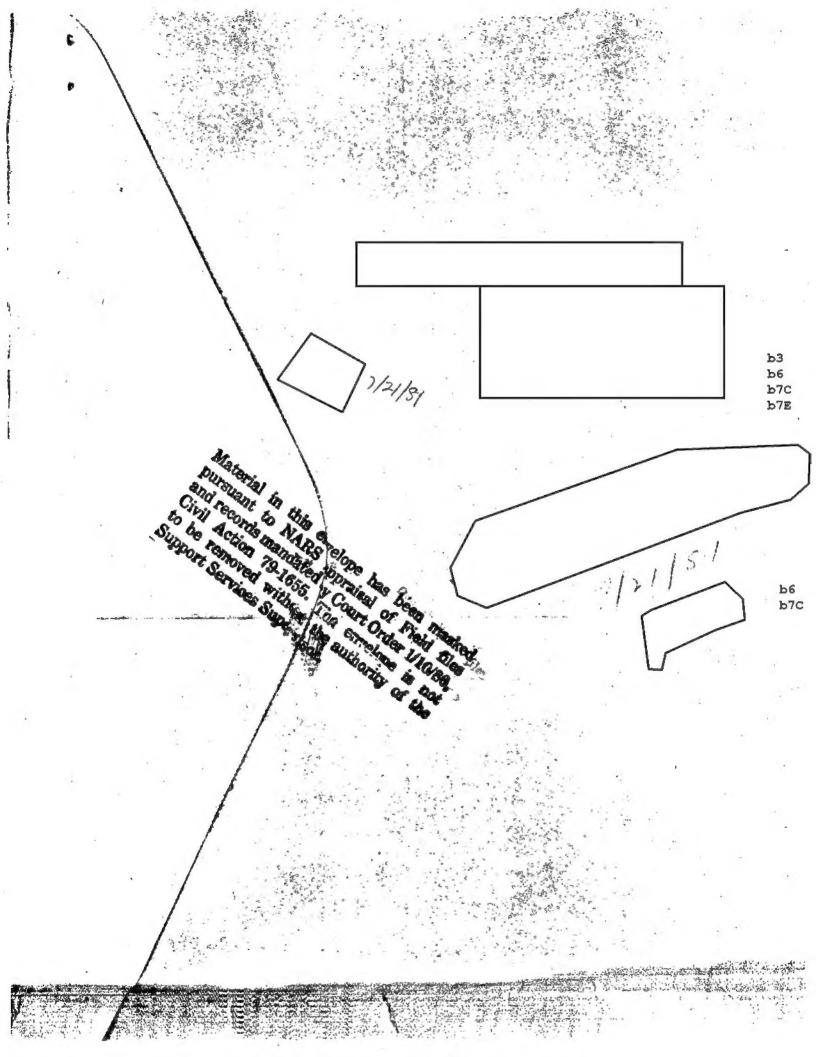
b7C

b5 **b**6 b7C b7E

b6 b7C

b7E

b7E



UNIT	ED STATES GOVERNMENT	UNITED STATES DEPA	RTMENT OF JUSTICE	
_	emorandum	FEDERAL BUREAU CONFIDENTIAL	F INVESTIGATION	
то :	SAC, MIAMI	DA	TE: 3/2/81	
FROM :	SAC, CHICAGO	(RUC)		
subject:	PLOT TO ASSASSINAT CUBAN PRESIDENT FI DURING HIS PLANNED NICARAGUA	DEL CASTRO -	(2/80)	
	JULY, 1980			
	(00: Miami)			
	activities with negat	0	(0)	
is con	Inasmuch as no inf the investigation was ducting no further inv atter RUC'd.	initiated by Miam	i, Chicago	
is con	the investigation was ducting no further inv	initiated by Miam	i, Chicago	
is con	the investigation was ducting no further inv	initiated by Miam	i, Chicago	
is con	the investigation was ducting no further inv	initiated by Miam	i, Chicago considering	DEXED
is conthis t	the investigation was ducting no further inv	initiated by Miam	Chicago considering	1981

M

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Date of Review for Declassification

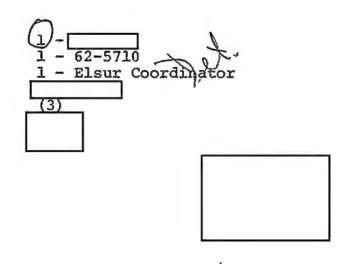
#BI/DQJ

Memorandum



To :	SAC, MIAMI	Date 6/10/82
From ;	SA	
Subject :	ELSUR MATTERS	
	A review of the above file was completed by SA	for the Elsur Indexing As a result of

Project was completed by SA As a result of this review and all of the serials of the above file, it was noted various names to be indicated for Elsur. The Elsur clerk reviewed her cards and found out all these names had been indexed. As a result of all names been indexed, further review was unnecessary for this file at this time.





b3 b6 b7C b7E

b3 b6 b7C b7E

b6

b7C